Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

JANUARY 1982/$1

HOW TO ADD
- Safe, Convenient Shutoff to Smoke Detectors
- "Real World" Signal Handling to TRS-80 Computers
- Overseas Broadcast Reception to Any AM Radio

$70 Decoder for New CX Records

Enjoy 20-dB Noise Reduction From In-The-Groove Encoding

Tested in this Issue:

Technicolor Portable Video Cassette Recorder
dBase II Computer Software
EPI Model A300 Speaker

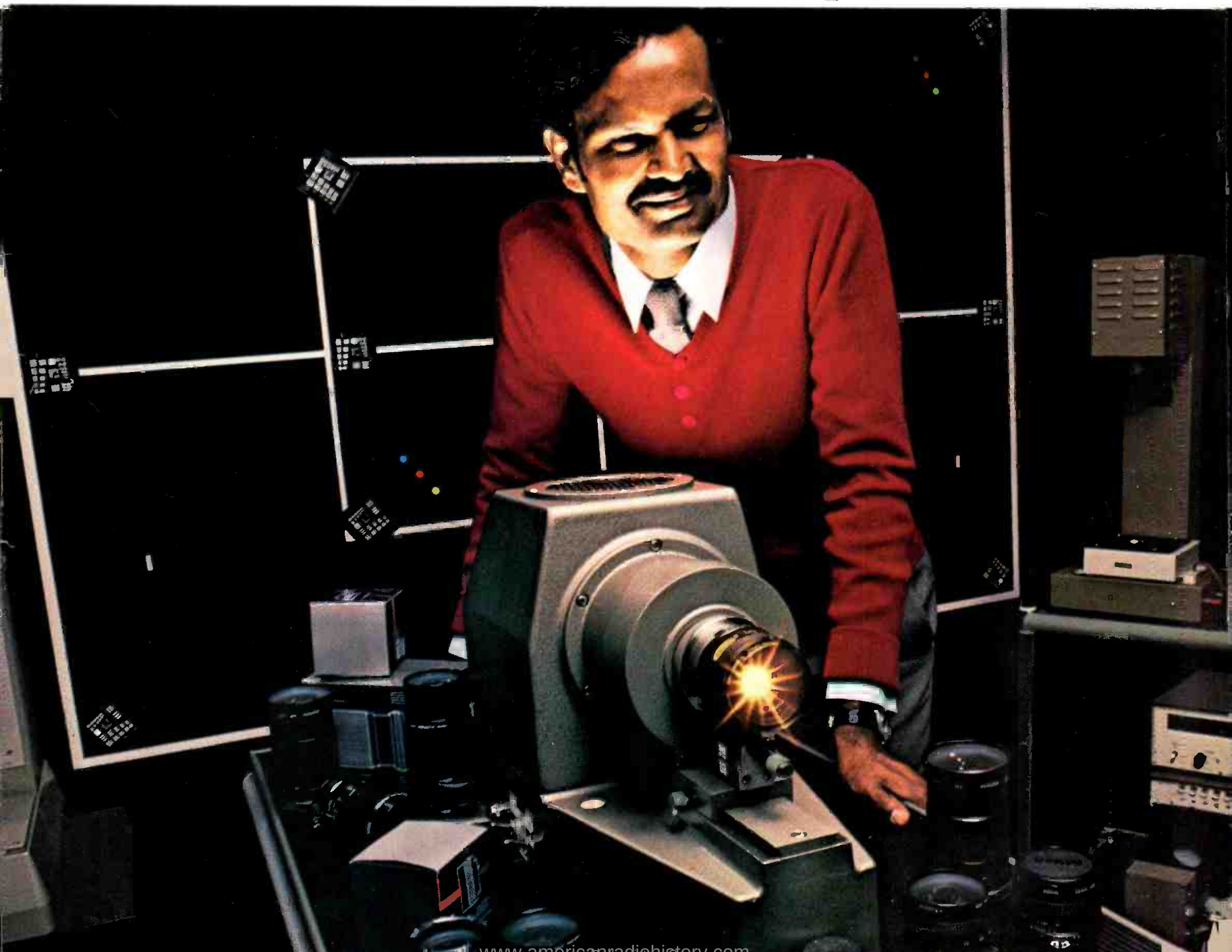
www.americanradiohistory.com

Reddy Chirra improves his vision with an Apple.

Reddy is an optical engineer who's used to working for big companies and using big mainframes.

But when he started his own consulting business, he soon learned how costly mainframe time can be. So he bought himself a 48K Apple II Personal Computer.

And, like thousands of other engineers and scientists, quickly learned the pleasures of



www.americanradiohistory.com

cutting down on shared time and having his own tamper-proof data base.

His Apple can handle formulas with up to 80 variables and test parameters on 250 different optical glasses.

He can even use BASIC, FORTRAN, Pascal and Assembly languages.

And Apple's HI-RES graphics come in handy for design.

Reddy looked at other microcomputers, but chose Apple for its in-depth documentation, reliability and expandability.

You can get up to 64K RAM in an Apple II. Up to 128K RAM in our new Apple III. And there's a whole family of compatible peripherals, including an IEEE-488 bus for laboratory instrument control.

Visit your authorized Apple dealer to find out how far an Apple can go with scientific/ technical applications.

It'll change the way you see things.

The personal computer. apple®

For the authorized dealer nearest you, call (800) 538-9696. In California, call (800) 662-9238. Or write: Apple Computer Inc., 10260 Bandley Dr., Cupertino, CA 95014.

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

IF YOUR VIDEO INVESTMENT IS SHOWING DIMINISHING RETURNS,

your picture could be suffering from dropouts or bleeding colors. Annoying problems you didn't bargain for when you invested in your video equipment. Before you go out and junk your deck, think about this. The wrong videotape can turn your investment into a loss.

It's just the way the system works. Tape passes along video heads that spin 30 times a second. The resulting friction can cause oxide particles to shed, and drag parts of the picture along with them. You're left with dropouts. Or bleeding colors caused by poor signal-to-noise ratio. Or other video headaches.

THE SOLUTION IS SUPER AVILYN.

For the first few plays, all quality videotapes can perform well. Crisp images. Bright colors. A steady picture. But wait until the tape has been played a few times. That's when one really starts to show its worth. TDK Super Avilyn. It handles the rigors of videotaping, and triumphs.

Super Avilyn high energy tape particles are an optimal size and shape for perfect alignment, giving superb signal-to-noise ratio. They're densely packed and secured on the tape surface, which is polished mirror-smooth. The particles are there to stay, even under their severe working conditions. So your picture is there to stay.

Surrounding the tape is TDK's super precision mechanism. It gives jam-proof performance and excellent tape-to-head contact.

With all this going for us, it should come as no surprise that TDK knows video inside and out. We were involved in the earliest stages of home video, and have participated in every step of its development. Today TDK supplies component parts, including video heads, to major VCR manufacturers. So it stands to reason Super Avilyn is remarkably compatible with just about any VCR you can buy.

Look at it this way. Once you know how your deck works, you'll see that the future of your video investment really depends on the tape. With Super Avilyn, you'll see the dividends, again and again.

TDK®
THE VISION OF THE FUTURE

© 1981 TDK Electronics Corp.

SUPER AVILYN

CIRCLE NO. 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

JANUARY 1982 VOLUME 20, NUMBER 1

Popular Electronics®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

Feature Articles

Construction Articles

Equipment Reviews

Columns

Departments

COVER PHOTO BY JAY BRENNER Copyright © 1981

COPYRIGHT © 1981 BY ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. All rights reserved.
Popular Electronics (ISSN 0032-4485) January 1982, Volume 20, Number 1. Published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., at One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Richard P. Friese, President; Selwyn Taubman, Treasurer; Bertram A. Abrams, Secretary. One year subscription rate for U.S. and Possessions, $15.00; Canada, $20.00; all other countries, $23.00 (cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency). Second Class Postage Paid at New York, N.Y. 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered. Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature. Ziff-Davis also publishes Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Flying, Popular Photography, Skiing, Stereo Review, Electronic Experimenter's Handbook, and Tape Recording & Buying Guide. **Forms 3579 and all Subscription Correspondence:** POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302. Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. **Permissions.** Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to John Babcock, Rights and Permissions, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

WHY K40 BECAME THE LARGEST SELLING CB ANTENNA IN JUST ONE YEAR!

Because K40™ OFFERS A MONEY BACK

DOUBLE GUARANTEE
• TRANSMITS FARTHER
• RECEIVES CLEARER

...THAN ANY ANTENNA IT REPLACES!

AN AMERICAN MADE PRODUCT FROM AN AMERICAN COMPANY.

Call your local CB Dealer

Yellow Pages

For a FREE demo!

AMERICAN ANTENNA
© Copyright 1979 American Antenna Elgin, Illinois

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

EDITORIAL

Mickey Mouse in the Courthouse

In 1976, when about 30,000 video cassette recorders were sold, Walt Disney Productions and Universal City Studios instituted a copyright infringement suit against the maker of Betamax VCRs (the Sony Corporation), as well as a consumer who bought one, and others to prevent taping shows off the air. The U.S. District Court in Los Angeles ruled against the plaintiffs.

Recently, however, the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals ruled that anyone copying television programs is breaking the law! The 3-0 judges' vote was based on violation of the federal copyright law. But this pronouncement, coming at a time when some 4-million VCRs have been sold, is not the final word, you should know. The defendants can still go back to the lower court or to the Supreme Court or get a rehearing.

Frankly, this latest court ruling strikes me as being sort of Mickey Mouse. Firstly, who will ever be able to police what VCR owners are taping in the privacy of their homes? Ah! But there's a way around this, say our legal minds. An agreement can be reached whereby the tape machine makers or the blank-tape makers can pay royalties to producing companies whose movies are shown on TV. Naturally, this cost would be passed along to the consumer, moving products beyond the reach of more people. Even if this obnoxious "tax" were effected, who would receive what slice of the money among the many who produce films for TV broadcasts?

A Walt Disney spokesman claimed that his company suffers damages if people tape one of its TV shows because it does not make money on the original one, only on repeats or ancillary income from prerecorded cassettes and the like. In response to this, studies have shown that the majority of VCR owners simply do not take this recording route. Rather, they often have timer devices that enable them to record a program when they can't be at home to view it or record a program while they're watching another one that's broadcast at the same time. In effect, viewing can be increased, not decreased, as a result of home VCRs.

Turning to precedents, there's nothing illegal about taping a radio broadcast of a recording. Copyright protection was granted for sound recording in 1971, but Congress specified that this did not restrain home audio recording from broadcasts (or from records or tapes), observing that the practice was "common and unrestrained today . . . "

Clearly, videotaping can be construed simply as an extension of audio taping, and Congress should grant an exception for the newer technology in the same manner as was done for audio. Laws and justice must be rendered with the populace in mind.

Why not write to your congressman, urging him or her to exempt home video recording from the copyright laws, rather than remain mute about the subject and continue to fill the lawyers' coffers needlessly?

Art Salsberg

Popular Electronics

JOE MESICS
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG
Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON
Senior Technical Editor

JOHN R. RIGGS
Managing Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

JOSEPH DESPOSITO
Technical Editor

DAVID M. WEBER
Features Editor

ANDRE DUZANT
Technical Illustrator

CARMEN ROBLES
Production Editor

JEFF NEWMAN
Editorial Assistant

Contributing Editors
Carl Warren, Stan Prentiss, Glenn Hauser, Julian Hirsch, Forrest Mims, Walter Buchsbaum

MARIE MAESTRI
Executive Assistant

Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016
212 725-3500

Publisher
Joe E. Mesics
212 725-3568

New York Office
Advertising Manager:
Richard Govatski (725-7460)
Sales:
Tom Ballou (725-3578)
Ken Lipka (725-3580)

Midwestern Office
Suite 1400, 180 N. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, IL 60601 (312 346-2600)
Sales: Ted Welch

Western Representative
Norman S. Schindler & Associates, Inc.
7050 Owensmouth Ave., #209
Canoga Park, CA 91303 (213 999-1414)
Sales: Norm Schindler, Jon Marshall

Representation In Japan
James Yagi
Oji Palace Aoyama
6-25, Minami Aoyama, 6 Chome, MinatoKu
Tokyo, Japan (407-1930/6821, 582-2851)

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

Richard P. Friese	President
Albert S. Traina	President, Consumer Magazine Division
Furman Hebb	Executive Vice President
Phillip T. Heffernan	Senior Vice Presidents
Sidney Holtz	
Edward D. Muhlfeld	
Philip Sine	
Robert Bavier	Vice Presidents
Baird Davis	
George Morrissey	
Selwyn Taubman	Treasurer
Bertram A. Abrams	Secretary

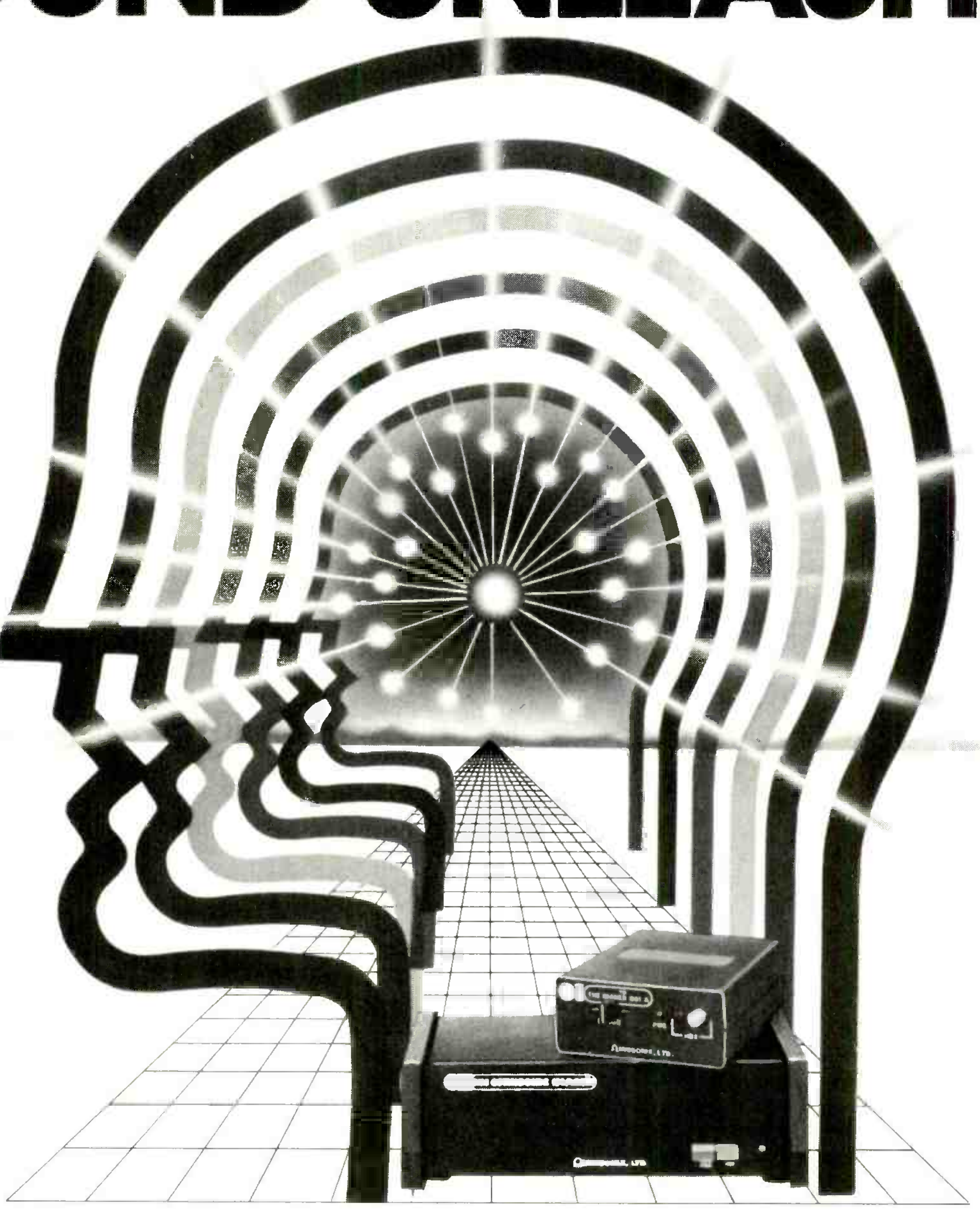
Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models submitted.

The publisher has no knowledge of any proprietary rights which will be violated by the making or using of any items disclosed in this issue.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

www.americanradiohistory.com

SOUND UNLEASHED



You may not realize it, but you've only been listening to music in two dimensions. In fact, owners of the most sophisticated systems utilizing the latest enhancement techniques are also only hearing two-dimensional sound, totally lacking the missing third dimension, Omnisonic Imagery™. Even owners of the most modest stereo systems will recognize the 801 Omnisonic Imager™ as one of the most significant improvements in music reproduction in years. This advance, available after extensive research by Omnisonix in the field of psychoacoustics, is intended to provide the enjoyment and feeling of live musical performance. To vastly upgrade the performance of your stereo system, simply connect the 801 to the tape or preamp input/output jacks and listen to clear, distinct sound images that seem to surround you, even while moving about. In fact, the impact is so great that the sound seems to come from outside the speaker plane, often overhead and to the rear. Your home virtually becomes a concert hall.

Hearing is convincing

To experience the dramatic presence and detail that have been missing from your records, digitally recorded discs, and pre-recorded tapes, take a few of your favorites to an Omnisonix dealer for a demonstration; you are in for a musical delight. And amazingly enough, any tape you record through an Omnisonic Imager will retain the Omnisonic quality when it is played back on a conventional stereo system. The 801 Omnisonic Imager also adds a dimension to FM, monophonic AM and TV sound, with a simple adjustment.

Highway imagery

The new Imager 801-A™ does for your car stereo what the 801 does for your home music system. It raises the sound from the floor level to the ear level. The variable imager control allows you to vary the image to any auto environment.

Hear what you've been missing

Join the growing thousands of music listeners who have found it completely affordable to enjoy the delight of Omnisonic Imagery and discover what they had been missing with conventional stereo.

Since all Omnisonic Imagers are designed and built for lasting performance under strict quality control conditions, Omnisonix offers a lifetime warranty on the active proprietary circuitry.

Call today, toll free
1-800-243-0688

For additional information and the name of your nearest Omnisonix dealer, Write: P.O. Box 430, Northford, Ct. 06472 or call 203-239-6213 in Connecticut.

ΩMNISONIX, LTD.
Setting Sound Free

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

LETTERS

Software Offerings

Having read the article "Word Processing" in the August issue, I would like to point out that Zenith is now selling, through Zenith Data Systems and the Heath Company, CP/M compatible software, including the MicroPro products and Magic Wand. These are in addition to AutoScribe as mentioned.—*Andrew Czernek, Zenith Data System, Glenview, IL.*

Programming the Atari

In your review of the Atari 800 computer (June 1981), you stated, with regard to a program for drawing a three-dimensional polygon, that "Although this program creates a single-view polygon, expanded views, defined by the frame input, weren't possible." This is because the coordinates for the points weren't being incremented.—*J. Becker, Suffern, NY.*

You are right. The array should indeed have been incremented.—Ed.

Reed Relay Substitute

I am building the "Commercial Killer" (June 1981) and have located all the parts except the reed relay (*K1*). Radio Shack offers a switch that would do, but its contacts are normally open instead of closed.—*C. W. McClenahan, Mineral Ridge, OH.*

In his prototype, the author used a surplus reed relay. However, any low-current (around 10 mA), 9-12-volt relay with a normally closed contact should work. Try Radio Shack's miniature spdt relays No. 275-003 (12 V, 10 mA) or 275-004 (6-9 V, 12 mA). The contacts should be rated at 1 A, 125 V. —Ed.

OUT OF TUNE

In "Peak Unlimiter" (September, p 75), the 1N82 diode should have been specified as silicon not germanium.

In "A Battery-Operated Fluorescent Lamp" (August, p 53), in the first step of the adjustment procedure, instead of removing the connection between the rotor of *R6* and the 12-volt end, the instructions should be to disconnect the potentiometer from the 12-volt supply.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Order Direct! Commodore VIC-20...The Friendly Computer.

"The first honest-to-goodness full color computer you can buy for only $299.95" – *William Shatner*

Complete Line of Hardware and Software Available to Expand your VIC-20

VIC-20 — Commodore's revolutionary personal computer features color, sound, graphics, programmable function keys, built-in BASIC, expandable memory, low-priced peripherals and more! Connects to any TV or monitor. *Includes RF Modulator,* switchbox, cables and self-teaching instruction book. / $299.95 (See coupon below)

Commodore Datassette — Provides handy economical storage of user-written or pre-recorded programs. / $75.00

VIC Graphic Printer — Economical dot matrix printer makes paper copies of BASIC programs, letters, business data. / $395.00

VIC-3K Memory Expander Cartridge / $39.95

VIC-8K Memory Expander Cartridge / $59.95

VIC-20 Super Expander — 3K RAM memory expansion, high resolution graphics plotting, color, and sound commands. / $69.95

Programmers Aid Cartridge — More than 20 new BASIC commands help new and experienced programmers. / $59.95

RECREATIONAL GAME CARTRIDGES:

VIC AVENGERS • SUPERSLOT • VIC SUPER ALIEN • SUPER LANDER / $29.95 each

COMPUTER PROGRAM TAPES:

(Requires Commodore Datassette)

Recreation Program Pack A — Car Chase; VIC-21: Blue Meanies from Outer Space; Biorhythm/Compatibility; Spacemath; Slither/Super Slither. / $59.95

Home Calculation Program Pack A — Personal Finance I - Home budget; Personal Finance II - Home budget; VIC Typewriter - Word processor for home use; Expense Calendar - income, expenses, appointments; Loan & Mortgage Calculator - Decision-making aid; Home Inventory - Home belongings list / $59.95

Programmable Character Set/Gamegraphics Editor — Lets the VIC user create up to 64 programmable characters and use them in BASIC programs. / $14.95

Introduction to BASIC Programming — A gentle but thorough introduction to BASIC programming. Excellent first book for any new computerist. / $24.95

VIC-20 Programmers Reference Guide — Master VIC-20 reference manual includes information on VIC BASIC programming and much more. /$16.95

To order accessories simply list on separate sheet and clip to coupon.

Personal Computer Comparison Chart

Product Features	Commodore VIC-20	Atari 400	TI 99/4A	TRS-80 Color Computer
Price*	$299.95	$399.95	$525.00	$399.50
Total Memory Standard (ROM & RAM)	25K	26K	42K	12K
Memory (RAM) Expansion to...	32K	Not Available	Not Available	32K
Keyboard Style	Full-Size Typewriter Style	Flat Plastic Membrane	Half-size Typewriter	Calculator Style
Programmable Function Keys	4	0	0	0
Basic Language	Microsoft Basic	$59.95 Extra	TI Basic	Radio Shack Basic
Upper/Lower Case Characters	Yes	Yes	No	No
RS232 Interface	$49.95	$219.95	$225.00	$19.95
Number of Keys	66	57	40	53
Graphic Symbols on Keyboard	62	0	0	0
Displayable Characters	512	256	64	256

*Manufacturers suggested retail price September 1, 1981

A computer like this would have been science fiction a few years ago. Now it's a reality. It's the new VIC-20 by Commodore, a full fledged expandable color computer that costs little more than video games. And it's so easy to use you can be writing your first program in 15 minutes!

Everybody loves video games and the Commodore VIC-20 has some of the best. But the VIC-20 can also help children with their homework. Mom can use it for home budgeting. Dad can even take the lightweight, portable VIC-20 to the office for financial and business application.

The Friendly Computer at a Friendly Price: At $299.95 the Commodore VIC-20 is the friendliest way we know to learn computing. It has a full computer keyboard even a small child can operate.

The VIC-20 also plays music, has exciting graphics, lets you create pictures. It even tells you when you've made a mistake and how to correct it. (That's very friendly!)

The VIC-20 can take your children from preschool through post-graduate studies.

Why get just another game that could end up in the closet? Get an honest-to-goodness computer for just $299.95.

Free with every VIC-20 computer
This 164 page guide tells you everything you need to know about your VIC-20 and how to operate it. Written for the beginner, you'll be programming on your VIC-20 in minutes!

Order now. We'll ship your new VIC-20 computer directly to you. 15 day free trial.

Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106

Faster Service for Credit Card Customers
Call Toll Free **800-648-5600** (In Nevada call: 800-992-5710)
24 hours a day

VIC-20 THE FRIENDLY COMPUTER
commodore

Yes, I want to start using the new VIC-20 personal computer right away.

Please send me:
______ Commodore VIC-20 computer(s) at $299.95 each.
(Item No. 2000). Add $4.95 per computer for shipping and insurance.
Illinois residents include 5¼% sales tax.
☐ Check/M.O. Enclosed ☐ Charge my credit card:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No. ______ Exp. Date ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Signature ______

PEMF-001 Contemporary Marketing, Inc. 790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106 © CMI1982-263

CIRCLE NO. 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW PRODUCTS

Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Free Information Card or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

DMM for Home Computers

Sabtronics announces its new Model 2020 DMM with microprocessor interfaces to adapt to the Apple, Atari, PET, and TRS-80 personal computers. The Model 2020 has a basic dc accuracy of 0.1%, with a 3½-digit LED display. It is capable of directly measuring ac and dc voltages up to 1000 V; resistance to 20 megohms; and ac and dc current to 10 A. Optical coupling between the DMM and the computer serves to isolate ground noises. Applications include the ability to make periodic measurements over widely varying intervals, the generation of statistical data for graphic representation, monitoring physical parameters such as stress, strain, temperature, and gas pressure via transducer ICs, etc. The unit is equipped with cabling and I/O support. $299.

CIRCLE NO. 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

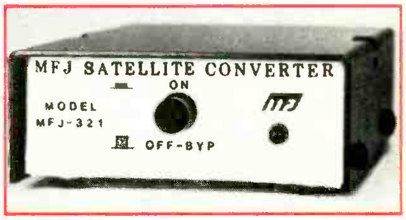
Analog Reverberation System

The ARS-911 from Advanced Analog Systems, Inc. uses a PMOS delay line scheme to enhance the spatial quality of high-fidelity sound. The unit requires a low-level input signal source such as the tape-monitor output from a typical sound system. Left and right channel information is combined in an input-summing amplifier. A portion of the filter output signal is fed back to the input of an anti-aliasing filter via a delay line. The amplitude of the feedback path is controlled by a reverb attenuator, and the feedback delay is adjustable from 2 to 13 ms. The ARS-911 also incorporates a variable-bandwidth noise-reduction filter that senses the high-frequency content of the signal present, thereby controlling active bandwidth of the entire system. This is said to reduce noise by 12-14 dB. A small power amplifier uses four VMOS transistors to directly drive a speaker, permitting use of the unit with systems of up to 50 watts/channel. Available in kit, $150.

CIRCLE NO. 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Frequency Converter

The MFJ-321 Scanner Satellite Converter from MFJ Enterprises receives the 130- to 150-MHz satellite band and downconverts it to 30 to 50 MHz. The unit contains a built-in low-noise preamplifier to bring in weak signals. Connecting between the programmable scanner and the antenna of a satellite earth station, it operates on 12 V dc or on ac with an adapter (not included). $100.



CIRCLE NO. 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Portable Computer

The Osborne 1 computer measures 20.5"W x 13"D x 9"H and weighs 23.5 lb. The main pc board uses the Z80A processor with a 4-MHz clock; memory size is 64K RAM, 4K ROM. Interfaces are RS-232 C and IEEE 488. User controls consist of a 69-key detachable keyboard with a 12-key numeric pad; brightness and contrast controls are on the front panel. The display system uses white video on a dark background; 24 lines of 52 characters are arrayed on a built-in 5"-screen, and 32 lines of 128 characters can be moved with horizontal scrolling. The character set consists of 96 upper- and lower-case characters; and 32 graphics characters. The Osborne 1 uses 5¼" dual-floppy 100K byte diskettes, with storage provided for up to 25 diskettes. Five software packages are included with the unit: WordStar/MailMerge, SuperCalc, CBASIC, MBASIC, and CP/M. Optional extras include a 12" video monitor that reproduces the image on the built-in screen, modem cable, battery pack, and double-density disk drives (200K bytes per drive). Base price is $1795.

CIRCLE NO. 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Direct-Connect Modem

The AUTO-CAT from Novation is a Bell 103-compatible 300-baud modem that operates over dial-up telephone lines using a standard modular jack. It has three data modes: automatic answer, manual answer, and manual originate. Operating in either full or half-duplex, the AUTO-CAT features local and remote-loopback test functions. LEDs give a constant indication of the unit's operational status. Data can be retrieved unattended by using the automatic answer function. The interface between computer and modem is the EIA RS-232. $249.

CIRCLE NO. 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Five-Band Equalizer

MXR's new Model 153 offers five bands of discrete (±12 dB) adjustment with

www.americanradiohistory.com

Why use their flexible discs:

Athana, BASF, Control Data, Dysan, IBM, Maxell, Nashua, Scotch, Shugart, Syncom, 3M, Verbatim or Wabash

when you could be using

MEMOREX

for as low as $1.94 each?

Find the flexible disc you're now using on our cross reference list... then write down the equivalent Memorex part number you should be ordering.

Product Family	Product Description	Memorex Part Number (3201-)	CE quant. 100 price per disc ($)	Athana	BASF	Dysan	IBM	Maxell	Nashua	Scotch 3M	Shugart	Syncom	Verbatim	Wabash	Control Data
Flexible Disc 1s Single Headed Drives Single Density Media	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 Sectors)	3060	1.99	473071	53428	800506	2305830	FD1 128	FD 1	740 0	S/A 100	15002	FD34 9000	F111111X	421602
	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 Sectors) w/ W P N	3062	2.04	–	–	–	–	–	–	740-0	–	–	FD34 9000	–	–
	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 Sectors) w/ W P N & Hub Ring	3064	2.39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	FD34 9000	–	–
	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 Sectors) REVERSIBLE	1729	3.19	473072	54431	–	–	–	FD-2	740/2 0	–	15150	FF34 9000	F171111X	–
	IBM System 6 Compatible	3066	2.04	473077	54561	800509	1669959	–	–	740 0 056	–	15003	FD60 9000	F116111X	–
	IBM Compatible (256 B/S 15 Sectors)	3109	1.99	473073	–	800584	2305845	–	–	740 3600	–	15005	FD36 9000	F112111X	–
	IBM Compatible (512 B S 8 Sectors)	3110	1.99	473074	–	800585	1669954	–	–	–	–	15004	FD60 9000	F113111X	–
	Shugart Compatible 32 Hard Sector	3015	1.99	470901	53802	101/1	–	FH1 32	FD 132	740 32	S/A 101	15025	FD32 9000	–	421322
	Wang Compatible 32 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3087	2.49	–	54491	–	–	–	–	740 32RH	–	–	–	F37A411X	–
	CPT 8000 Compatible	3045	2.69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15226	–	–	–
Flexible Disc 1d Single Headed Drives Double Density Media	IBM Compatible (128 B/S 26 Sectors)	3090	2.69	474071	54568	3740/1D	–	FD1 128/M2100	FD-1D	741-0	–	–	FD34-8000	F131111X	423002
	Soft Sector (128 B/S 26 Sectors) REVERSIBLE	3093	3.69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Shugart Compatible 32 Hard Sector	3091	2.69	470801	54596	101/1D	–	FH1 32D	–	741-32	S/A 103	15075	FD32 8000	F33A411X	423322
	Wang Compatible 32 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3088	3.09	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Flexible Disc 2s Double Headed Drives Single Density Media	Soft Sector (128 B/S 26 Sectors)	3113	3.09	–	54428	800814	1766870	–	–	–	S/A 150	15153	FD10 4026	F121111X	–
	Soft Sector (256 B/S 15 Sectors)	3106	3.09	473477	54228	800815	2736700	FD2-256D	–	742.0	–	15154	FD10-4015	F122111X	424612
Flexible Disc 2d Double Headed Drives Double Density Media	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3102	3.09	473485	–	DY150	–	FD2 XDM	FD-2D	743 0	–	15103	DD34-4001	–	425002
	Soft Sector (128 B/S 26 Sectors)	3115	3.09	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	S/A-150	–	–	–	–
	Soft Sector (256 B/S 26 Sectors)	3103	3.09	473471	54325	800817	1766872	FD2 256D	–	743-0/256	–	15101	DD34-4026	F144111X	425602
	Soft Sector (512 B/S 15 Sectors)	3114	3.09	473472	54479	800818	1669044	–	–	743 0/512	–	15100	DD34 4015	F145111X	425612
	Soft Sector (1024 B/S 8 Sectors)	3104	3.09	473473	54485	800819	1669045	–	–	743-0/1024	–	15102	DD34-4008	F147111X	425622
	32 Hard Sector	3105	3.09	470851	–	101/2D	–	FH2 32D	–	743 32	S/A 151	15125	DD32.4000	F34A411X	425322
	Burroughs B 80 Compatible 32 Hard Sector	3092	3.09	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	F34A611X	–
	Soft Sector (1024 B/S 8 Sectors) w/ Hub Ring	3118	3.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Shugart Compatible 32 Hard Sector	3181	3.39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	DD32 4000	–	–
Flexible Disc FD Memorex 651 or Equiv Drive Compatible	FD VI (Vinyl Jacket)	30712003	2.69	470651	–	FDIV	–	–	FD-165	511-0	–	15026	FD65 1000	F61A111X	–
Mini Flexible Disc 1s 5¼" Single Headed Drives Single Density Media	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3401	1.94	475001	54256	104/1	–	MD1	MD 1	744 0	S/A-104	15300	MD525-01	M11A211X	441002
	10 Hard Sector	3403	1.94	475010	54257	107/1	–	–	MD 110	744 10	S/A 107	15325	MD525 10	M41A211X	441102
	16 Hard Sector	3405	1.94	475016	54256	105/1	–	MH1	MD 116	744.16	S/A-105	15326	MD525-16	M51A211X	441162
	Soft Sector (Unformatted) w/Hub Ring	3431	2.14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525 01	–	–
	10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3433	2.14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525 10	–	–
	16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3435	2.14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD526 16	–	–
Mini Flexible Disc 1d 5¼" Single-Headed Drives Double Density Media	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3417	2.14	–	54646	104/1D	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD526-01	–	–
	10 Hard Sector	3418	2.14	–	54649	107/1D	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525-10	–	–
	16 Hard Sector	3419	2.14	–	54652	105/1D	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525-18	–	–
	Soft Sector (Unformatted) w/Hub Ring	3481	2.34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525 01	–	–
	10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3483	2.34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD525-10	–	–
	16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3485	2.34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD675 16	–	–
Mini Flexible Disc 2d 5¼ Double-Headed Drives Double Density Media	Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3421	2.59	–	54824	104/2D	–	–	–	–	S/A 154	–	MD550 01	–	–
	10 Hard Sector	3423	2.59	–	54827	107/2D	–	–	–	–	S/A 157	–	MD550-10	–	–
	16 Hard Sector	3425	2.59	–	54830	105/2D	–	–	–	–	S/A-156	–	MD550-16	–	–
	Soft Sector (Unformatted) w/Hub Ring	3491	2.79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD550 01	–	–
	10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3493	2.79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD550-10	–	–
	16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3495	2.79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	MD550-16	–	–

Memorex Flexible Discs...The Ultimate in Memory Excellence

Quality
Memorex means quality products that you can depend on. Quality control at Memorex means starting with the best materials available. Continual surveillance throughout the entire manufacturing process. The benefit of Memorex's years of experience in magnetic media production, resulting, for instance, in proprietary coating formulations. The most sophisticated testing procedures you'll find anywhere in the business.

100 Percent Error Free
Each and every Memorex Flexible Disc is certified to be 100 percent error free. *Each* track of *each* flexible disc is tested, individually, to Memorex's stringent standards of excellence. They test signal amplitude, resolution, low-pass modulation, overwrite, missing pulse error and extra pulse error. They are torque-tested, and competitively tested on drives available from almost every major drive manufacturer in the industry including drives that Memorex manufactures. Rigid quality audits are built into every step of the manufacturing process and stringent testing result in a standard of excellence that assures you, our customer, of a quality product designed for increased data reliability and consistent top performance.

Customer-Oriented Packaging
Memorex's commitment to excellence does not stop with a quality product. They are proud of their flexible discs and they package them with pride. Both their packaging and their labeling have been designed with your ease of identification and use in mind. The desk-top box containing ten discs is convenient for filing and storage. Both box labels and jacket labels provide full information on compatibility, density, sectoring, and record length. Envelopes with multi-language care and handling instructions and color-coded removable labels are included. A write-protect feature is available to provide data security.

Full One Year Warranty — Your Assurance of Quality
Memorex Flexible Discs will be replaced by Memorex if they are found to be defective in materials or workmanship within one year of the date of purchase. Other than replacement, Memorex will not be responsible for any damages or losses (including consequential damages) caused by the use of Memorex Flexible Discs.

Quantity Discounts Available
Memorex Flexible Discs are packed 10 discs to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. We are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 10% surcharge. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000 or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000 or more saves you 4%; 10,000 or more saves you 5%; 25,000 or more saves you 6%; 50,000 or more saves you 7% and 100,000 or more discs earns you an 8% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Memorex Flexible Discs are immediately available from **CE**. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for you, call the Memorex compatibility hotline. Dial 800-538-8080 and ask for the *flexible disc hotline* extension 0997. In California dial 800-672-3525 extension 0997.

Buy with Confidence
To get the fastest delivery from **CE** of your Memorex Flexible Discs, send or phone your order directly to our Computer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the **CE** prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless **CE** is instructed differently. Minimum order $50.00. International orders are invited with a $20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign checks require bank clearance.

Mail orders to: **Communications Electronics**, Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $8.00 per case or partial-case of 100 8-inch discs or $6.00 per case of 100 5¼-inch mini-discs for U.P.S. *ground* shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. If you have a Master Card or Visa card, you may call anytime and place a credit card order. **Order toll-free** in the United States. Call anytime 800-521-4414. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. **Dealer inquiries invited.** All order lines at **Communications Electronics** are staffed 24 hours.

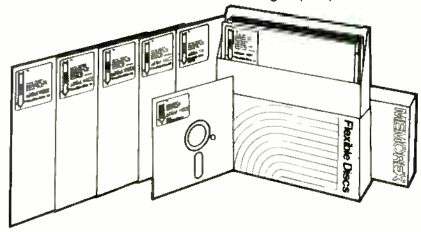
Copyright ©1981 Communications Electronics™

MEMBER

VISA

MasterCard

Order Toll-Free!
(800) 521-4414
In Michigan (313) 994-4444



For Data Reliability—Memorex Flexible Discs

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™

Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix ☐ Box 1002 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.
Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

CIRCLE NO. 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

individual left and right slide controls for a visualized representation of each channel. LEDs associated with each channel permit matching of input-to-output levels. Also featured is an equalizer-bypass switch for comparisons between equalized and non-equalized signals, a tape-monitor switch, and a subsonic filter that removes frequencies below 20 Hz. Specs: equivalent input noise, −95 dBV at 1 V rms (20 Hz to 20 kHz); dynamic range, 108 dB; THD, 0.05% at 0 dBV (20 Hz to 20 kHz); frequency response, 20 Hz to 70 kHz (+0, −3 dB); subsonic filter response, −30 dB at 5 Hz (18 dB per octave slope). $150.

CIRCLE NO. 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Two-Way Radio

"Talkman," from Standard Communications, is a miniature (2½"W × 4½"H × ¾"D), hands-free two-way radio that will transmit up to ¼ mile. It is available in any one of five channels and features a stowable whip antenna and an adjustable, boom-mounted, voice-activated microphone. Applications include hunting, construction, skiing, security, etc. Its power source is a nine-volt battery. Weight without battery is less than one lb. $125.

CIRCLE NO. 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Stereo Control Center

The QED Model 7 employs a remote power supply, a BiFET output stage, and passive tone controls to reduce noise and distortion arising from the unit itself. The Model 7 also features a subwoofer output with electronic crossover; loudness boosting for frequencies from 40 to 100 Hz; and an environmental enhancer that is claimed to expand the sonic image when the speakers are closer together than eight feet. A separate input for the audio section of any video source is provided, along with a switching system for other audio sources, e.g., phono, tuner, tape. Specs: frequency response, 10 to 60,000 Hz ±0.5 dB; maximum output, 7 V rms; maximum input, 75 mV at 1 kHz; input impedance, 49 kilohms (MM)/100 ohms (MC); THD, 0.025%; IM, 0.5%; S/N, 77 dB (phono)/87 dB (line); sensitivity, 1.11 mV (phono)/91 mV (line). $415.

CIRCLE NO. 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Disk Cleaner

The Verbatim Corporation has introduced its Datalife Head Cleaning Kit that it claims can remove up to 90% of debris contaminating magnetic recording heads in computer and word-processing systems. The kit consists of a reusable Lexan jacket and presaturated, disposable cleaning disks. The disk is removed from its protective cover, inserted into the Lexan jacket, and the whole assembly is put into the drive. A proprietary black ring is said to fool the drive's photosensor into thinking

For truly superb FM-stereo reception...

The G·A·M Stereo One vertical antenna

- Pulls in stations you never knew existed
- Transforms fuzzy stations into 'tape quality'
- Reduces multipath problems
- Up to twice the power of the conventional dipole antenna
- Receives from all directions
- Sturdy, stainless steel and PVC construction
- Silver plated brass joints for ultra-sensitive signal passage
- Built to withstand weather
- May be mounted on a mast, windowsill, balcony, or just stand it in the corner

Test it yourself! We offer an honest-to-goodness 30 day MONEY-BACK guarantee. If it doesn't measure up to your standards, send it back for a full refund of the purchase price.

The suggested list price for **Stereo One** *is $69.95.*

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE $10.00
Send your check or money order for $59.95 + 3.50 (shipping and handling) to; ►
(N.Y. residents, please add 7% sales tax)

VISA & MASTER CARD buyers may call toll free 1-800-448-8490 9–5 EST Mon-Fri
N.Y. Residents please call 1-315-482-2589

Castle Marketing
Dept. PE
Holland Street
P.O. Box 219
Alexandria Bay,
New York 13607

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

WHY SPEND $200 MORE ON A BETTER TAPE DECK WHEN ALL YOU NEED IS $2 MORE FOR A BETTER TAPE.

No matter how much you spend on a tape deck, the sound that comes out of it can only be as good as the tape you put in it. So before you invest a few hundred dollars upgrading your tape deck, invest a few extra dollars in a Maxell XLI-S or XLII-S cassette.

They're the most advanced generation of oxide formulation tapes. By engineering smaller and more uniformly shaped oxide particles, we were able to pack more of these particles onto a given area of tape.

Now this might not sound exactly earth-shattering, but it can help your tape deck live up to its specifications by improving output, signal-to-noise ratio and frequency response.

Our XL-S cassettes also have an improved binder system, which helps keep the oxide particles exactly where they're supposed to be. On the tape's surface, not on your recording heads. As a result, you'll hear a lot more music and a lot less distortion.

There's more to our XL-S tape than just great tape. We've also redesigned our cassette shells. Our Quin-Lok™ Clamp/Hub Assembly holds the leader firmly in place and eliminates tape deformation. Which means you'll not only hear great music, but you'll also be able to enjoy it a lot longer.

So if you'd like to get better sound out of your tape system, you don't have to put more money into it. Just put in our XL-S tape.

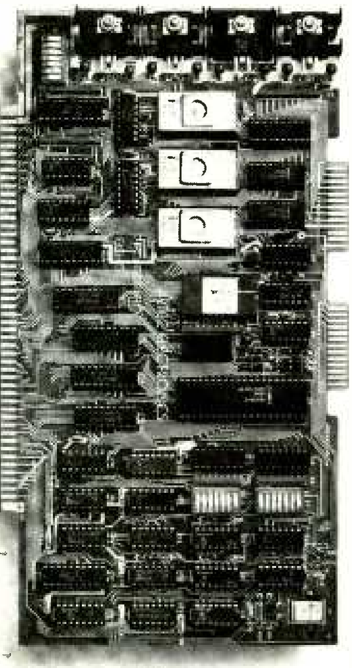
maxell IT'S WORTH IT.

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Maxell Corporation of America, 60 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074

www.americanradiohistory.com

Hire a fast thinker.

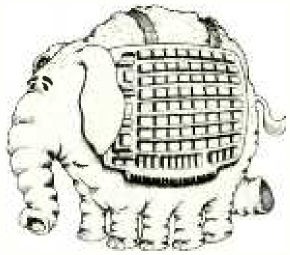


5 MHz CPU Card

■ Intel 8085A-2 microprocessor ■ Hardware floating point ■ Performs calculations six times faster than other CPUs ■ On-board monitor in PROM ■ 1K RAM scratch pad ■ Keyboard or RS232C terminal ■ Variable clock frequency

PRICE—$450
(California residents add 6% sales tax)

Call or write Artec for details.



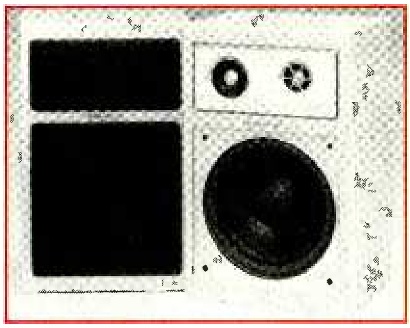
ARTEC ELECTRONICS, INC.
605 Old County Rd., San Carlos, CA 94070
Telephone (415) 592-2740

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

the cleaning disk is a conventional diskette. The cleaning process takes 60 s. Available in 5¼" and 8" sizes, the kit will work with any drive except the Vydec 8" word processor. $12.50.

CIRCLE NO. 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Kenwood Speakers



The S-4 is an acoustic-coupled, three-way, floor-standing speaker system with cone-type drivers: an 8" woofer, a 2⅜" tweeter, and a 1³⁄₁₆" super tweeter. It is said to be able to handle up to 80 W (rated input power is 55 W) and has a frequency range from 50 to 20,000 Hz. Impedance is 8 ohms; sensitivity is 89 dB/W at 1 m. Construction of the enclosure is particle board laminated with polyvinyl finish. Dimensions: 9"W x 14"H x 8"D. $260 a pair.

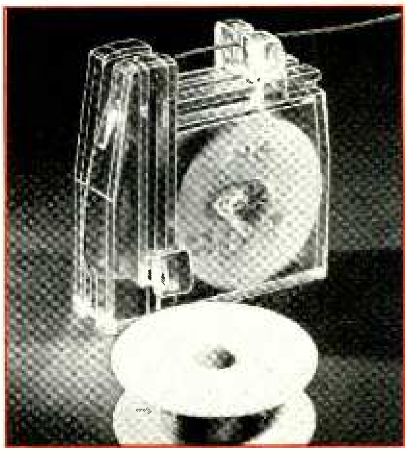
CIRCLE NO. 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

S-100 Capability for the Sorcerer

The new Display/S-100 unit from Exidy Systems is designed to link the Sorcerer computer to all the manufacturers of S-100 bus products. The unit is mounted on a swivel base-stand and includes a 12" professional CRT with 20-MHz bandwidth and green P31 phosphor. The bus is a self-contained S-100 motherboard with power supply and translation logic for the Sorcerer. The S-100 interface gives Sorcerer computers additional capability, including analysis of scientific data, graphic display, production control, etc. The Display/S-100 comes with cables and installation instructions. $700.

CIRCLE NO. 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

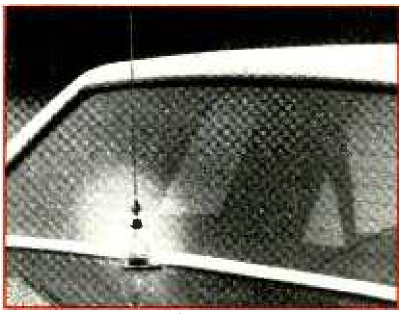
Wire Dispenser



The AD series from O.K. Machine and Tool Corporation is the latest in its line of cutting and stripping-wire dispensers. Featuring ground-steel cutters and a die-stamped stripping blade, the unit permits adjustment of strip length (from ⅜" to 2") by loosening the locking cam and sliding the stripping blade to the desired location. Stripping blades are compatible with either 24 AWG or 30 AWG Kynar insulated wire. The 24 AWG version includes 50′ of wire; the 30 AWG version, 100′. Housing is transparent to allow monitoring of wire length. $13.

CIRCLE NO. 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Light-up Antenna



A new mobile AM-FM/CB antenna has been introduced by Armstrong Industries. Called the "Illuminator" (designated Model TAK-10L), the antenna features a 5000-hour, 0.5-candlepower, 12-V dc, incandescent lamp installed in a clear-molded base, thus illuminating the hollow coil form. The lamp will fail to light unless the antenna is properly grounded. The TAK-10L uses the new Clear-Flex (RG58-AU) coax cable (18′ of which are provided with the antenna). An additional lamp circuit lead attaches to the vehicle's tail or running lights. Hence, the antenna base lights only when the vehicle lights are on. The unit mounts on the trunk of a vehicle; no drill holes are necessary. A Uni-Axis ball joint tilts the whip 45° in all directions. $55.

CIRCLE NO. 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Your favorite stars are coming off the satellites right now in one of the greatest selections of family and adult entertainment ever offered. And now there's a new satellite receiver system that puts it all within your reach – at a price that's within reach.

The new Heathkit Earth Station

It includes a *3-meter Satellite Antenna* with a single-axis adjustable mount that lets you direct your antenna to receive signals from the entire satellite arc. It's a heavy-duty, commercial-quality antenna, made by Scientific-Atlanta and designed for long, reliable performance.

Special Low-Noise Amplifier and Down-Converter converts signals to 500 MHz band for transmission on ordinary TV cable.

The Receiver features electronically-synthesized tuning for stable, drift-free reception, and 24 channel selections for a broad variety of programming. It even includes a special Zenith Space Command Remote Control so you can change programs without leaving your easy chair.

Special Earth Foundation Kit anchors your antenna firmly to withstand winds of up to 100 mph.

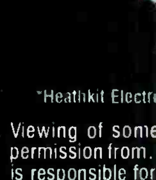
Unique Site Survey Kit

You can trust Heath to do it right. The first step in establishing your station is the purchase of a special Site Survey Kit that includes everything you need to determine a clear line-of-sight to the satellites. So you know your location is correct before you buy the Station.

Easy-to-follow, step-by-step assembly

Like all Heathkit products, the Satellite Earth Station includes a clearly written manual that guides you every step of the way through assembly and installation. And over-the-phone assistance is always available.

For complete details and prices on the Heathkit Earth Station and 400 other electronic kits for home, work or play, send today for the latest free Heathkit Catalog or visit your nearby Heathkit Electronic Center.*



Send for free catalog

Write to Heath Co., Dept. 010-856, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Visit your Heathkit Store

Heathkit products are displayed, sold and serviced at 56 Heathkit Electronic Centers in the U.S. See your telephone white pages for locations.

*Heathkit Electronic Centers are units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation.

Viewing of some satellite TV channels may require the customer to obtain permission from, or make payments to, the programming company. The customer is responsible for compliance with all local, state and federal governmental laws and regulations, including but not limited to construction, placement and use. For use only in Continental U.S.

Heathkit

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

ENTERTAINMENT ELECTRONICS

By Ivan Berger

CX Noise Reduction in Perspective

FIRST we had noise. Then we had Dolby and less noise. Now, noise-reduction systems are sprouting like dandelions on a country lawn.

The latest, and the one with the biggest push behind it, is CBS's CX system. It may prove the most controversial, and it may bring a bit more breathing space before all-digital discs finally arrive in our living rooms.

There's little controversy over such noise reducers as DNR, the Phase Linear and Carver autocorrelators, or the KLH (originally Burwen) system because they require no changes in the material we play through them. They work after the fact, reducing the noise in whatever program material you pipe through them. If you don't like what they're doing, you don't have to use them.

There is some debate, though, over systems like Dolby, dbx and CX, because they require changes in the software we listen to. If you're going to use any of these "closed-loop" systems, you have to use them both to encode the original broadcast or recording and to decode it in playback. The decoder is useless on unencoded material, while encoded material is somewhat incompatible with playback systems that don't include decoding.

There was some flak over Dolby "B" (the now-universal tape recording noise-reduction system) when it first came out, on just those grounds. But it didn't look, at first, as if the system would catch on enough to be worrisome, which muted the controversy a bit; and, of course, now that virtually every tape deck has Dolby, the subject has cooled entirely. Also, the degree of incompatibility was very small: Dolby tapes played on non-Dolby systems sound a little shrill, but you can correct that to a reasonable degree with your treble control. And now that it has become universal, there's virtually no tape deck around that isn't fully compatible with Dolby, though not all listeners within reach of Dolbyized FM broadcasts are equipped to decode those.

Going Further. The problem with Dolby B was that it didn't do enough. Though the noise was reduced, it could still be heard (as it still can with all the other noise reducers). Why settle for 10 dB or so of high-frequency noise reduction if you could reduce it more and over a wider frequency range?

The first successful attempt to bridge that gap was dbx, one of the most effective and least compatible noise reduction systems I've heard. Basically, it's a 2:1 compression/expansion system, which means it theoretically doubles the dynamic range—and that's about how it sounds in practice. There's a good deal of compatibility between dbx encoders and decoders, too. The dbx system isn't level-dependent like Dolby or CX, so you don't have to calibrate your encoder or decoder to match the signal levels in the rest of your system. But there's virtually no compatibility between dbx-encoded recordings and undecoded playback systems: with 2:1 compression, music sounds not just compressed but squashed flat, like a full-frequency-range version of an acoustically recorded 78-rpm disc.

Dolby C was an attempt to match dbx's noise-reduction capability with greater compatibility. I haven't yet had any home experience with Dolby C so I can't comment. (I will in a month or two.) Since Dolby C can be considered—very loosely—as two Dolby B systems cascaded, I'd assume that there's some compatibility between "C" tapes and "B" playback systems, and that the combination should sound, once more, a bit shrill but more or less adjustable with tone controls. I wouldn't presume to guess what completely undecoded playback of Dolby "C" tapes would sound like, but I'm getting a deck equipped with a C system soon, and then I'll know (and will report).

The Latest Wrinkle. The newest system on the block, though, is CX, which so far has been pushed for disc and video recordings only and not for home tape. (The Dolby systems are for tape only—including videotape, in the new VHS stereo versions—while dbx is available for both tape and disc.) CX has picked up a lot of support quickly. Not only CBS but RCA and the Warner/Elektra/Asylum/Nonesuch group will be offering CX-encoded phonograph discs.

RCA also plans to add CX to its CED videodisc system, while DiscoVision Associates plans to start encoding the sound tracks of its LaserVision video discs, and Pioneer plans to put decoding circuitry in its players. (Magnavox hasn't decided, as of this writing.) There are hints of CX-type CED video discs, too (with RCA already planning to use it on audio discs). Phase Linear, Sound Concepts, MXR, and Audionics are producing CX disc decoders.

One reason for this rapid build-up is that Columbia Records carries clout. If CBS is using it, then there will be some discs worth playing on it; and if that means there will be noticeable numbers of decoders in people's homes, then there will be a good market for other companies' CX-encoded discs. Another reason is that CBS lets other record companies use the system without paying royalties—a shrewd move.

But the main reason for the popularity of CX is CBS's claim of perfect compatibility. They say that, though it increases dynamic range by 20 dB (to as much as 85 dB, in some cases), "CX encoded records can be played on conventional stereo equipment and will sound the same as standard records." A number of recording engineers, however, don't agree.

The CX system works by compressing levels 2:1 in recording and expanding them in playback. However, there are two differences between it and dbx's 2:1 companding system: there's no high-frequency pre-emphasis, and the expansion takes place only for signals from −40 dB up, instead of for all signal levels. That's done so that the compression won't raise the level of any noise already in the signal, which would make the discs noisier on undecoded systems.

Test Results. Press demonstrations of CX were most impressive. Now that I've had a chance to listen to Phase Linear's decoder for a while at home, I'm still impressed. With CX in, I heard no noises I could definitely ascribe to the disc system. (I did hear some noise, but it seemed more like tape hiss from analog masters.) I heard no noise "pumping," either. CX records definitely had more dynamic range and a more "live" and lively sound than regular discs.

Undecoded CX discs did sound a touch compressed, to me, but no more so than many ordinary records do these days. I doubt that many listeners, even among audiophiles, could tell whether they were hearing a CX disc or not, under those circumstances; and I'm sure the average listener would never know. The only difference I heard between the same material in encoded and unencoded form (on two sides of a CBS demonstration disc) was slight compression—about as much as I'd hear if the same disc were played over the average classical FM station.

The system isn't designed for tape recording, mainly because its processing is even at all frequencies, not emphasized at the highs where tape has the most hiss. That being the case, I didn't try any tapes.

Passing ordinary discs and FM broadcasts through the decoder didn't work too well. Some FM broadcasts did sound better with this extra expansion, probably because they're a bit more compressed than discs usually are. But I found no records whose dynamics didn't

www.americanradiohistory.com

sound exaggerated when played through the decoder. (Surprisingly, that even applied to LP records from the early Fifties, which were quite compressed.)

For the most part, these exaggerated dynamics didn't sound like bad fidelity but more as if their conductors had worked up to a romantic frenzy. The one acoustically unnatural effect was the over-rapid fall-off of the echoes at the end of musical passages. This was most pronounced on old LPs made in studios that had fairly short reverberation times in any case.

CX decoders aren't intended to be used in playing non-CX recordings, of course, so I can't fault the system or my Phase Linear decoder for that. I haven't yet heard the Sound Concepts SX-80 decoder, which can be switched for upward expansion of non-CX records. The effects might well be worth the price difference (Phase Linear's 220 CX is $99.95, the Sound Concepts model is $119), but I'd have to hear it to be sure. Audionics and MXR also make CX decoders. (*Also, see page 39.—Ed.*)

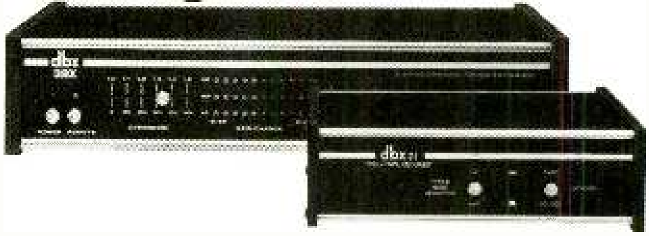
Calibrating the Phase Linear was easy. It requires a test record, but all CX decoders come with one. My preproduction sample didn't, however, so I used the 3.54 cm/s cut on my CBS STR-100 test record. You'll find the same sort of cut on other test discs, too. On the Phase Linear, you set screwdriver-adjust pots on the back panel until a red LED glows, a point that took 10 seconds or so to find. Some of the other decoders have front-panel controls (handier if you change cartridges a lot, but more easily reset by accident); and the Sound Concepts model has a three-color LED which shows whether your level is too high or low, too.

CX records, properly decoded, sound better than regular records, and give premium-priced audiophile discs (digital, direct-cut, or remastered) a run for their money. For the real audio enthusiast who's likeliest to buy and use decoders, that's a gain. For the average listener, without decoders, CX brings a slight loss of dynamic range—though I think most listeners won't notice it. That leaves some people in the middle, who will find that they hear and dislike the difference between normal and undecoded CX discs, and who may also find it a nuisance to keep switching the decoder in for some discs and out for others. Don't ask me, though, how many listeners are in each group.

The CX system isn't magic, but it does accomplish most of what it was designed for. It gives critical listeners a system with wide dynamic range that average listeners can still enjoy. If CX decoders ever become as universal as Dolby tape decks now are, I could even see it being used to improve further the quality of audiophile discs. But as long as most listeners don't have decoders, I doubt any audiophile disc series (except, possibly, CBS's MasterSound) will compromise their dynamic range by adopting it. ◊

Add truth to your system.

Offer extended thru January 9, 1982 at participating dbx retailers



Buy a 3BX Dynamic Range Expander and get a dbx Disc Decoder free.

Add a 3BX Dynamic Range Expander to your stereo, and your records and tapes will go from an ordinary 40 to 50 decibels of dynamic range, to a breathtaking 60 to 75 decibels. Much closer to the true sound of live music. Do it by December 5, and you'll get a dbx Disc Decoder free, so you can play the revolutionary dbx Discs.

For the names of participating retailers near you, write dbx, Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195 U.S.A. Tel. 617-964-3210.

dbx®

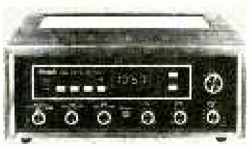
Offer void where prohibited by law. Valid only at participating dbx U.S. authorized consumer products retailers. Quantities may be limited.

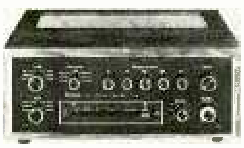
CIRCLE NO. 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE McIntosh

STEREO CATALOG and FM DIRECTORY

Get all the newest and latest information on the new McIntosh catalog. In addition you will receive an FM station directory that covers all of North America.





SEND TODAY!

McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. PE
East Side Station P.O. Box 96
Binghamton, N.Y. 13904

NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ___ ZIP ______

If you are in a hurry for your catalog please send the coupon to McIntosh.
For non rush service send the **Reader Service Card** to the magazine.

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Audio Product of the Month

CHOSEN BY THE EDITORS OF POPULAR ELECTRONICS

EPI Model A300 Speaker

THE EPI A300 speaker system has an improved "Air Spring" concave dome tweeter featuring a modular assembly for easy replacement of its diaphragm and voice coil assembly in the event of damage. The 1" tweeter of this three-way system operates above 3,000 Hz, with a 4" sealed-back midrange cone driver handling frequencies between 700 and 3,000 Hz, and a 10" acoustic-suspension woofer with a "Focused Field" magnetic system taking over below 700 Hz. The rated frequency response of the system is 47 to 20,000 Hz ±3 dB.

The EPI A300 has a rated impedance of 4 ohms. It measures 22½"H x 13½"W x 10¾"D and weighs 37 pounds. The A300 is recommended for use with amplifiers delivering from 25 to 250 watts per channel. The wood cabinet is finished in oiled walnut and has a removable black cloth grille. The suggested retail price is $300.

General Description. EPI's "Air Spring" concave dome tweeters have earned a reputation for excellent dispersion and smooth, extended frequency response.

A resonance test verifies that the moving system resonance occurs between 1,200 and 1,600 Hz, showing that the moving parts of the speaker have been installed and aligned correctly. A harmonic distortion test is made with a 1,000 Hz input signal (well below the tweeter's normal lower operating limits). The acoustic output picked up by the measurement microphone is filtered to pass only 5,500 to 17,000 Hz to the measuring equipment.

The low-order distortion (second and third harmonics) of a tweeter is not likely to reveal the faults that could produce

www.americanradiohistory.com

CLEAR. QUICK. QUIET. ALL THREE, ONLY $1,095.*

You get sharp, easy-to-read printouts. You get them fast, over 150 characters per second, from a printer that's loaded with convenience features.

The Heath/Zenith 25 Printer is a heavy-duty, high-speed, dot matrix printer. It produces up to 300 lines per minute with whisper-quiet smoothness. The entire 95-character ASCII set prints in upper case and lower case with descenders, in a 9 x 9 matrix. All functions and timing are microprocessor-controlled.

The features described below tell only part of the story. You have to see it in action to know how good it really is.

See your telephone white pages for the store nearest you. And stop in today for a demonstration of the Heath/Zenith 25 Printer. If you can't get to a store, send $1.00 for the new Zenith Data Systems Catalog of assembled commercial computers and also receive free the latest Heathkit Catalog. Write Heath Co., Dept. 010-854, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

HEATH/ZENITH

Your strong partner

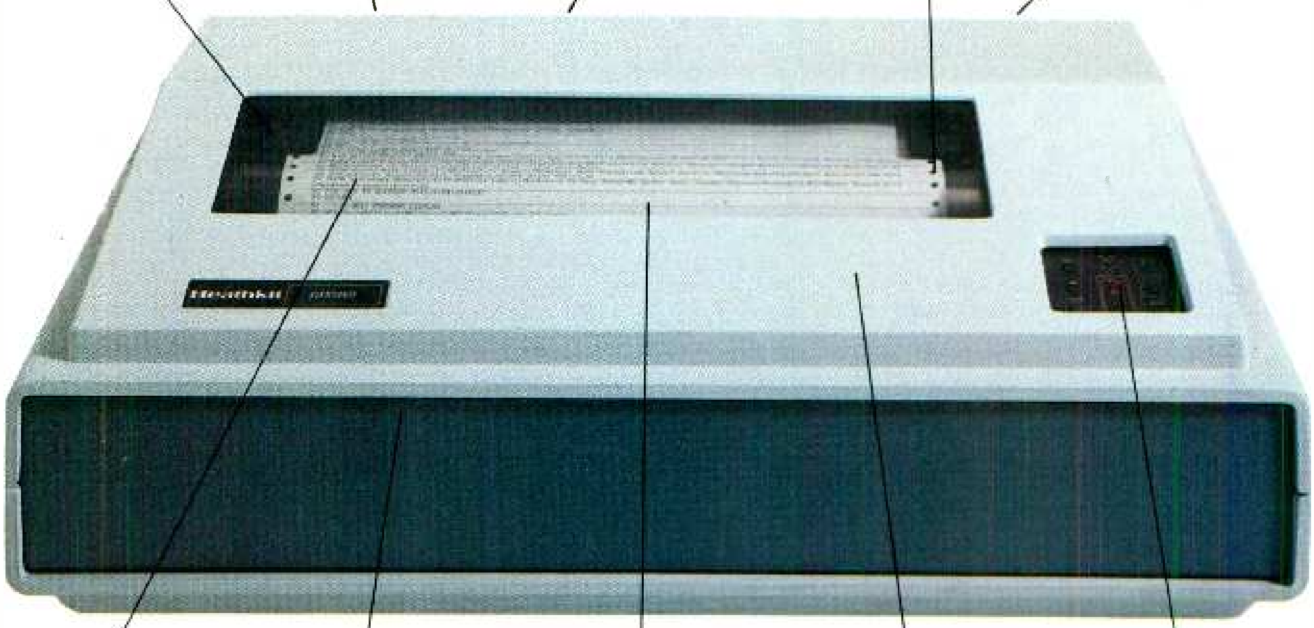
Adjustable tractor-feed width with dual sets of tractors for smooth, bi-directional paper movement. Adjustable vertical and horizontal tabs.

Character pitch is hardware or software-selectable at 10, 12, 13.2 and 16.5 characters per inch, for a maximum of 222 characters per line. That gives you great flexibility in setting up forms.

Standard RS-232C interfacing for compatibility with most systems. Also 20mA current loop serial interface.

Uses standard edge-punched papers in single or multiple forms or fanfold.

Software- or hardware-selectable baud rates at 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 4800 and 9600.



Character set includes 33 block graphic characters for charts and graphs.

Heavy-duty construction for reliable operation and long life under daily use.

Convenient cartridge ribbon for quick, no-mess replacement.

Completely enclosed cabinet muffles sound for quiet operation.

Special detectors tell you when you're out of paper or when paper jams.

*In kit form, F.O.B. Benton Harbor, MI. Also available completely assembled and tested at $1,595. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CP-204C

www.americanradiohistory.com

a harsh or unpleasant sound. EPI considers that the level of the higher-order harmonics (sixth through seventeenth) is a better indicator of such problems. If the total distortion measured in this test exceeds 0.2%, the tweeter is said to be rejected by the manufacturer. This is followed by a conventional frequency-response measurement with a sweeping sine-wave input to confirm that the response of the tweeter is within its design tolerances.

EPI pioneered in the use of "Ferro-Fluid" in tweeter magnetic gaps to conduct heat away from the delicate voice coil rapidly and, thus, minimize the possibility of burning out a tweeter by excessive input (as well as increasing the power-handling capacity of the tweeter). The Ferro-Fluid, a suspension of magnetic particles in a fluid, becomes viscous when placed in a magnetic field and also provides a damping action to reduce the effect of mechanical resonances. It has been used in all EPI tweeters for some years; in the A300 it is employed in both the tweeter and the midrange driver.

The fact that the tweeter resonance is far below the crossover frequency and that it is checked for distortion with an input even lower in frequency than the resonance makes it practical to use simple crossover networks in the A300. This minimizes phase shifts in the crossover region as well as reducing costs. Driver sensitivities have been designed so that no level adjustments or trimming resistors are required in the crossover networks, and the system has no external user-adjustable controls.

The bass driver has a "Focused Field" magnetic circuit for high efficiency and low distortion at high power levels. Its 2-inch voice coil is wound on a high-temperature "Kapton" former.

Laboratory Measurements. Although the EPI A300 can be placed on the floor or on stands, as well as in a typical midwall "bookshelf" placement, we chose the stands for our tests. They were placed against the wall, vertically oriented, with the tweeters about on the ear level of a seated listener.

The averaged, smoothed frequency response in the reverberant field of the room showed the usual minor irregularities (probably the result of room interaction), with peak amplitudes of only 2 to 3 dB. The output was quite uniform from 500 to 3,000 Hz (approximately the operating range of the midrange driver) and then rose about 5 dB to a new plateau between 5,000 and 20,000 Hz. This curve corresponds roughly to the total power response of the speaker into the forward hemisphere, after being corrected for the known absorption characteristics of the room. It is derived by averaging separate curves for the left and right speakers, made with the microphone on the axis of the left speaker and about 30 degrees off the axis of the right speaker. The two curves did not differ significantly over the entire high-frequency range, a clear indication that the tweeter is essentially omni-directional through the forward hemisphere.

Bass response was measured separately with the microphone close to the woofer cone. This gives an equivalent to an anechoic frequency response, unaffected by room boundaries or other surroundings. The woofer output was flat within −1 dB from 100 to 400 Hz, with a rise of about 3 dB in the 55-to-90-Hz range before falling off at 12 dB per octave below 50 Hz. The woofer output rolled off about 5 dB between 400 and 700 Hz and dropped sharply at higher frequencies.

When this curve was spliced to the reverberant field curve, the composite frequency response was within ±4.5 dB from 42 to 20,000 Hz. This curve, being a composite of two very different measurements, cannot be compared directly to any frequency-response rating from the manufacturer or any other source. In our judgment, it confirms the EPI specification.

Having recently acquired a Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) signal analysis system (based on an Apple II computer, with special programs and hardware from Indac Associates), we were able to measure the response of the A300 speaker in our listening room in a quasi-anechoic manner. This system is able to exclude the effects of room resonances or reflections by limiting the analysis time period to that containing only the direct output of the speaker. The speaker is driven with an 18-microsecond pulse, and its output is picked up by our measurement microphone and processed by the computer to generate a frequency-response curve.

This measurement showed the response of the A300 to be even smoother than our reverberant curve, which cannot be completely separated from room resonances and standing-wave effects. From 200 Hz (the lower limit of the FFT analysis in its high-frequency mode) to 17,000 Hz (its upper limit, set by an internal filter) the axial output of the speaker at 1 meter varied only ±3 dB. A separate woofer measurement was made in the low frequency analysis mode, using a pulse 10 times wider and a sampling frequency 10 times lower. The result essentially duplicated our previous close-miked swept frequency measurements.

Woofer distortion, measured with close mike spacing, was determined for frequencies from 100 to 20 Hz, at power inputs of 1 and 10 watts (based on the 4-ohm rating of the system). Second and third harmonics were measured separately and combined for a total harmonic distortion reading. There were no significant distortion components higher than the third.

The EPI A300 was somewhat unusual in this respect since its distortion rose almost exactly linearly with decreasing frequency (the latter being plotted on a logarithmic scale). At 1 watt, it rose from an extremely low 0.2% at 100 Hz to 2.8% at 20 Hz (also an unusually low distortion reading at that frequency). Increasing the drive to 10 watts, more distortion was produced. Furthermore, the speaker displayed a more abrupt rise with decreasing frequency (which is more typical behavior for a speaker). At 10 watts, the distortion was about 1% or less in the 80-to-100-Hz range, climbing to 5% at 40 Hz and 10% at 20 Hz.

The impedance curve of the speaker confirmed the validity of its 4-ohm rating. Starting in the 8-to-10-ohm range between 20 and 35 Hz, impedance reached a maximum of 30 ohms at the bass-resonance frequency of 50 Hz, fell to just under 5 ohms between 100 and 300 Hz, and rose to a broad peak of about 12 ohms around the 700-Hz crossover frequency. It decreased again at higher frequencies to a minimum of about 3.5 ohms from 4,000 to 10,000 Hz and rose to 5.5 ohms at 20,000 Hz. We do not consider that the slightly lower-than-rated impedance in the tweeter range will present any problem for any good amplifier.

Sensitivity of the A300 is unusually high for an acoustic suspension speaker. An input of 2.83 volts of pink noise in an octave band centered at 1,000 Hz created a sound pressure level of 91 dB at a 1-meter distance from the grille. The design of the A300 to favor high efficiency, rather than a maximum bass extension (the two are mutually exclusive "trade-offs" in speaker design), apparently represents the intention of its designers.

User Comment. The sound of the EPI A300 was smooth, balanced, and uncolored. Its bass output was very strong when this was called for, with remarkably low distortion for a 10-inch driver in a cabinet of this size. Listening to the A300, as well as testing it, reinforced our feeling that a speaker that does not have externally accessible balance controls is often a better-sounding product than one which gives the user—informed or otherwise—the opportunity to adjust (or misadjust) the balance to his own taste. Very few people have the hearing acuity and judgment to match the technical expertise of a knowledgeable speaker designer, a description that applies to the creators of the A300.

As we have the opportunity to evaluate more and more speakers in the $200 to $300 price range (in our view, the "optimum" price bracket for sound quality per dollar invested), we have become very aware of the many truly fine products to be found in this group. The EPI A300 is priced near the top of the field, and we would give it very nearly the same rank if it were to be judged only by its sound qualities. Listening rooms differ, as do individual preferences, but the A300 is without question a worthy addition to EPI's distinguished series of speakers systems.

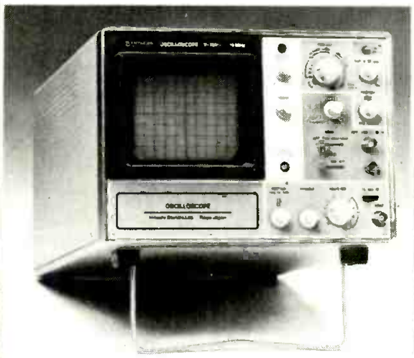
—Julian D. Hirsch

CIRCLE NO. 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

YOUR MAIL-ORDER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE!

HITACHI DC-15MHz SINGLE-TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE AT THIS LOW, LOW PRICE



• CRT	130BUB31 (5-inch, round shape)
Display area	8x10div (1 div = 9.5mm)
Acceleration potential	Approx. 2kV
Intensity modulation	Over 5Vp-p
• Vertical deflection	
Sensitivity and bandwidth	5mV/div~5V/div ± 5%, DC~15MHz, −3dB 1mV/div~1V/div ± 6%, DC~5MHz Typ. −3dB (Using x5 amplifier)
Rise time	24ns
Dynamic range	More than 4div at 15MHz
Input R and C	Direct 1M Ohm, approx. 30pF
Maximum input voltage	600Vp-p or 300V (DC + AC peak)
Display mode	Single-trace
X-Y operation	DC~500 kHz, 200mV/div Phase difference DC~10kHz 3°
• Horizontal deflection	
Sweep mode	Auto, NORM, TV (+), TV (−)
TV synchronization	TV sync-separator circuit
Internal	Over 1 div (V sync-signal)
External	Over 1 Vp-p (V sync-signal)
Trigger sensitivity	

Frequency	Internal	External
20Hz~2MHz	0.5div	200mV
2~15MHz	1.5div	800mV

Trigger slope	±
Sweep time	0.2μs/div~0.2s/div ± 5%, 19 calibrated steps
Sweep-time magnifier	10 times (± 7%)
Max. sweep rate	100ns/div
• Amplitude calibrator	
Waveform	1kHz ± 10% Typ, Square wave
Voltage	0.5V ± 3%
• Power requirements	100V (120/220/240V) ± 10% 50/60Hz, 40W
• Dimensions	Approx. 275(W) x 190(H) x 400(D)mm
• Weight	Approx. 8.5kg
• Ambient operation temperature	0~+40°C

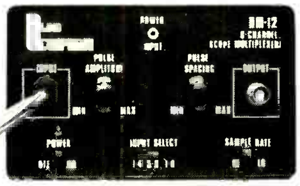
MODEL V-151B WITH 2 YEAR MFG. WARRANTY

ONLY $499.95

WITH FREE DM-12 8 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER
A COMBINED VALUE AT LIST OF $639.95
YOU SAVE $140.00

8 CHANNEL SCOPE MULTIPLEXER, DM-12

Convert your single channel scope into a 4 or 8 channel instrument: just connect the DM-12, 8 channel scope multiplexer to your scope, clip the 8 input probes to the signals you want to view. Simple, easy, fast — can handle logic level TTL signals from DC to 3MHz. Features separate spacing and trace amplitude controls and selectable sampling rate — all to insure easy clear scope display.



Completely assembled and tested! Ready to use!

- 8 TTL compatible input channels (1 TTL load per channel) can drive 50 Ohm scope cable.
- Maximum full screen amplitude 1.6 Volts adjustable.
- Trace amplitude and spacing controls.
- 4 or 8 channel selector switch.
- 8 color coded input cable, 24" long with insulated alligator clips.
- External 9 VDC power supply included (Model MMAC-2).
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"
- BNC Output Cable Accessory (Model PSA-2 add $14.95).

VIEW 8 CHANNELS AT ONCE!

$69.95

LOW COST CAPACITANCE METER MODULE, DM-8

Connect this high quality low cost Capacitance Meter Module, DM-8 to your digital Volt Meter and turn it into a Digital Capacitance Meter — the Low Cost Way!

Completely assembled and tested! Ready to use!

- Push to read range (button) from 1pF to 20,000μF
- Zero calibration control.
- In one easy to use, self-contained package.
- Battery powered, with "push to read" battery saver circuit (9V batteries not included).
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"

$69.95

REGULATED TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY, LOW PRICED!, DM-6

A fully assembled and tested power supply that provides a solid, fully wired triple power supply including fixed 5V @ 1 Amp, 5V to 15V @ 0.5 Amp, and −5V to −15V @ 0.5 Amp — all supplies regulated, short proof. Each supply has short indicator LED. Complete and ready for use in a durable (8"x6"x3 1/2") metal case.

$99.95

LOW COST HIGH FREQUENCY COUNTER

MODEL NO. DM-7

The Albia Model DM-7, 8 Digit High Frequency Counter is easy to use, switch selectable time base input by a single BNC, nothing to build!

- 5 Hz to 550 MHz
- 8 big easy-to-read .43" high intensity LED display
- Crystal (± 3 ppm @ 25°) controlled 0.1 or 1.0 sec. gate times
- Convenient benchtop size (7"x10"x3") durable attractive case

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED PRE-CALIBRATED PRE-TESTED

$149.95

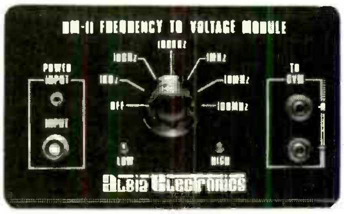
LOW OHM METER MODULE, DM-10

Measures resistance from 10 milliOhms to 20 Ohms. Now you can measure resistance down to 10 milliOhms with this low cost, easy to use DVM module. Check coil resistance, transformers, relays, chokes, printed circuit board copper paths and ground cables. Special zero balance control nulls out input cable resistance to insure accurate readings. Your DVM has to be set to 2V range during operation.

- Resistance range 10 milliOhms to 20 Ohms
- Zero Calibration control
- Battery powered (push to read battery saver circuit). Requires 1.9 Volt Battery (not included)
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2" (Input cables not included or available)

$69.95

FREQUENCY METER MODULE "5Hz to 100MHz", DM-11



Measure frequencies from 5Hz to 100MHz on your digital voltmeter with a resolution of 3 1/2 digits — easy to use — perfect for field service — lab testing — home hobbyist! Connect the DM-11 to your DVM, set the DVM to the 2VDC range, connect a signal to the DM-11 via a BNC cable (not included) and measure the frequency of any source. Hi Lo Range LED's insure fast accurate readings.

- Frequency Range 5Hz to 100MHz
- Input Impedance 1 MegOhm
- Input Sensitivity: < 100Hz < 80MV; 100 Hz − 60MHz < 30MV; > 60MHz < 70MV
- Size 6.25" x 3.75" x 2"
- External 9V DC power supply included (Model MMAC-2)
- BNC Input Cable Accessory (Model PSA-2 add $14.95)

$69.95

FREE!! NEW CATALOG

Exciting new products! Send today!!

ALBIA SATISFACTION WARRANTY: If for any reason, whatsoever, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, return it within 30 days of purchase date for a full refund — it's as simple as that! Shipping & Handling charges not refundable.

FOR FAST AND DEPENDABLE DELIVERY SERVICE

IN CT, AK & HI CALL COLLECT (203) 467-5590 CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-243-6953 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.S.T.

WE ACCEPT MASTER CHARGE, VISA AND AMEX CREDIT CARDS

Connecticut Residents add 7 1/2% Sales Tax • Prices shown in U.S. currency only. Foreign orders add 15%.

POSTAGE & HANDLING	
ORDERS	ADD
UP TO $10.00	$1.95
$10.01 - $25.00	3.75
$25.01 - $50.00	4.65
$50.01 - $100.00	6.45
ORDERS OVER $100.00 WITHIN UNITED STATES	7.55

ALBIA ELECTRONICS INC

44 KENDALL ST. • P.O. BOX 1833 • NEW HAVEN, CT. 06508

FREE ALBIA DESIGNERS TEMPLATE WITH EVERY ORDER RECEIVED

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW CLEANING YOUR OWN DISKETTE HEADS COULD SAVE YOU A $40 SERVICE CALL. AND A LOT MORE.

The recording heads on your diskette drives may be dirty—and that can cause you a lot of grief. There's the serviceman you have to call when the machine doesn't perform. (You know how much service calls cost these days!) There's machine down-time. Idle data entry clerks. All the other delays a cranky machine can cause.

And that service call might not even be necessary.

3M solves the problem in seconds—and leaves your heads "Computer Room Clean".

The Scotch® head-cleaning diskette kit lets you clean the read-write heads on your 8" or 5¼" diskette drives. In just 30 seconds, without any disassembly, mess or bother, the heads can be completely cleansed of dirt, dust, magnetic oxides—all the things that can get into your machines every day. And foul them up.

Just saturate the special white cleaning pad in its jacket with the cleaning solution. Then insert the jacket into the diskette drive and turn it on. Your machine does the rest. The

heads are microscopically cleaned without wear, without abrasion.

This 3M head-cleaning diskette kit has been evaluated and approved by major diskette drive manufacturers. It's the best possible way to clean your heads without service calls or machine teardowns.

At only $1 per cleaning—it's the best insurance you can get.

This fast-cleaning new Scotch kit comes with everything you need (including special fluid, applicator tip, cleaning diskettes) to handle up to 30 cleanings. That's only about a dollar a cleaning.

With the Scotch head-cleaning diskette kit, you could save yourself a lot more than just a service call. So try this remarkable kit today. For the name of

A Scotch cleaning diskette shown before use, and after 15 cleanings of recording heads.

the dealer nearest you, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division.

(Not yet available for Burroughs Mini-Disk II, Vydec or 96 TPI Drive.)

3M

CIRCLE NO. 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Popular Electronics Tests

Technicolor Model 212 VCR

Unusually lightweight portable uses 1/4″ video cassettes

OF THE many adjectives that could be used to describe the Technicolor Model 212 VCR, probably the most important is *portable*. Weighing only 7 lb, including the rechargeable battery, having a volume of less than 300 cubic inches (9.68″ x 10.18″ x 3.00″), and equipped with a shoulder strap, this VCR is not only easy to carry but also able to power a hand-held color camera. Model 212 will not operate directly from the ac powerline and includes no TV tuner, but these functions are provided by separate modules available from Technicolor. Suggested retail price is $995.00.

General Description. The fundamental difference between the Technicolor VCR and other models is in the width of the tape it uses. Technicolor is the first to use quarter-inch magnetic tape in a specially designed cassette to record color video. Each cassette, about the size of the standard eighth-inch audio cassette, and recording in one direction only, can hold up to 30 minutes of video information.

Basically, the format is VHS, with the familiar M-wrap, twin rotary heads, helical scanning, and FM modulation, and the tape moving at 1.26 inches per second. However, the layout and dimensions of each field track are different from standard VHS. Each track is 25 micrometers wide, with 7.5 micrometers on each edge allowed for overlap, leaving a useful recording track of 10 micrometers per TV field. (Fig. 1.) In standard VHS each head is tilted by 6°, in what is called "azimuth" recording, to allow for overlap cancellation. In the Technicolor version the heads are tilted by 11°, allowing for a wider range of overlap and a smaller useful track. This was done because of the tighter tolerances required on quarter-inch tape.

Power for the unit (consumption is 8 watts) comes from a rechargeable 12-volt battery. When feeding the color camera (Model 412) as well as the VCR, the battery provides up to 40 minutes of operation. Without the camera, the recorder can run for up to 80 minutes on one charge. The plastic carrying case contains a pocket for a spare battery and a spare cassette, permitting about an hour of truly mobile operation. A separate ac supply, which also contains a quick-charge facility, is supplied with the VCR. This module also includes video and audio output, as well as a full r-f-modulated TV and audio signal for connection to the antenna terminals of any color TV receiver. Either channel 3 or 4 can be selected.

Another separate module provides baseband video and audio outputs and a modulated r-f output, all powered by the VCR's 12-volt supply. This is intended for operation in conjunction with a portable TV receiver working either from its own battery or with power drawn from a vehicle or boat. An accessory power cord allows the VCR itself to run from a 12-volt automotive or marine battery.

Still another module contains the TV tuner and i-f amplifier for recording TV broadcasts. An alternate version of this module, which will include a timer, is promised for the future.

All controls and connectors on the unit are clustered around the cassette holder. Five piano-type levers control the basic recorder functions: RECORD, PLAY, STOP/EJECT, FAST FORWARD and REWIND. Near these levers are the battery condition indicator and two warning lights, CONDENSATION and STILL. The cassette holder pops up, allowing the cassette to be inserted without any chance of touching or snagging the tape.

A 7-pin connector to the ac power supply and charger also contains the

www.americanradiohistory.com

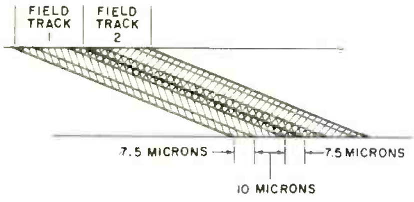


Fig. 1. Tape track layout on ½-inch video tape.

video and audio output. Connections to the camera or to the TV tuner module are made through a 10-pin connector that also contains the remote record command. Thus, either a trigger switch on the camera or a relay contact on the TV tuner timer can start and stop the recording. Also provided is a SOUND DUBBING switch and a coax connector for microphone input. Another connector permits the use of an earphone. A small slide switch near the dubbing pushbutton can be set for still-frame operation, and a subminiature knob nearby is used to optimize tracking.

Next to the cassette holder, is the tape counter and the MEMORY and RESET switch. These controls permit the operator to enter specific counter settings into a memory so that the VCR will automatically stop at these settings on rewind. The battery compartment is accessible from the control side of the VCR and, when the unit is in its plastic carrying case, batteries can be changed and all controls can be conveniently operated. A solid rubber tread protects the bottom of the VCR against shock and abrasion.

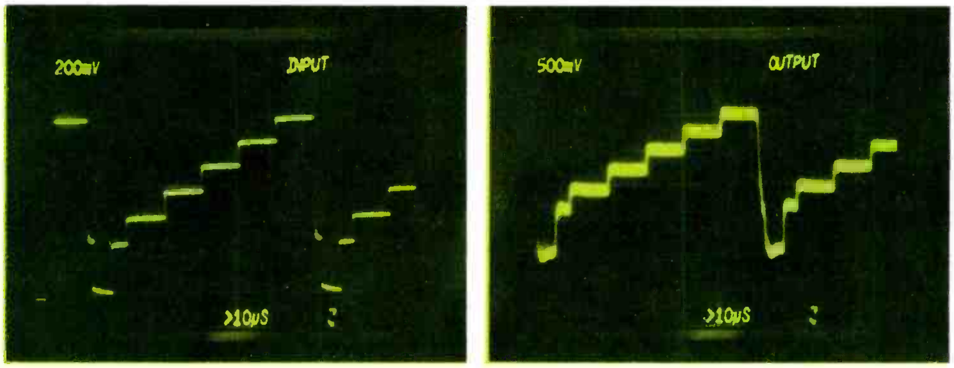
Lab Tests. Using the Technicolor Model 412 color camera and a well-adjusted 19-inch color TV set, we recorded and played back a number of different test patterns at different levels of illumination and lens settings. Next we recorded an outdoor scene in full sunlight and in the shade, and finally we recorded a scene in our lab using only existing fluorescent illumination. During all these recordings we operated only with the microphone contained in the camera. Both the camera operator and various subjects, up to 15-feet distant from the camera, spoke in normal voice levels.

Reproduction of the video and audio was excellent. Automatic control circuits in the camera apparently provided excellent compensation and adjustments for the different light levels and for the variations in audio. Color test patterns mounted alongside the 19-inch color TV set provided really surprising color fidelity, even under indoor lighting. Using the standard monochrome wedge pattern, we measured vertical resolution at 220 lines. A slight tendency toward pincushioning was observed, but this was due to the camera's deflection system.

The same quarter-inch cassette was used a total of five times for various recordings. We observed no signs of noise, drop-out or loss of sync, or any of the common color VCR problems.

Next we operated the VCR through the ac power supply and connected our

Fig. 2. Results of staircase pattern test. There is some loss of high frequencies, but linearity was quite good.



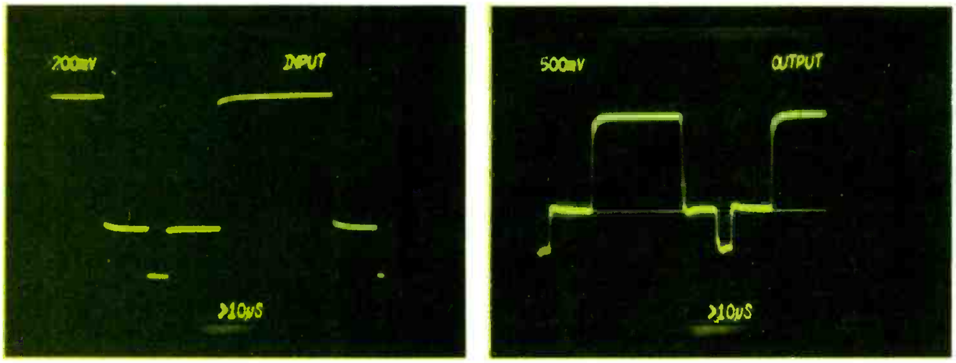


Fig. 3. In the window-pattern test, the scope picture, here, shows loss of high-frequency performances; but the window on the TV set was excellent.

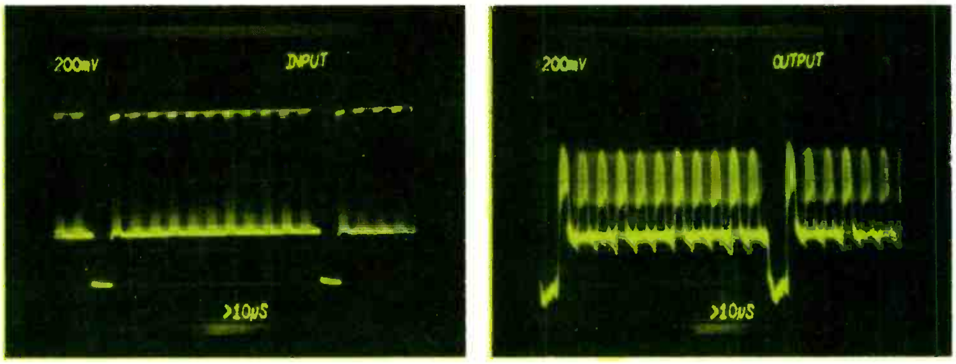


Fig. 4. Color bar pattern test showed good results although the edges of some individual colors lost some sharpness.

www.americanradiohistory.com

oscilloscope to the video and audio outputs, leaving the r-f output connected to the TV set. (We had to rig-up a dummy camera control cable to be able to record video and audio signals from our generators.) First we recorded video from 1 to 4 MHz, then a staircase, window, and color-bar pattern. Video frequency response dropped below −3 dB at 2.7 MHz. The results of the staircase pattern recording are seen in Fig. 2. With a peak-to-peak input of 1 volt, output was about 2 volts. There was some loss of high frequencies, but linearity was quite good. The window pattern—a white window surrounded by a black frame—is normally used to check color temperature adjustments, black level settings, etc., on either a TV receiver or camera system, but we used it to evaluate both high- and low-frequency performance of the VCR. We found a near-perfect window on the TV set, but the oscilloscope picture of Fig. 3 shows the loss of high-frequency performance in the rounding of rise- and fall-time portions of the waveforms.

Color-bar reproduction on the screen was quite good, but, as shown in Fig. 4, the edges of individual color bars lost some sharpness. While the output amplitude for the staircase and window pattern was about twice the input, we found that the color-bar pattern had less output amplitude than the 1-volt input. The reason for this lies in the aforementioned high-frequency response characteristic of the VCR.

We tested the audio response by recording and playing back a series of sine-wave signals at an input level of 1 volt. As claimed by the manufacturer, the audio response was flat up to 8 kHz, but at 100 Hz it was down about 3 dB. In summary, the Technicolor Model 212 VCR we tested met all of the published criteria and performed very well.

Comments. At first, the size of the VCR and, especially, the size of the tape cassette, made us somewhat skeptical about its performance capability, but as testing proceeded, we grew more enthusiastic. Although obviously not designed to compete with the 4-to 6-hour microprocessor-controlled VCRs, the Technicolor Model 212 produces excellent pictures, and is very simple to operate.

We did not evaluate the TV tuner module; but, with it, the recording of TV broadcasts can be achieved. In this application, of course, the 30-minute limit on recording time might be a handicap, though one can switch cassettes during a commercial break for most TV movies. Also, there aren't any prerecorded video tapes for this format, though it is reported that arrangements have been made to produce them.

The main attraction of the unit, of course, is its portability. This gives the user a new dimension of enjoyment—selfmade video recordings with a lightweight easy-to-use machine. Quality of the recording is excellent, which is of high importance. —*Walter Buchsbaum*

CIRCLE NO. 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Turn your TV into a time-sharing videotex display for $399.*

Now you can connect your family to the informative and entertaining world of CompuServe, The Source, Dow Jones News/Retrieval and other time-sharing and data-base networks.

All you need is the RCA VP-3501 Videotex Data Terminal (with built-in modem and RF modulator), your telephone and your TV set. You can get instant access to regional newspapers and newsletters...weather reports and sports results...computer games and more. You can use the VP-3501 to make airline reservations...find restaurant recommendations in cities around the world. Plus stock market and corporate data. Or access your school or business computer. You can even send electronic mail and buy products.

In addition to information retrieval, the VP-3501 provides full interactive communications with a host computer. What you have working for you is a versatile, feature-packed interactive data terminal which can be worth far more to you than its low price. Its unique color-locking circuitry gives you sharp color graphics and rainbow-free characters. You get 20- and 40- character formats in one of eight foreground colors and separate color backgrounds.

With reverse video, you can emphasize certain letters, words or sentences. A built-in tone generator...plus a white noise generator...let you create everything from the sound of explosions to the sound of music. The spill-proof, easy-to-clean keyboard is highly suitable for hostile environments. And its membrane key switches give you a natural feel.

The VP-3501 is truly a fine Videotex Data Terminal. And don't forget, it's made by RCA...the first name in television...now the foremost name in videotex terminals.

See a demonstration at your computer or electronics dealer, or contact RCA. Order now and you'll get a free password and a free hour's time-sharing on both CompuServe and Dow Jones News/Retrieval! (Limited time offer.)

For more information or to order, call toll-free. 800-233-0094. (In Pennsylvania, call 717-393-0446.) Visa or MasterCard orders accepted by phone. Or send a check including $3.00 delivery charge plus your local sales tax to RCA MicroComputer Products, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604.

*Suggested User Price.

RCA

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

At CIE, you get electronics career training from specialists.

If you're interested in learning how to fix air conditioning, service cars or install heating systems – talk to some other school. But if you're serious about electronics...even earning an Associate Degree... come to CIE – The Electronics Specialists.

John E. Cunningham

Special Projects Director
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

www.americanradiohistory.com

My father always told me that there were certain advantages to putting all your eggs in one basket. "John," he said, "learn to do one important thing better than anyone else, and you'll always be in demand."

I believe he was right. Today is the age of specialization. And I think that's a very good thing.

Consider doctors. You wouldn't expect your family doctor to perform open heart surgery or your dentist to set a broken bone, either. Would you?

For these things, you'd want a specialist. And you'd trust him. Because you'd know if he weren't any good, he'd be out of business.

Why trust your education and career future to anything less than a specialist?

You shouldn't. And you certainly don't have to.

FACT: CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

We have to be good at it because we put all our eggs in one basket: electronics. If we hadn't done a good job, we'd have closed our doors long ago.

Specialists aren't for everyone.

I'll tell it to you straight. If you think electronics would make a nice hobby, check with other schools.

But if you think you have the cool – and want the training it takes – to make sure that a sound blackout during a prime time TV show will be corrected in seconds – then answer this ad. You'll probably find CIE has a course that's just right for you!

At CIE, we combine theory and practice. You learn the best of both.

Learning electronics is a lot more than memorizing a laundry list of facts about circuits and transistors. Electronics is interesting because it's based on some fairly recent scientific discoveries. It's built on ideas. So, look for a program that starts with ideas – and builds on them.

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson uses world-famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely . . . before you start to apply them!

But beyond theory, some of our courses come fully equipped with the electronics gear to actually let you perform hundreds of checking, testing and analyzing projects.

In fact, depending on the course you take, you'll do most of the basic things professionals do every day – even use a Digital Learning Laboratory to apply the digital theory essential today to keep pace with electronics in the eighties.

Plus there's a professional quality oscilloscope you build and use to "see" and "read" the characteristic waveform patterns of electronic equipment.

You work with experienced specialists.

When you send us a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed and graded by a trained electronics instructor, backed by a team of technical specialists. If you need specialized help, you get it fast . . . in writing from the faculty specialists best qualified to handle your question.

People who have known us a long time, think of us as the "FCC License School."

We don't mind. We have a fine record of preparing people to take . . . and pass . . . the government-administered FCC License exams. In fact, in continuing surveys nearly 4 out of 5 of our graduates who take the exams get their Licenses. You may already know that an FCC License is needed for some careers in electronics – and it can be a valuable credential anytime.

Associate Degree

Now, CIE offers an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. In fact, all or most of every CIE Career Course is directly creditable towards the Associate Degree.

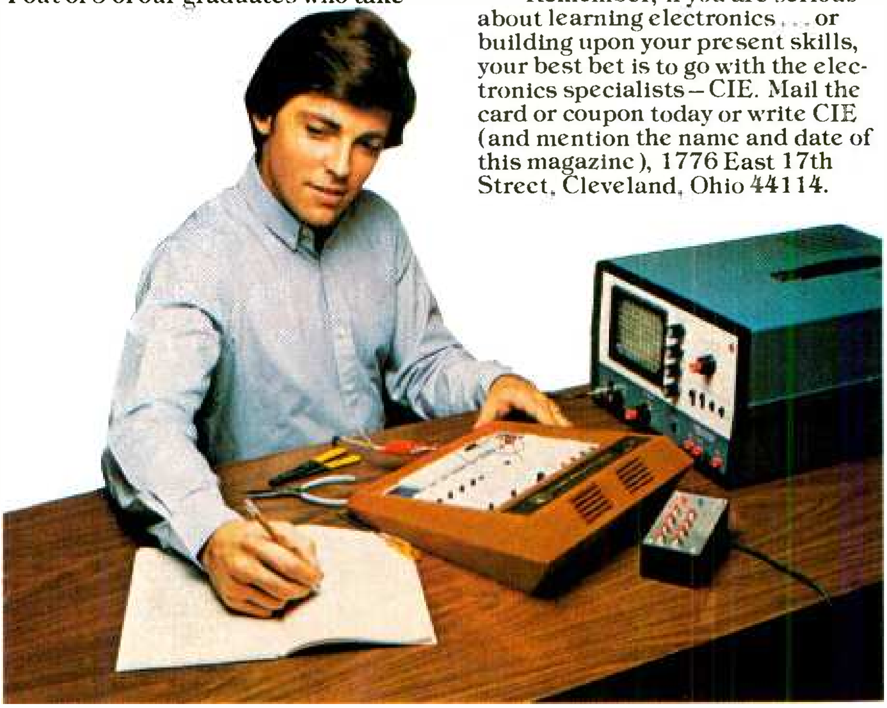
Find out more! Mail this card for your FREE CATALOG today!

If the card is gone, cut out and mail the coupon.

I'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog, along with a complete package of independent home study information.

For your convenience, I'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Remember, if you are serious about learning electronics . . . or building upon your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists – CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (and mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Pattern shown on oscilloscope screen is simulated.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

PE-54

☐ **YES . . .** John, I want to learn from the specialists in electronics – CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog – including details about the Associate Degree program – plus my FREE package of home study information.

Print Name ______________________

Address ______________________ Apt. ________

City ______________________

State ______________________ Zip ________

Age ________ Phone (area code) ______________

Check box for G. I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!

www.americanradiohistory.com

ILP

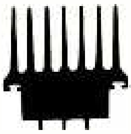
MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

* State-of-the-art performance
* Built-in heatsinks
* Encapsulated circuitry
* No external parts required
* Five-year warranty

60, 120 and 240 watt amplifiers utilizing the latest technological advance in audio ... the MOSFET. They provide faster slew rate and complete absence of crossover distortion. They are immune to thermal runaway, increasing long term reliability and eliminating the need for complicated protection circuitry. Frequency response — 15 Hz — 100 KHz (−3 db). THD (Typical at 1 KHz) — 0.005%. IM (60 Hz and 7 KHz sinewave, 4:1 ratio) — .006%. S/N Ratio (DIN standard) — 100 db. Slew rate — 20 V/uS. Rise time — 3 uS. Input sensitivity/impedance — 500 MV/100k ohm. Output impedance — 4 ohms to infinity. Damping factor — 400.

MOS120 60 watt MOSFET Amplifier (8 ohms) **$ 79.95**
MOS200 120 watt MOSFET Amplifier (8 ohms) **$129.95**
MOS400 240 watt MOSFET Amplifier (4 ohm). **$199.50**

BIPOLAR POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



* Built-in heatsinks
* Five-year warranty

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS:
Frequency response — 15 Hz — 50 KHz (−3 db). THD (Typical at 1 KHz) — 0.1%. IM Distortion — 0.006%. S/N ration — 100 db. Slew rate — 15V/uS. Rise time — 5 uS. Input sensitivity/impedance: 500 Mv/100 Kohms. Damping factor — 400. Power rated into 8 ohms (except HY400 rated into 4 ohms).

HY30 (15 watts RMS)	**$25.95**
HY 60 30 watts RMS)	**$29.95**
HY120 (60 watts RMS)	**59.95**
HY200 (120 watts)	**79.95**
HY400 (240 watts RMS)	**99.95**
FP480 "Bridges" 2 HY400s for 480 watts RMS	**20.00**

NEW HEAVY DUTY SERIES. With PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION. Similar in size, features and performance to bipolar modules.

HD120 (60 watts RMS)	**$ 69.95**
HD200 (120 watts RMS)	**89.95**
HD400 (240 watts RMS)	**124.95**

Rack-Mount Cabinet

$49.95

Attractive, rugged, professional 19" rack-mount cabinet for easy assembly of your ILP amplifier system. Amplifier modules (2 of) mount on pre-cut back panel. Power supply unit mounts inside chassis. Complete assembly and wiring is a breeze, taking about one hour! Specify which amplifier you will be using: HY120, HY200, HY400, MOS120, MOS200 or MOS400.

Power Supply Units

Circuit boards with all components plus TOROIDAL transformers (except PSU30 and 36). Toroidals are half the size and weight of conventional transformers; and are quieter and more efficient.

PSU50	(±25V) for 1 or 2 HY50	**$39.95**
PSU60	(±35V) for 1 HY120	**51.00**
PSU70	(±35V) for 1 or 2 HY120	**64.00**
PSU75	(±45V) for 1 or 2 MOS120	**64.00**
PSU90	(±45V) for 1 HY200	**65.50**
PSU95	(±45V) for 1 MOS200	**72.00**
PSU180	(±45V) for 1 HY400 or 2 HY200	**89.50**
PSU185	(±55V) for 1 or 2 MOS200	**95.00**
PSU36	(±20V) for 1 or 2 HY30	**33.60**
PSU30	(±15V) for combinations of HY6/HY66 series to a maximum of 100 mA or one HY67	**22.95**

GLADSTONE Electronics Phone Orders (716) 849-0735

Gladstone Electronics
901 Fuhrmann Blvd., Buffalo, NY, 14203
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Charge to ( ) Visa ( ) Mastercard
Card # ______ Expiry ______
Enclosed ( ) check ( ) money order for $ ____
Please send ______

CIRCLE NO. 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER BITS

By Carl Warren

Another Small Computer

IF you've been considering picking up a small portable microcomputer system, take a look at the Attache from Otrona (2500 Central Ave, Boulder, CO. 303-444-2274).

This classy little system weighs less than 20 lb, fits in a half cubic foot, and offers the following features:

- A Z-80A processor
- A 5-in. CRT, that supports an 80x24 display plus raster-style dot graphics
- Two 180K-byte drives
- A full-sized, flip-down keyboard
- 64K bytes of RAM
- A direct memory processor to relieve the main processor from I/O duties
- Two multi-protocol ports
- CP/M; WordStar; BASIC-80; UCSD Pascal; Valet, an interrupt manager; and Charton, a plotting software package.

If all of that isn't enough, the Otrona folks have also included a clock/calendar and a sound synthesizer.

Should you want to pack it around with you, Otrona offers dc operation with battery and charger option, plus an accessory pouch for all the extra goodies. An optional full-sized video monitor and an Epson MX-80 printer may be attached.

If you're thinking that's a lot of stuff to come in a small box, you are right. More important, however, is that the box is designed right and has upgrade built in. Don't expect to pick this machine up cheap. It's in the under-$4000 bracket, but worth every cent.

Software Tools. If these are in your game plan, contact Microsoft Consumer Products, Bellevue WA, or drop into your local computer store to get information on a program called TASC. This 'tool' will take a source code written in Applesoft BASIC and compile it into machine code. The program not only compiles the code, thus speeding up execution, but uses a compression scheme to eliminate size restrictions usually found with compilers.

And, if you are looking for a documentation tool for your BASIC programs, call Phil Wellhof at BPS (203–853-6880) and ask about BPSXREF. This tidy program will produce a formatted program with an alphabetized list of program variables and functions cross-referenced to the line numbers where they are to be found. This package works with Microsoft's BASIC-80 ver 5.x, requires CP/M, and at least 48K of RAM. It's a $124 package and might be worth the price if you are developing complex programs.

Computer Music? Fans of computer music who happen to own a Heath H-89 or H-8 system should give Skip Barron a yell at Mako Data Products (1441-B N. Red Gum, Anaheim, CA 92806. 714–632-8583) and ask about the PSGx2 Programmable Sound Generator. This board sells for $125 for the H-89 version, $225 for the H-8. Be sure to add $5 for shipping.

The H-89 board fits neatly into one of the open slots on the right side of the motherboard (position P504) and sports four AY3-8910 programmable sound generator chips and a small speaker. Mako has included an extra miniature phono jack if you want to plug in a 6-in. magnet speaker.

Otrona's Attache portable computer system.

www.americanradiohistory.com

computers

There happens to be more to the board than just sound. Included are four 8-bit parallel I/O ports that can be used for adding game paddles or for coupling to a light-bulb system to pulsate in time with the music.

Interestingly, you can program this board with BASIC or assembly code. I recommend a combination of both, since you'll most likely want to change parameters quickly.

To help in getting acquainted with the board's operation quickly, Mako supplies a demo disk that guides you through the programming part, and a diskette of a computer piano.

If you're into writing game software, and want to add that extra touch, then add the sound generator board. If you are unsure of how to create the fancy programs, drop into your local Heath Electronic Center and join a HUG group. Many members have written some great programs that can be found on the HUG bulletin board (which is on MicroNet).

Interactive Data-Processing Systems. Thinking about setting up a complete interactive data-processing system and want everything to be compatible? Then consider the Micro-Pro International line of generic-type software that is designed for CP/M.

Included in this group are: WordStar 3.0, DataStar, and SuperSort. These packages are all designed to work in concert and provide full data-handling capability. WordStar for example, is the well-known word-processing system that incorporates a spelling dictionary (SpellStar) and merge operations in one package. This means you can develop letters and merge in the address information. In addition, by employing DataStar, which is a unique data-base management system, you can even create detailed reports or your own business journals.

DataStar is designed to function with any terminal employing X-Y addressing, and permits the creation of fill-in formats for data entry. Like WordStar, DataStar uses menus, displayed at the top of the screen, to assist in data entry or form design.

An interesting feature of DataStar is that it allows various data forms to be linked for a full-featured data base. For example, you can create an address file for companies, then a separate file for the products that these companies carry. You do this by defining a field to represent a link to the other data, and when used in conjunction with WordStar, print out the detailed report.

Because data is useless if not ordered in some way, Super-Sort can be used to order the data in any useful manner. This program is callable from other languages and can become an integrated part of that super business system you're writing.

Surprisingly, you aren't limited to the MicroPro packages, but can combine them with other CP/M-compatible products such as BASIC, dBase II, or even Sorcim's SuperCalc electronic spread sheet. But MicroPro is offering enough flexibility so that you can stick with just their products if you prefer. Furthering this generic concept, MicroPro is also offering CalcStar, an electronic spread sheet that is fully compatible with other products in the line. This package, which should now be available in most computer stores, is priced at $295, and provides the ability to perform sales forecasts, cash flow analysis, and complete control over complex numerical problems. If you are using an Apple II, the package is priced at $195; the TRS-80 version is $150. Like the rest of the packages, a screen menu is provided to aid in its use.

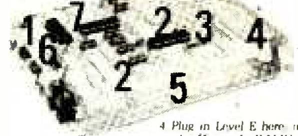
We've found that all the MicroPro packages are easy to use and quick to install, with the exception of CalcStar, which we haven't had a chance to look at closely. The DataStar program comes with an Install utility that provides a menu selection of various terminal types. Of course, ours, a Heath H-89, wasn't on the list, so we used the alternative method of installation.

The latter is unlike the one found with WordStar. Rather than taking you through each attribute with prompts, it's necessary to employ Digital Research's CP/M Dynamic Debugging Tool (DDT) and "patch" various areas in the code.

Although we were able to do this installation in about an hour, we felt that MicroPro didn't provide enough in-

FOR ONLY $129.95 Learn Computing From The Ground Up

Build a Computer kit that grows with you, and can expand to 64k RAM, Microsoft BASIC, Text Editor/Assembler, Word Processor, Floppy Disks and more.



1 Plug in Netronic's Hex Keypad/Display
2 Add Level B to convert to S100
3 Add 4k RAM
4 Plug in Level E here accepts Microsoft, BASIC or Editor/Assembler in ROM
5 Add two S100 boards
6 Add you own custom circuits (prototyping area)
7 Connect terminal

EXPLORER/85

Here's the low cost way to learn the fundamentals of computing, the all-important basics you'll need more and more as you advance in computer skills. For just $129.95 you get the advanced-design Explorer/85 motherboard, with all the features you need to learn how to write and use programs. And it can grow into a system that is a match for any personal computer on the market. Look at these features *8085 Central Processing Unit*, the microprocessor "heart" of the Explorer/85. (Join the millions who will buy and use the 8080/8085 this year alone!) *Four 8-bit plus one 6-bit input/output ports* from which you can input and output your programs, as well as control exterior switches, relays, lights, etc. ... a cassette interface that lets you store and reload programs you've learned to write ... *deluxe 2,000 byte operating system/monitor* makes it easy to learn computing in several important ways: • It allows simpler, faster writing and entering of programs • It permits access by you to all parts of the system so you can check on the status of any point in the program • It allows tracing each program step by step, with provision for displaying all the contents of the CPU (registers, flags, etc.) • ... and it does much more!

You get all this in the starting level (Level A) of the Explorer/85 for only **$129.95**. Incredible! To use, just plug in your 8VDC power supply and terminal or keyboard/display — if you don't have them, see our special offers below.

☐ Level A computer kit (Terminal Version) ... **$129.95** plus $3 P&I *
☐ Level A kit (Hex Keypad/Display Version) ... **$129.95** plus $3 P&I.*

LEVEL B — This "building block" converts the motherboard into a two-slot S100 bus (industry standard) computer. Now you can plug in any of the hundreds of S100 cards available.
☐ Level B kit ... **$49.95** plus $2 P&I.*
☐ S100 bus connectors (two required) ... **$4.85** each, postpaid.

LEVEL C — Add still more computing power; this "building block" mounts directly on the motherboard and expands the S100 bus to six slots.

☐ Level C kit ... **$39.95** plus $2 P&I.*
☐ S100 bus connectors (five required) ... **$4.85** each, postpaid

LEVEL D — When you reach the point in learning that requires more memory, we offer two choices: either add 4k of a memory directly on the motherboard, or add 16k to 64k of memory by means of a single S100 card, our famous "JAWS."
Level D kit: (CHECK ONE) ... ☐ 4k on-board ... **$49.95** plus $2 P&I*; ☐ 16k S100 "JAWS" ... **$149.95** plus $2 P&I*. ☐ 32k S100 "JAWS" ... **$199.95** plus $2 P&I*; ☐ 48k S100 "JAWS" ... **$249.95** plus $2 P&I*; ☐ 64k S100 "JAWS" ... **$299.95** plus $2 P&I*

LEVEL E — An important "building block," it activates the 8k ROM/EPROM space on the motherboard. Now just plug in our 8k Microsoft BASIC or your own custom programs.
☐ Level E kit ... **$5.95** plus 50¢ P&I *

Microsoft BASIC — It's the language that allows you to talk English to your computer! It is available three ways:
☐ 8k cassette version of Microsoft BASIC. (requires Level B and 12k of RAM minimum, we suggest a 16k S100 "JAWS" — see above) ... **$64.95** postpaid.
☐ 8k ROM version of Microsoft BASIC (requires Level B & Level E and 4k RAM, just plug into your Level E sockets. We suggest either the 4k Level D RAM expansion or a 16k S100 "JAWS.") ... **$99.95** plus $2 P&I *
☐ Disk version of Microsoft BASIC: (requires Level B, 32k of RAM, floppy disk controller, 8" floppy disk drive) **$325** postpaid

TEXT EDITOR/ASSEMBLER — The editor/assembler is a software tool (a program) designed to simplify the task of writing programs. As your programs become longer and more complex, the assembler can save you many hours of programming time. This software includes an editor program that enters the programs you write, makes changes, and saves the programs on cassettes. The assembler performs the clerical task of translating symbolic code into the computer-readable object code. The editor/assembler program is available either in cassette or a ROM version.
☐ Editor/Assembler (Cassette version: requires Level "B" and 8k (min.) of RAM — we suggest 16k "JAWS" — see above) ... **$59.95** plus $2 P&I *
☐ Editor/Assembler (ROM version, supplied on an S100 card; requires Level B and 4k RAM (min.) — we suggest either Level D or 16k "JAWS") ... **$99.95** plus $2 P&I *

8" FLOPPY DISK — A remarkable "building block." Add our 8" floppy disk when you need faster operation, more convenient program storage, perhaps a business application, and access to the literally thousands of programs and program languages available today. You simply plug them into your Explorer/85 disk system — it accepts all IBM-formatted CP/M® programs.
☐ 8" Floppy Disk Drive ... **$499.95** plus $12 P&I.*
☐ Floppy Controller Card ... **$199.95** plus $2 P&I.*
☐ Disk Drive Cabinet & Power Supply ... **$69.95** plus $3 P&I *
☐ Drive Cables (set up for two drives) ... **$25.00** plus $1.50 P&I *
☐ CP/M 2.2 Disk Operating System, includes Text Editor/Assembler, dynamic debugger, and other features that give your Explorer/85 access to thousands of existing CP/M-based programs ... $150.00 postpaid

NEED A POWER SUPPLY? Consider our AP-1. It can supply all the power you need for a fully expanded Explorer/85 (note: disk drives have their own power supply). Plus the AP-1 fits neatly into the attractive Explorer steel cabinet (see below).
☐ AP-1 Power Supply kit (8V @ 5 amps) in deluxe steel cabinet ... **$39.95** plus $2 P&I.*

NEED A TERMINAL? We offer you choices: the least expensive one is our Hex Keypad/Display kit that displays the information on a calculator-type screen. The other choice is our ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal kit, that can be used with either a CRT monitor or a TV set (if you have an RF modulator)

☐ Hex Keypad/Display kit ... **$69.95** plus $2 P&I.*
☐ ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal kit featuring a full 128 character set, u&l case, full cursor control, 75 ohm video output, convertible to baudot output, selectable baud rate, RS 232-C or 20 ma I/O, 32 or 64 character by 16 line formats ... **$149.95** plus $3 P&I.*

☐ Steel Cabinet for ASCII Keyboard/Terminal ... **$19.95** plus $2.50 P&I *
☐ RF Modulator kit (allows you to use your TV set as a monitor) ... **$8.95** postpaid
☐ 12" Video Monitor (10MHz bandwidth) ... **$139.95** plus $5 P&I *
☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for the Explorer/85 ... **$49.95** plus $3 P&I *
☐ Fan for cabinet ... **$15.00** plus $1.50 P&I *

ORDER A SPECIAL-PRICE EXPLORER/85 PAK — THERE'S ONE FOR EVERY NEED.

☐ **Beginner Pak** (Save $26.00) — You get Level A (Terminal Version) with Monitor Source Listing ($25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply, Intel 8085 Users Manual ... (Reg. $199.95) SPECIAL **$169.95** plus $4 P&I.*
☐ **Experimenter Pak** (Save $53.40) — You get Level A (Hex Keypad/Display Version) with Hex Keypad/Display, Intel 8085 User Manual, Level A Hex Monitor Source Listing, and AP-1,5-amp power supply ... (Reg. $279.95) SPECIAL **$219.95** plus $6 P&I.*
☐ **Special Microsoft BASIC Pak** (Save $103.00) — You get Levels A (Terminal Version), B, D (4k RAM), E, 8k Microsoft in ROM, Intel 8085 User Manual, Level A Monitor Source Listing, and AP-1, 5-amp. power supply ... (Reg. $439.70) SPECIAL **$329.95** plus $7 P&I *
☐ **Add a Rom-Version Text Editor/Assembler** (Requires levels B and D or S100 Memory). **$99.95 plus $2 P&I***.

Starter 8" Disk System – Includes Level A, B floppy disk controller, one CDC 8" disk-drive, two-drive cable, two S100 connectors, just add your own power supplies, cabinets and hardware ... ☐ (Reg. $1065.00) SPECIAL **$999.95** plus $13 P&I * ☐ 32k Starter System, **$1045.95** plus $13 P&I * ☐ 48k Starter System, **$1095.95** plus $13 P&I * ☐ 64k Starter System, **$1145.95** plus $13 P&I.*
☐ Add to any of above Explorer steel cabinet, AP-1 five amp. power supply, Level C with two S100 connectors, disk drive cabinet and power supply, two sub-D connectors for connecting your printer and terminal ... (Reg. $225.95) SPECIAL **$199.95** plus $13 P&I.*
☐ **Complete 64K System** Wired & Tested ... **$1650.00** plus $26 P&I *
☐ Special! Complete Business Software Pak (Save $625.00) — Includes CP/M 2.2 Microsoft BASIC, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll Package ... (Reg. $1325) SPECIAL **$699.95** postpaid

**P&I stands for "postage & insurance." For Canadian orders, double this amount.*

Continental Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut:

TO ORDER
Call Toll Free:
800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut, or For Technical Assistance, Call (203) 354-9375

CP/M is a reg. trademark of Digital Research

★ *(Clip and mail entire ad)* ★

SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED ABOVE

Total Enclosed (Conn. Residents add sales tax): $______
Paid by:
☐ Personal Check ☐ Cashier's Check/Money Order
☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CARD (Bank No ______)
Acct. No ______ Exp. Date ______
Signature ______
Print Name ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______

NETRONICS Research & Development Ltd.
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

www.americanradiohistory.com

formation on the process. In our case, we happen to be familiar with the operation of DDT and understood what was necessary in performing the changes. However, it appears that the novice user would have some difficulty in getting the package to work.

One way around this is to have the store where you purchase the package install it for you. They supposedly know the machine and should have in-depth knowledge of the software packages they sell.

Because the MicroPro packages do take up a significant amount of room on a diskette, you might find that you don't have enough room for everything. If so, what you might consider doing is creating a diskette with the basics of WordStar, dropping off the messages, and avoid putting on a system. Of course, this means you must have at least a three-disk system for operation, but it is workable.

In respect to the size problem, we found that you can avoid a lot of problems with the H-89 by using the Magnolia Microsystems double-density board reviewed last month in this column. We found that we could put WordStar with MailMerge, and DataStar plus SuperSort on one 5.25-in. diskette, thus freeing up two other 5.25-in drives, and one 8-in. drive for data. ◇

Computer Languages in Public Domain for CP/M

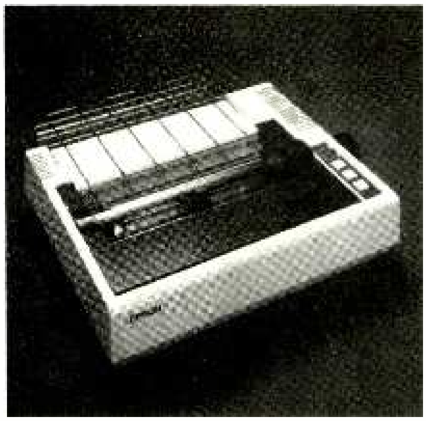
Compiled by Stan Veit

AVAILABLE FROM CP/M USERS GROUP

2248 Broadway, Suite 34, New York, N.Y. 10024

Vol. 2
TINY BASIC
LIL BASIC
Vol. 4
ML80 (ASSEM LANG)
Vol. 5
BASIC-E COMPILER
BASIC-E RUN TIME INT.
Vol. 6
XREFASM (ASSEMBLER)
Vol. 7
PILOT
Vol. 10
LAWRENCE LIVERMORE
BASIC UPDATE
Vol. 11
BASIC/5 PRO TECH BASIC
FOR DISK USE
Vol. 12
PILOT INTERPRETERS
PATCHED FOR CP/M
Vol. 16
FOCAL INTERPRETER
Vol. 17
DENVER TINY BASIC
Vol. 23
STOIC
(FORTH-LIKE LAN)
Vol. 28
ALGOLM
(ALGOL-LIKE)
Vol. 29-32
TARBELL BASIC
Vol. 34
SAM-76

The printer you always wanted but could never afford,



now you can afford. Epson.

The most revolutionary thing about the Epson MX-80 isn't the bidirectional printing or the logical seeking function. It isn't even the disposable print head — although that's pretty revolutionary. The most revolutionary thing about the MX-80 is the price. How, you may ask, could a printer that does as much as the MX-80 cost less than $650?

Frankly, it wasn't easy. But the MX-80 could only have come from the world's largest manufacturer of print mechanisms. Epson.

The world's first disposable print head. When it wears out, you can just throw it away, because it's one of the least expensive print heads you can buy. And you can change it yourself with one hand.

We spent three long years designing the MX-80 from the ground up to have all the functions people wanted, to be reliable like all Epson Printers, and to be produced on a scale that would allow us to charge less for each one. The MX-80 is our proof that it can be done.

Among its features, the MX-80 prints 96 ASCII, 64 graphic and eight international characters in a tack-sharp 9x9 matrix. It prints bidirectionally at 80 CPS with a logical seeking function to maximize throughput. And it has the world's first *disposable* print head.

If you've ever wanted a printer that could do it all at a price you could afford, you've got to see the Epson MX-80.

Because seeing is believing.

EPSON

EPSON AMERICA, INC.
3415 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, California 90505 • Telephone (213) 539-9140

CIRCLE NO. 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Popular Electronics Tests

Ashton-Tate dBase II Computer Software

WITH ALL the new computers designed to improve productivity and ease handling of data, there has come a plethora of database managers. One such product is dBase II from Ashton-Tate. Designed to operate with systems employing Digital Research's CP/M, dBase II is referred to as a *relational* database management system.

Relational databases are made up of connections between data elements—a name/address file, for example. It is the job of the management system to recombine these elements in the database to form different relationships, and thus allow greater flexibility in the use of the data. The dBase II system does this in a number of ways.

Supporting the flexibility in handling data is an integral programming language dubbed Application Design Language (ADL), which exhibits many of the properties associated with Pascal and PLI. (It takes about two hours to become practiced in the use of ADL.) It enables you to quickly define input forms and various hardcopy output reports, perform batch operations, and have full control over the data structure. It also allows screen control.

Databases created with dBase II can be used with other languages—BASIC, COBOL, and assembly, for example—without redefinition. In addition, the data can be used in concert with word processors, such as MicroPro's WordStar, for inserting names and addresses in letters. Even more exciting, the data can be shared with such software systems as Sorcim's SuperCalc, an electronic spreadsheet, simply by telling dBase II that the file being created is to be interchangeable.

Although the software package is designed to be compatible with numerous other languages and software systems, it can be used as a stand-alone system to create full business packages.

The Basic Package. The basic dBase package is offered in a variety of diskette sizes and formats, to accommodate the numerous microcomputers using CP/M. You can order the package in standard form on 8-in., single-density IBM-format diskettes, or 5.25-in., 10-sector Heath/Zenith-compatible diskettes. The basic price for dBase II, which includes a two-part user manual and two diskettes, is $700.

Ashton-Tate's two-diskette system is unique in that one diskette is a demo having all the dBase II facilities but supports only 15 records per file and a number of demonstration programs. With this method, you can try the package and return it for a full refund if you don't like it. Moreover, while using this limited version, you can create data structures that best meet your specific needs, all at no cost. If you decide that the product is what you want, you can open the sealed and coded systems diskette—but then the package is yours and cannot be returned.

Although dBase II in the standard version is designed to handle 65,535 records per database, you can purchase a $350 version for the Apple II equipped with Microsoft's softcard that supports 5,000 records. This one is delivered in the same manner as the standard.

If you're thinking it might be wise to buy the less-expensive Apple version

www.americanradiohistory.com

and then upload it for use on a larger system, forget it. The Apple dBase has software hooks that rely on the 6502 microprocessor to operate properly.

Installation. Installing dBase II is easy. The first thing to do is make a copy of the software on a diskette that has been SYSGENed (a CP/M system has been placed on the diskette), then bring up the INSTALL program.

If dBase II is operating properly, a menu offering a choice of 10 popular systems is displayed. If your particular terminal isn't shown, you are given the opportunity to enter those characteristics unique to your terminal. In addition, you have the option of choosing whether or not you want full-screen functions, such as highlighting and full cursor movement.

Once dBase is installed, the program is ready to run. The system signs on by asking you to enter the date, which can be ignored by entering a RETURN. The system then prints a period (.) as a prompt and is ready to receive any number of data- and file-handling commands. These commands are broken down into nine groups: file creation, addition of data, editing of data, record positioning, data display, file manipulating, variation by memory, changing files, and controlling devices.

Besides those directly related to data manipulation, in the full-screen mode there are a number of commands that handle the cursor and permit editing. These screen operation controls include functions for moving the pointer when editing or appending.

```
A>type mail.cmd
REMARK WHEN READY, HIT CARRIAGE RETURN
WAIT
SET TALK OFF
SET PRINT ON
GO TOP
DO WHILE .NOT. EOF
        DISP OFF CODE
        DISP OFF CONTACT
        DISP OFF CO:NAME
        DISP OFF ADD1
        DISP OFF ADD2
DISP OFF $(CITY,1,30)-(', '+$(STATE,1,2))-(' '+$(ZIP,1,6))
DISP OFF PHONE
        ?  '
         '       SKIP
ENDDO
SET PRINT OFF
SET TALK ON
REMARK ALL DONE
RETURN

A>^F
?
        '
A>^L
```

Fig. 2. Command file to print the index in mail-list form.

Evaluation. The version of dBase II that we were supplied was 2.01 configured on a 10-sector, 5.25-in. diskette compatible with a Heath H-89 system. We have our system configured in two ways: standard Heath and Heath disk controller with three 5.25-in. disk drives (90K each), and with a Magnolia double-density controller supporting two 5.25-in. drives (161K each) and one 8-in. drive operating in double density (600K). We have installed dBase on our 20M-byte hard-disk system.

The first part of the evaluation was to install the program, which took only a few seconds. Next, we created a data structure (Fig. 1) that defined 373 bytes per record (up to 1,000 records are permitted with the maximum field being 100 bytes) and 12 fields (32 maximum are allowed). All fields were defined as character fields, but numeric or logical definitions can also be used. With numeric definitions, a decimal point is required; with logical definitions, you can use one of the following values: True, False, Yes, or No.

```
. display structure
STRUCTURE FOR FILE:  C:MAIL.DBF
NUMBER OF RECORDS:   00135
DATE OF LAST UPDATE: 00/00/00
PRIMARY USE DATABASE
FLD       NAME      TYPE WIDTH   DEC
001      CODE        C    002
002      CO:NAME     C    030
003      CONTACT     C    030
004      ADD1        C    030
005      ADD2        C    030
006      CITY        C    030
007      STATE       C    002
008      ZIP         C    006
009      PHONE       C    013
010      EXT         C    005
011      CCT:INFO    C    100
012      PRODUCT     C    100
.
```

Fig. 1. Data structure defining 373 bytes per record.

Once the structure was created, we used it with no index. Data was entered by pressing the APPEND key, although it is possible to set up a command file to have menus that permit adding, editing, modifying, or deleting (for example). A total of 135 records was entered, with some fields left blank.

With the database created, we entered the EDIT mode to quickly review each file to ensure that no mistakes were entered by us or by dBase. We then sorted the data by company name. Total time for the sort was 5.05 minutes on the Heath standard system, and 1.5 minutes using the double-density controller and 8-in. drive.

We next checked dBase's ability to index data. First we indexed the original file by company name. Since the file was already created, the index function had to look at the file and build the index file for quick access. Surprisingly, even on the standard Heath system this took only a little under a minute, and was just a slight improvement on the 8-in. drive in double density.

The indexing function gives the ability to arrange data on one or more fields in the sequence you would like it to come back. However, remember that data viewed in its indexed form requires that you use the data file with the index file. One problem we encountered in this process was in deleting records while in the INDEX mode. What happens is that, currently, the INDEX function and DELETE are mutually exclusive, so if you delete while indexing, the pointers are lost and dBase gives an error message that the record is too high and thus not locatable. This is easily corrected by going back to the command mode, using the database file without the index file, and packing it. This deletes records where marked and resets pointers. The *index* file, however, is now useless and must be deleted and rebuilt by simply entering the index on command. Regardless of how many times we caused this error, no data was lost or skewed into another record.

Because one of the prime features of dBase II is providing reports, we built a command file (Fig. 2) to print the file in mail-list format for labels. Notice, in the figure, that common English language is used to tell dBase what to do and where to put the data.

In our basic data structure, we created a code that allowed us to define what category the company belonged in. This unique code becomes a key that enables definition in a command file of what records to print, or, using the COPY command, permits building a separate database on the code entry.

With the REPORT command, you can define a report format that is used anytime data must be printed. Some features in the report functions include performing control breaks and the ability to total and subtotal. But even at that, it is not totally functional. The REPORT command asks you the carriage width of your printer, but ignores it if the report file you create sets data widths greater than the defined width. What happens is that data fields longer than the carriage width will be printed on the next line, rather than REPORT performing a dynamic pagination which would permit very wide reports on a narrow printer. Even though this capability doesn't exist in the report generator, you can build a command file using ADL to perform it. Basically, the REPORT function of dBase is good for taking quick snapshots of the data or generating reports with few fields.

One interesting aspect of dBase is its ability to permit exact X-Y cursor addressing by using the SAY function. By specifying the screen location, unique data-entry forms can be created.

Powerful Language. The most striking feature of dBase II is its employment of ADL. This language allows for the creation of command files that perform a host of tasks. For example, a complete

www.americanradiohistory.com

You'll like our service. You'll love our price!

Ohio Scientific Superboard II $329.

- It's the first complete computer system on a board.
- Superboard II uses the ultra powerful 6502 Microprocessor
- 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
- 4K static RAM on board, expandable to 8K
- Full 53-key keyboard, with upper and lower case. Plus user expandability.
- Video interface and audio cassette interface.

The Ohio Scientific Superboard II at $329 — in today's economy — has got to be the best buy by far. It will entertain you with spectacular graphics made possible by its ultra high resolution graphics and super fast BASIC. It will help you in school or industry, as an ultra powerful scientific calculator. Advanced scientific functions and a built-in "immediate" mode allow you to solve complex problems without programming.

The Superboard II can be expanded economically, for business uses, or to remotely control your home appliances and security. Even communicate with other computers.

Read what's been written about Superboard II:

"We heartily recommend Superboard II for the beginner who wants to get into microcomputers with a minimum cost. A real computer with full expandability."

—POPULAR ELECTRONICS, MARCH 1979

"The Superboard II is an excellent choice for the personal computer enthusiast on a budget."

—BYTE, MAY 1979

Buy Now. Quantities Limited!

610 Board For use with Superboard II and Challenger 1P. 8K static RAM. Expandable to 24K or 32K system total. Accepts up to two mini-floppy disk drives. Requires +5V @4.5 amps.	$298
Mini-Floppy Disk Drive Includes Ohio Scientific's PICO DOS software and connector cable. Compatible with 610 expander board. Requires +12V @1.5 amps and +5V @0.7 amps. (Power supply & cabinet not included.)	311
4KP 4K RAM chip set.	79
PS-005 5V 4.5 amp power supply for Superboard II.	45
PS-003 12V power supply for mini-floppies.	45
RF Modulator Battery powered UHF Unit.	35
C1P Sams C1P Service manual	8
C4P Sams C4P Service manual	16

Ohio Scientific and independent suppliers offer hundreds of programs for the Superboard II, in cassette and mini-floppy form.

OS-65D V3.3 Operating System

Supports a command "KERNEL", Microsoft 9-digit BASIC, a 6502 Assembler Editor and debugger utility. Available for C1P, C4P and C8P floppy disk computers.

- Expanded to a self-teaching operating system. V3.3 comes in a 6 disk set with an easy-to-follow manual which leads the first time user from the operation of simple menuized programs through programming in BASIC and storing data on disk to a complete program development system with advanced capabilities.
- BASIC feature expansions including a full feature screen editor, full upper/lower case compatibility with "Normal" typewriter operation, PRINT USING, and screen formatting capability.
- Improved graphics support including direct X, Y plotting and the ability to dump medium resolution (64 x 128) graphics directly to the AC-19A low cost printer.
- Enhanced utilities including greatly simplified Create, Initialize and Delete functions, new Single Disk Copier, a communications support utility for the optional modem and Resequencer.
- Compatible with OS-65D V3.2 files and programs but has greatly improved disk I/O throughput.

24K Ram Required **Only $79**

Freight Policies

All orders of $100 or more are shipped freight prepaid. Orders of less than $100 please add $4.00 to cover shipping costs. Ohio residents add Ohio Sales Tax.

Hours: Call Monday thru Friday. 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Eastern Time
TOLL FREE: 1-800-321-5805

Guaranteed Shipment

Cleveland Consumer Computers & Components guarantees shipment of computer systems within 48 hours upon receipt of your order. **Our failure to ship within 48 hours entitles you to $35 of software, FREE.**

To Order: Or to get our free catalog **CALL 1-800-321-5805 TOLL FREE.** Charge your order to your **VISA** or **MASTER CHARGE** account. Ohio residents call: (216) 464-8047. Or write, including your check or money order, to the address listed below.

CLEVELAND CONSUMER COMPUTERS & COMPONENTS
P.O. Box 46627
Cleveland, Ohio 44146

Order Form:

CLEVELAND CONSUMER COMPUTERS & COMPONENTS
P.O. Box 46627 Cleveland, Ohio 44146

- ☐ Superboard II $329.
- ☐ 610 Board $298.
- ☐ Mini-Floppy Disk Drive $311.
- ☐ RF Modulator $35.
- ☐ OS-65D V3.3 (Specify System) $79.
- ☐ C1P Sams Service Manual $8.

(Attach separate sheet for other items.)

NAME: ______
ADDRESS: ______
CITY: ______ STATE: ______ ZIP: ______
PHONE: ______
Payment by: VISA ______ MASTER CHARGE ______ MONEY ORDER ______
Credit Card Account # ______
Expires ______ Interbank # (Master Charge) ______
TOTAL CHARGED OR ENCLOSED $ ______ (Ohio Residents add Ohio Sales Tax)

Orders of less than $100, please add $4.00 to cover shipping costs. Orders will be accepted from U.S. and Canada only. All prices quoted are U.S., date of publication, standard UPS shipping FOB the factory.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

P

www.americanradiohistory.com

turnkey business system can be written using the language and CP/M's AUTO command function. So when the computer is turned on, the operator is immediately into the application.

In addition, the files can be so written as to handle batch work and automatic posting from the accounts ledgers to the general ledger. Because ADL has functions similar to BASIC's PEEK and POKE in the form of STORE and RESTORE, functions involving system memory can be established, such as looking at a modem port.

Documentation. The software package comes with a three-ring binder divided into two sections. The first is designed to get the first-time user up and running and give him the basic background to use dBase. Section II goes into more definition of the program and ways to build command files.

Although this attempt to provide a quickly usable manual is laudable, it still has shortcomings. For example, no index is provided for rapid access to the various commands. Furthermore, important functions such as copying specified fields into a new database are buried, as is the information on creating interchangeable CP/M files. But, according to Ashton-Tate, the manual is being rewritten, and functional bugs like the one described in the report generator are being changed in version 2.2.

Comments. In general, dBase II is one of the most powerful software packages we have seen. We found it extremely flexible in data handling, and employment of a command language has made the package a complete stand-alone tool for developing our own business-oriented programs.

Moreover, we were able to easily modify the database structure without destroying previously entered data. And we could automatically create specific databases from one large database. Currently, we have in excess of 3,000 entries of computer and peripheral manufacturers on our hard-disk system, and we've defined specific command files that permit report generation based on product type, company size, projected growth, and many other attributes.

An interesting application that we developed was to put the database on our in-house communication setup and use dBase to create a menu-driven system for accessing various data files we use in our work. This has not only provided us with quick access to important data, it also gave the ability to update the database from virtually anywhere.

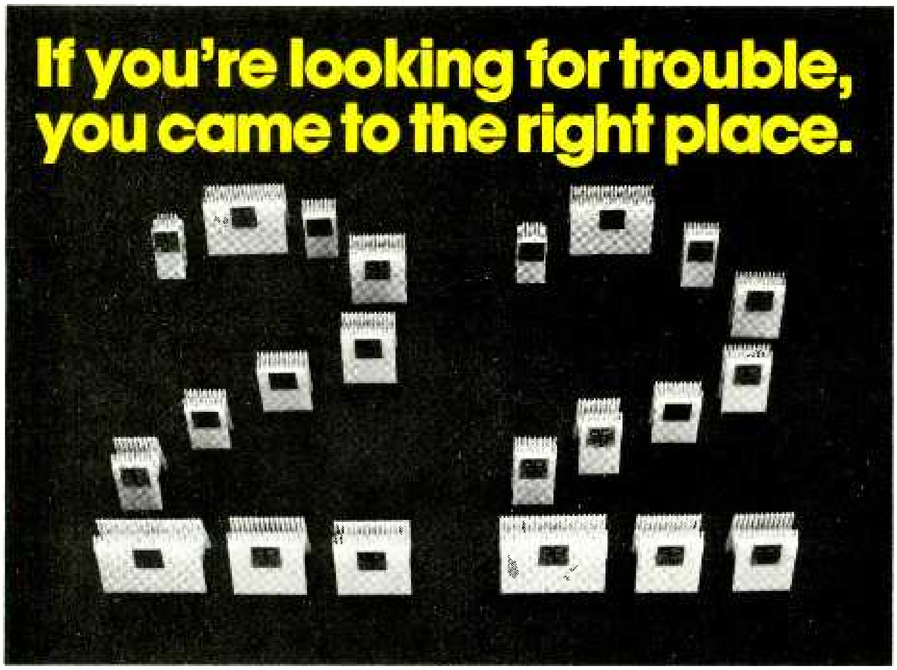
There is a problem with dBase which we discussed at length with George Tate, president of Ashton-Tate: dBase is not frugal with disk space, because fields aren't compressed. So, if you define a 100-byte structure but use only 80 bytes on any given entry, 20 are wasted on disk. Tate pointed out that, while nothing can be done to overcome this wastefulness in the current dBase, data in later versions will be compressed to conserve disk space.

Other problems centered around the means of delimiting data. Each field is surrounded by single quotes ('), which is ideal for dBase's purposes, but not for programs such as MicroPro's WordStar. All is not lost, however. You can either change the single quote to a double quote via a simple macrocall, or delete it. While either is acceptable to WordStar if all fields are used, you must use double quotes if some fields are empty.

Although we didn't perform any of our evaluations on the Apple II, we did download a small database from the Heath system just to see if everything worked the same. No problems were encountered. We found that, although we could define the screen on the Apple to work correctly with 40 characters, it was a bit tedious. With an 80-column card installed, dBase worked with no problems at all.

After using dBase II for about three months, we give it a high rating and recommend it to anyone using a CP/M-based system who needs high-level data manipulation. —*Carl Warren*

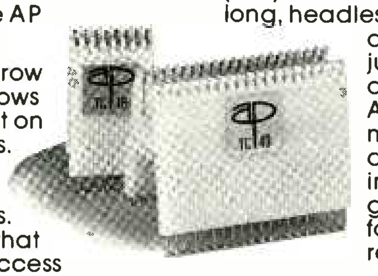
CIRCLE NO. 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



When you're testing circuitry, you need the best troubleshooter around: The AP Test Clip.

It's made with a narrow nose shape that allows for easy attachment on high density boards. Nailhead pins that keep probe hooks from sliding off ends. Open nose design that permits probe tip access to DIP leads. And a contact comb that fits between DIP leads, eliminating any possibility of shorts. All these little design differences add up to the ultra-reliable, safe, quick DIP troubleshooting you need.

You can buy AP Test Clips in 22 standard or connector-compatible models in 11 sizes. (They're also available with long, headless test lead pins for attachment to AP jumper cable assemblies.) And every one is made with highest quality engineering-and industrial-grade materials for long life and reliability.



So don't go looking for trouble until you've contacted your AP PRODUCTS distributor and ordered AP Test Clips—the best little troubleshooters around.

Call TOLL FREE, 800-321-9668, for the name of the distributor nearest you. (In Ohio, call collect: (216) 354-2101.)

AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED
9450 Pineneedle Drive
P.O. Box 603
Mentor, Ohio 44060
(216) 354-2101

In Europe, contact A P PRODUCTS GmbH • Baeumlesweg 21 • D-7031 Weil 1 • W. Germany

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Innovations

Complete Satellite Receiver System brings you movies, concerts, sports events.*

The Heathkit Earth Station includes a heavy-duty, 3-meter *antenna*, an integrated *low-noise amplifier/down-converter*, and a *receiver* with electronically-synthesized tuning for stable, drift-free reception. 24 channels let you receive just about everything the satellites have to offer. Special *Earth Foundation Kit* anchors your antenna firmly to withstand winds of up to 100 mph. And it's all yours at a very affordable price.

Complete computer system in one compact unit.

The Heathkit All-In-One Computer takes the guesswork out of selecting a balanced computer system. It includes built-in floppy disk drive, smart video terminal, heavy-duty keyboard, 12-key numeric pad, two Z80 CPU's, and 48K RAM – all in one compact unit. Save 30% over comparable assembled units. Heath makes it easy to build with detailed, step-by-step assembly manuals that anyone can follow. A complete line of software for home, work and play is also available.

The first fully programmable keyer stores commands as well as text.

You HAM's will love the Heathkit μMatic Memory Keyer with custom microprocessor to store up to 240 characters of text or commands. *Variable-length buffers* eliminate wasted memory space. *Command strings* take several text buffers and string them together in any sequence for most efficient use of memory. Command strings can also select speed, weight, spacing and auto-repeat count. *Integral capacitive* touch paddles unplug and store in their own compartment. Put the fun back in CW.

Solar Water Heater saves you up to 80% on hot water costs.

As fuel costs rise, the Heathkit Solar Water Heater keeps paying you back. Because you build it yourself, you build it better, for less. And with Federal and State tax credits, solar pays for itself in no time. Based on computerized data, we help you select the correct system size to produce 50 to 80 percent of the annual BTU requirement for water heating, based on available sunlight in your area. So you know it's practical before you buy. The system includes solar panels, pumps, heat exchanger, storage tank, and complete assembly and installation instructions.

Free Catalog

See all the newest innovations in build-it-yourself kits in the new, free Heathkit Catalog.

Send to: Heath Co., Dept. 010-852, Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

Yes. Send me a Heathkit Catalog.
I am not currently receiving one.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ State ______

CL-753 Zip ______

Heathkit®

If coupon is missing, write Heath Co. Dept. 010-852, Benton Harbor, MI 49022
In Canada, write Heath Co. 1480 Dundas Highway East, Mississauga, Ontario L4X 2R7.

Heathkit Products are displayed, sold and serviced at Heathkit Electronic Centers† in major cities in the U.S. and Canada. See your telephone white pages for locations.

†Units of Veritechnology Electronics Corporation in the U.S.

*Viewing of some satellite TV channels may require the customer to obtain permission from, or make payment(s) to, the programming company. The customer is responsible for compliance with all local, state and federal governmental laws and regulations, including but not limited to construction, placement and use. For use only in Continental U.S.

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC.

SABTRONICS NOW OFFERS AN ENTIRE RANGE OF TEST AND MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS AT LOW LOW PRICES

All merchandise advertised is ready assembled and factory tested.

Sabtronics SUPERSCOPE Model 9005 at super low price

Features:
- ☆ Sharp clear 3'' CRT
- ☆ Lower threshold triggering: less than ½ division at 5MHz
- ☆ Sharper focus especially at high frequencies
- ☆ Fiberglass pcb
- ☆ Colour coded input terminals
- ☆ and a usable response to beyond 5MHz

Specifications:
- Usable bandwidth DC to 5MHz plus
- Vertical deflection sensitivity: 10mV per division
- Horizontal deflection sensitivity: 500mV per division
- Time base sweep frequency: 10Hz to 100KHz in 4 ranges
- Synchronisation: internal and external
- Size: 202(W)×160(H)×306(D) mm
- Weight: approx. 3.8 kg

only **$229.00**

Interfaceable DMM Model 2020 MP

Features:
- ☆ 0.1% basic DCV accuracy
- ☆ 10 amps current measurement
- ☆ 31 ranges and 6 functions
- ☆ Hi power and Lo power Ohms
- ☆ Unique touch and hold capability**
- ☆ Battery or AC operated***
- ☆ Interface for most popular computers included

Specifications:
- 3½ digit large 0.4'' LED readouts
- Automatic decimal and minus (-) sign
- ACV frequency response: 40Hz to 40kHz on 200mV, 2V and 20V ranges
- Overload protection: 1200V (DC+AC peak) on all voltage ranges

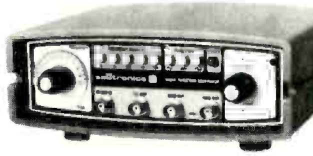
**CRT not included
***Batteries or AC adaptor optional

Give your computer test and measurement capabilities by using our interfaceable Model 2020 MP DMM.

$299.00

Low cost Function Generator Model 5020A

Features:
- ☆ Wide 1Hz to 200kHz frequency range
- ☆ Sine, square, triangle and separate TTL square wave output
- ☆ Continuously variable output to 10V P-P
- ☆ Frequency sweepable over 100:1 range
- ☆ Short-circuit proof outputs
- ☆ Venier frequency dial with fine adjustment control



Specifications:
- Frequency range: 1Hz to 200kHz in five overlapping decade ranges.
- Waveforms: Sine wave: Distortion <1% from 1Hz to 100 kHz; <3% from 100kHz to 200kHz
- Square wave: Rise/fall time <250nsec. Symmetry <98%
- Triangle wave: Non-linearity <1% to 100kHz
- Output: Impedance: 600Ω short-circuit proof. Amplitude (continuously variable): 10V P-P open circuit; 5V P-P into 600Ω max. Low Level: -40dB of high output. TTL square wave: >10 std. TTL loads
- Sweep input: Impedance: 27kΩ. Range: >100:1. Input voltage: Up to ±10V.

$129.00

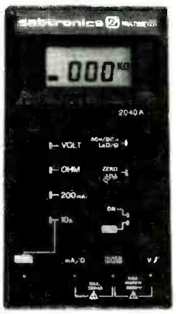
1GHz 9-digit Frequency Counter Model 8000B

Features:
- ☆ 9-digit resolution for more precise readings
- ☆ Excellent 30mV sensitivity up to 1GHz
- ☆ 3 switch selectable gate times
- ☆ 10MHz crystal controlled time base for greater accuracy
- ☆ 2 separate inputs for added versatility
- ☆ Front panel sensitivity control

Specifications:
- Frequency range: Model 8000B: 10Hz–1GHz in 3 ranges. Model 8610B: 10Hz–600MHz in 3 ranges
- Display: 9-digit 0.4'' (10 mm) LED with automatic decimal point; separate LED gate activity indicator
- Resolution: 10MHz range: 0.1Hz with 10s gate time. 100MHz range: 1Hz with 10s gate time. 600MHz/1GHz range: 10Hz with 10s gate time
- Sentitivity: <20mV rms, 10Hz–100MHz; <30mV rms, 100–600MHz; <35mV rms, 600MHz–1GHz
- Input impedance: Input A–1MΩ/100pF. Input B–50Ω nominal
- Time base: Frequency: 10MHz. Setability ±2ppm. Temperature stability: ±1ppm from 0 to 40°C.
- Gate time: 0.1 second, 1 second, 10 seconds switch selectable.

$239.00

**Model 8610B 600MHz for only $169.00



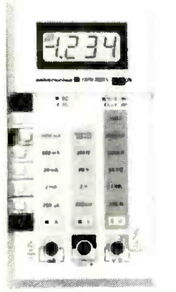
AUTORANGING DMM Model 2040 with 10 amps current measuring capability

This is a very sensitive, general purpose instrument which provides the facilities and quality required by today's electric/electronic technicians and engineers.

Specifications:
- Display: Numerical display: 3.5 digit LCD, maximum reading 1999. Unit and sign: mV, V, mA, A, Ω, KΩ, AUTO, BATT, ADJ, LO, –, AC
- Range selection: Autoranging on VOLT and OHM
- Polarity: Autopolarity, (–) sign when minus, (+) sign is implied and is not shown
- Battery warning: LO BATT sign
- Sampling rate: Two times per second
- Power consumption: 5mW typically
- Power supply: Two 1.5V batteries, type UM-3 or AA
- Battery life: 300 hour continuous operation
- Overload protection: One 3A 600V, BBS type fuse and one 0.3A 250V, 5×20 mm fuse for OHM and mA ranges
- Operating temperature and humidity: 0 to +40°C, less than 80%
- Zero adjustment: Zero adjustment by ZERO ADJ. Keyswitch
- Low power OHM ranges: For in-circuit resistance measurements at voltage levels below 0.33 volts

$129.00

Features:
- ☆ Easiest operation: AUTORANGING SYSTEM requires no range selections
- ☆ Easiest reading: Automatic indications of units, signs, polarity, decimal point, overrange and battery warning
- ☆ Low battery consumption of 5mW: 300 hour continuous use with two 1.5V batteries, type UM-3 or AA
- ☆ Difference Measurements: This instrument can be used like a galvanometer
- ☆ Ultimate Portability: Actualized light weight and compactness in excellently designed ABS cases



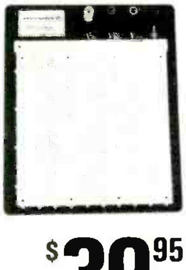
Low Cost Handheld DMM Model 2038A

Features:
- ☆ 3½-digit LCD display
- ☆ 0.6% basic DCV accuracy
- ☆ DC voltage: 1000V
- ☆ AC voltage: 750V
- ☆ Input impedance: 10MΩ
- ☆ Low battery indicator
- ☆ High impact ABS case
- ☆ AC/DC current: 2 amps
- ☆ Overload protection
- ☆ 2000 hours battery life
- ☆ Auto zero

$89.00

Solderless Breadboard Model 356S

Features:
- ☆ 3 terminal strips 5 distribution strips
- ☆ Aluminium plate
- ☆ Size: 200×175×8 mm actual area of breadboard
- ☆ Silver-plated contacts
- ☆ Accept all DIP size including RTL,
- ☆ DTL and CMOS devices
- ☆ Interconnect with any solid 20 to 29AWG (0.3–0.8 mm) wire
- ☆ Breadboard elements are mounted on ground plane, ideal for high frequency, high speed and low noise circuit



Other models also available

$39.95

Logic Probe Model LP-1

Features:
- ☆ Input impedance: 100KΩ
- ☆ Operating frequency: 10MHz
- ☆ Min. detectable pulse width: 50nsec.
- ☆ Input overload protection: ±50V Cont.
- ☆ Power requirements: 5 to 15V less than 30mA.
- ☆ LED indicator for HI and LO
- ☆ Memory and DTL/TTL CMOS switch

$24.95

We also have many other products. Contact us for our full catalogue.

Ordering Information:
Domestic: Shipping and Handling, add 10% of purchase up to $100.00, add 5% on orders over $100.00.
For orders call: (813) 623 2631 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.S.T.
We accept Master Charge or VISA Credit Cards. Florida residents add 4% Sales tax.
Overses orders: Add $25.00 for all instruments except Model 9005 Scope: Add $65.00 or ask us for a list of our overseas distributors.

sabtronics INTERNATIONAL INC.

Sabtronics International, Inc., 5709 N. 50th Street, Tampa, FL 33610 USA
Telephone (813) 623 2631
Telex 808 700 sab tpa

www.americanradiohistory.com

$70 DECODER FOR NEW CX RECORDS

Provides 20 dB noise reduction when used with CX-encoded records

BY JOHN ROBERTS

HAVE you been wondering about the CX® symbol that's been popping up on record album covers lately? It stands for "compatible expansion," which is a new noise-reduction technique developed by CBS. According to CBS, the CX in-the-groove system increases the dynamic range of records to approximately 80 dB, which is about 20 dB greater than the dynamic range of today's conventional records. But the only way you can enjoy the advantages of this new system is by adding a CX decoder to your stereo system.

The CX-encoded discs are fully compatible with existing stereo equipment. That is, a CX disc sounds the same as a standard LP when played on a system without a decoder. Furthermore, CX discs are priced the same as others.

CX has gained the support of companies like RCA and the Warner/Electra/Asylum group, among others, so it appears to have a bright future. Moreover, RCA recently announced plans to use it for the audio on its new videodiscs.

CX is basically a companding (compression-expansion) noise-reduction system. The dynamic range of the master is compressed to fit the record's limited dynamic range. Upon playback, a complementary expansion restores the original dynamic range, with the added benefit of reducing record-surface noise 20 dB (Fig. 1).

The CX decoder described in this article will expand the compressed audio from a CX-encoded disc. It is a low-cost addition to your stereo system that will enhance your listening pleasure.

How CX Works. A compressor or expander is simply an automatic variable gain device. Compared to agc (automatic gain control), which tries to make all inputs come out at the same level, compressors or expanders vary the gain so that the ratio of the input and output signals remains constant. The most popular ratio for noise-reduction systems is 2:1 for compression and 1:2 for expansion. (See "Build an Audio Compander," PE Nov. 1977.)

With a 2:1 compression ratio, each time the input signal increases or decreases 2 dB, the output signal increases or decreases 1 dB. The CX system encoder is a 2:1 compressor down to a threshold of −40 dBV (reference 3.54 cm/s at 1 kHz), reverting to 1:1 below that. When the master record is made,

www.americanradiohistory.com

everything below −40 dBV is boosted 20 dB. As the signal increases from −40 dBV to 0 dBV, the gain reduces so that by 0 dBV there is 0 dB or unity gain. Above 0 dBV, the gain continues to fall so that a +12-dBV input is reduced by a −6-dB gain for a +6-dBV output.

One of the design goals of the CX system is to produce good sound quality even when a decoder is not being used (however, with no noise reduction). Because of this, compression is limited below −40 dBV. If it weren't, tape hiss boosted by more than +20 dB could become audible above the record-surface noise. Likewise, the circuits that control gain changes must be carefully designed to minimize the perception of those changes. Since both the left and right channels are varied by the same control voltage, the stereo image does not wander about as it would if both were compressed independently.

The CX decoder is a 1:2 expander reverting to 1:1 below −20 dBV. Everything below −20 dBV is reduced 20 dB. As the signal increases to 0 dBV, the gain increases to zero dB until once again a 0-dBV input gives a 0-dBV output. Above 0 dBV the gain continues to increase, restoring the +6 dBV to +12 dBV for an accurate replica of the master recording's dynamic range. In the process of restoring dynamic range, the background "surface" noise of the disc is reduced 20 dB (10 times lower).

Circuit Operation. Since both channels operate the same way, only the left channel is shown in the schematic in Fig. 2. Part numbers for the right channel are the same but in the 200 series—that is, *R1* in the left channel becomes *R201* in the right channel. If no 200-

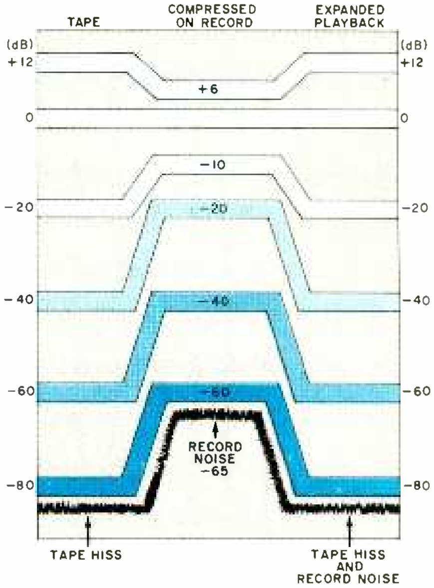


Fig. 1. Waveforms showing the dynamic range of the CX noise-reduction system.

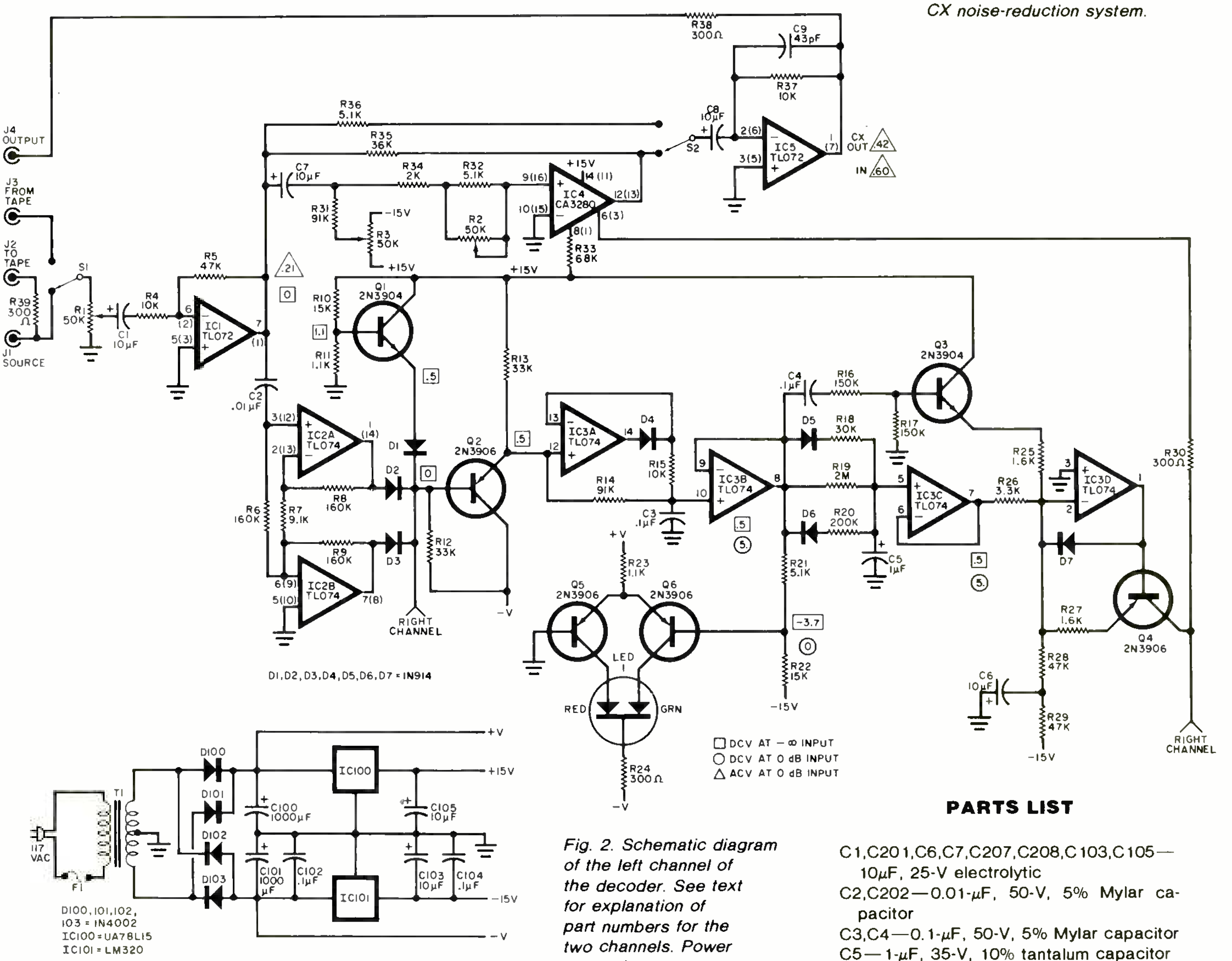


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of the left channel of the decoder. See text for explanation of part numbers for the two channels. Power supply is at left.

PARTS LIST

C1,C201,C6,C7,C207,C208,C103,C105—10μF, 25-V electrolytic
C2,C202—0.01-μF, 50-V, 5% Mylar capacitor
C3,C4—0.1-μF, 50-V, 5% Mylar capacitor
C5—1-μF, 35-V, 10% tantalum capacitor
C9,C209—43-pF, 160-V, 5% polystyrene capacitor

www.americanradiohistory.com

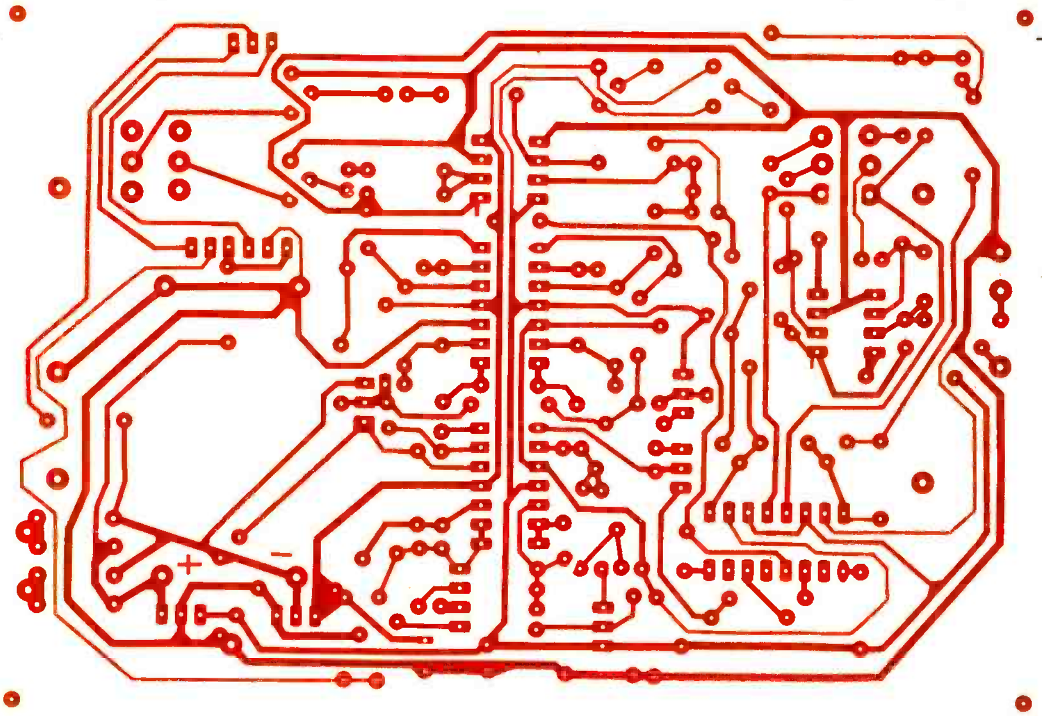
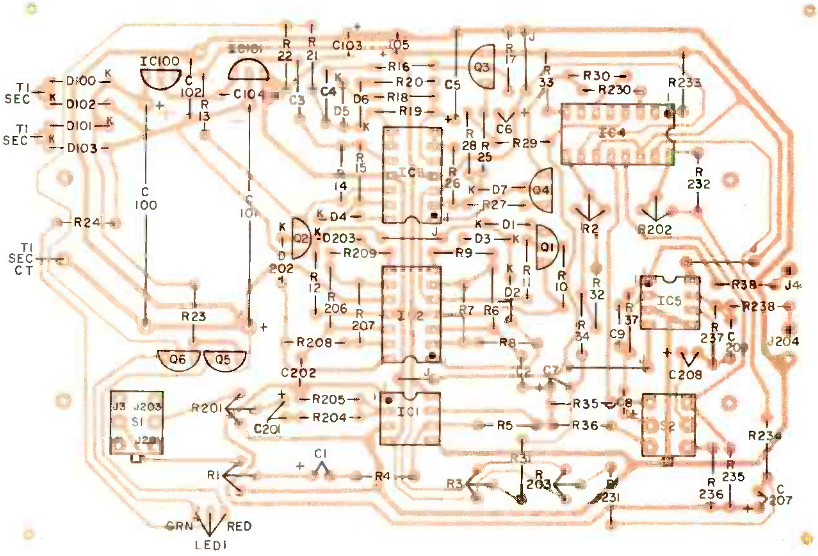
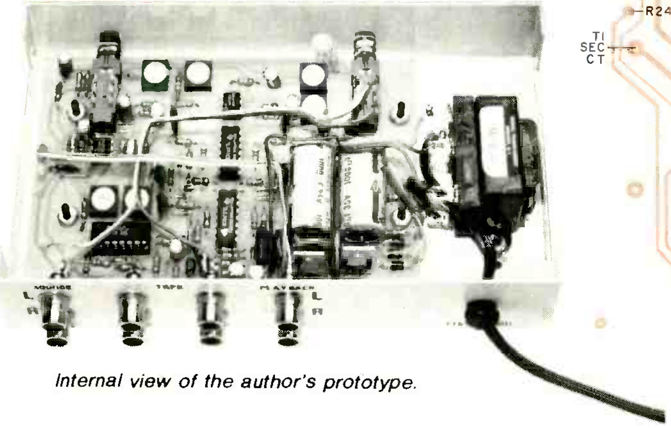


Fig. 3. Actual-size foil pattern for the printed-circuit board is shown above.

Fig. 4. Component layout for the printed-circuit board is at right.





Internal view of the author's prototype.

C100,C101—1000-μF, 35-V electrolytic
C102,C104—0.1-μF, ceramic disc
D1,D2,D202,D3,D203,D4,D5,D6,D7—1N914 signal diode
D100,D101,D102,D103—1N4002 rectifier
F1—¼-A fuse
IC1,IC5—TL072 dual BiFET op amp
IC2,IC3—TL074 quad BiFET op amp
IC4—CA3280 dual operational transconductance amplifier
IC100—μA78L15AWC +15-V regulator
IC101—LM320LZ-15 −15-V regulator
J1,J201,J2,J202,J203,J4,J204—¼" RCA jacks
LED1—Two-color LED (3 lead)
Q1,Q3—2N3904 npn transistor
Q2,Q4,Q5,Q6—2N3906 pnp transistor
R1,R201,R2,R202,R3,R203—50-kΩ trimpot
The following are ¼-W, 5% carbon film resistors:
R4,R204,R15,R37,R237—10-kΩ resistor
R12,R13—33-kΩ resistor
R6,R206,R8,R208,R9,R209—160-kΩ resistor
R7,R207—9.1-kΩ resistor
R10,R22—15-kΩ resistor
R11,R23—1.1-kΩ resistor
R14,R31,R231—91-kΩ resistor
R16,R17—150-kΩ resistor
R18—30-kΩ resistor
R19—2-MΩ resistor
R20—200-kΩ resistor
R21,R32,R232,R36,R236—5.1-kΩ resistor
R24,R30,R230,R38,R39,R239—300 Ω resistor
R25,R27—1.6-kΩ resistor
R26—3.3-kΩ resistor
R5,R205,R28,R29—47-kΩ resistor
R33,R233—68-kΩ resistor
R34,R234—2-kΩ resistor
R35,R235—36-kΩ resistor
S1,S2—2pdt push-push switch
TR1—28-V, CT transformer (SIG 241-3-28)
Misc.—wire, pc board, chassis.

Note: The following is available from Phoenix Systems, 91 Elm Street, Manchester, CT 06040 (Tel: 203-643-4484): complete kit of parts, P-82-CX at $69.00. Also available separately: 28-V CT transformer, P-518-T, $6.00; etched and drilled pc board, P-82-B, $9.00; RCA CA3280 dual OTA, P-CA 3280, $4.00; 2pdt p-p switch, P-2PDT, $1.00; and test record, P-82-TR, $1.00.

Orders less than $10 add $1.00 handling. Connecticut residents please add 7½% sales tax. Foreign residents please add 10% for shipping.

www.americanradiohistory.com

series number is listed for a component, then that component is common to both channels. For op amps, right-channel pin connections are in parentheses.

Tape monitor switch *S1* selects either the source or tape output to feed *IC1*, which forms an input buffer, with trimmer *R1* used to set input levels. Capacitor *C2* and resistor *R6* high-pass the signal (−3 dB at 100 Hz) before it is rectified. Op amp *IC2*, with diodes *D2* and *D3*, boosts the signal by a factor of about 20 and then full-wave rectifies it. Transistor *Q1* and diode *D1* set the

HIRSCH-HOUCK TESTS THE PE CX DECODER

THE CX decoder was adjusted for operation in a system using an ADC Astrion cartridge, a Carver C-4000 preamplifier, Phase Linear 400 power amplifier, and several speakers that included a KEF 105.2 and Polk 12A.

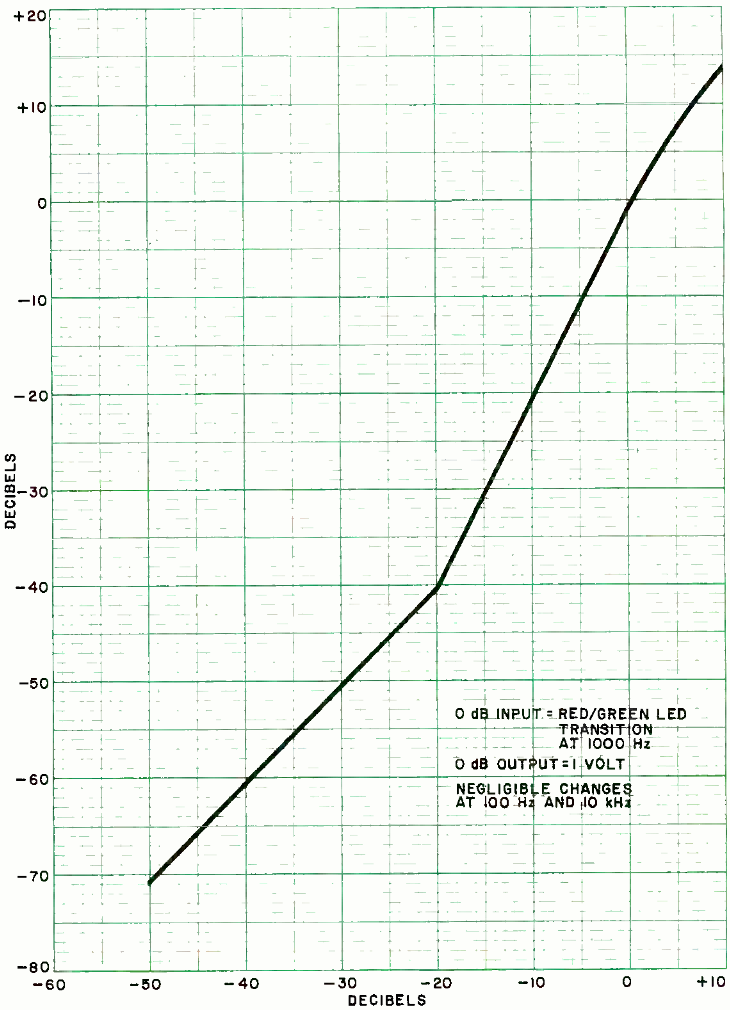
None of the signal-processing circuits of the preamplifier were used during our listening tests with the decoder. The source material included about a dozen records (including both classical and popular music, instrumental and vocal) prepared by CBS to demonstrate the system. Several had the same programs on both sides, with one side unprocessed and the other with CX encoding, simplifying the evaluation of the system's performance. Portions of all encoded records were played without decoding to check their compatibility.

The bench measurements made on the CX decoder consisted of its frequency response at several signal levels, harmonic distortion as a function of output level (with the CX function operative and bypassed), and the input/output transfer characteristic at several frequencies (100, 1,000, and 10,000 Hz). The noise reduction of the circuit was measured by driving it with the output of an RIAA-equalized preamplifier whose input was terminated by a 1,000-ohm resistor. Output of the decoder was displayed on our H-P 3580A spectrum analyzer (log sweep mode). The analyzer output was plotted on an H-P X-Y recorder, with the CX decoder both active and bypassed.

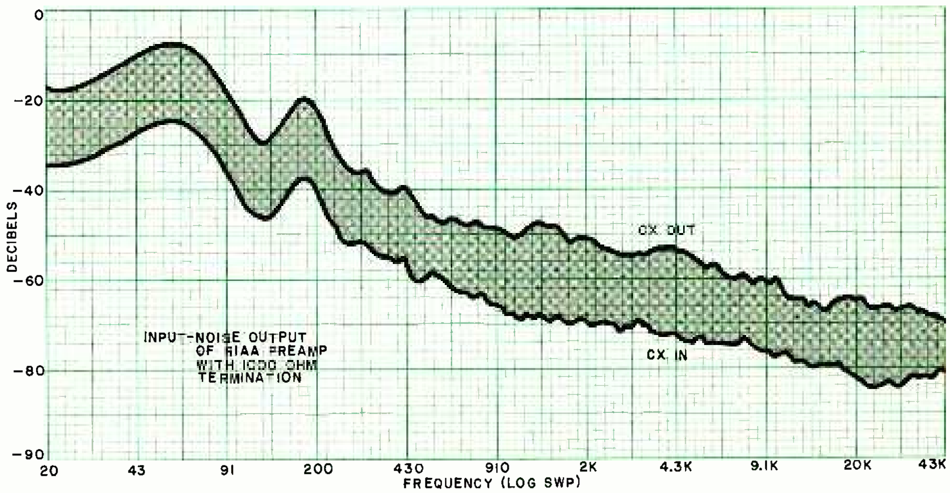
Test Results. The "0 dB" reference level for our transfer characteristic measurements was the point at which the LED on the panel changed from green to red. As the input signal was decreased, output fell at a doubled rate (20 dB of output change for each 10 dB input change) in the first 20 to 30 dB of signal reduction. Below that, there was a transition to a linear slope that continued down to our lower measurement limit of −50 dB (input) which corresponded to a −70-dB output level. The expansion mode continued above 0 dB, at a slightly reduced slope, so that a +10-dB input produced an output of +15 to +18 dB, depending on the frequency.

Frequency response of the decoder system rolled off at low frequencies to −3 dB at 110 Hz and −15 dB at 20 Hz. This effect could be seen in the action of the LED indicator, which required about 3 dB more input at 100 Hz than at the two higher frequencies for its color transition. The decoder response is built in to complement a boost in the encoding process used on the record.

In the CX mode, the distortion rose smoothly from 0.03% at 0.1 volt output to about 0.5% at the clipping point of 9



Input/output transfer characteristic.



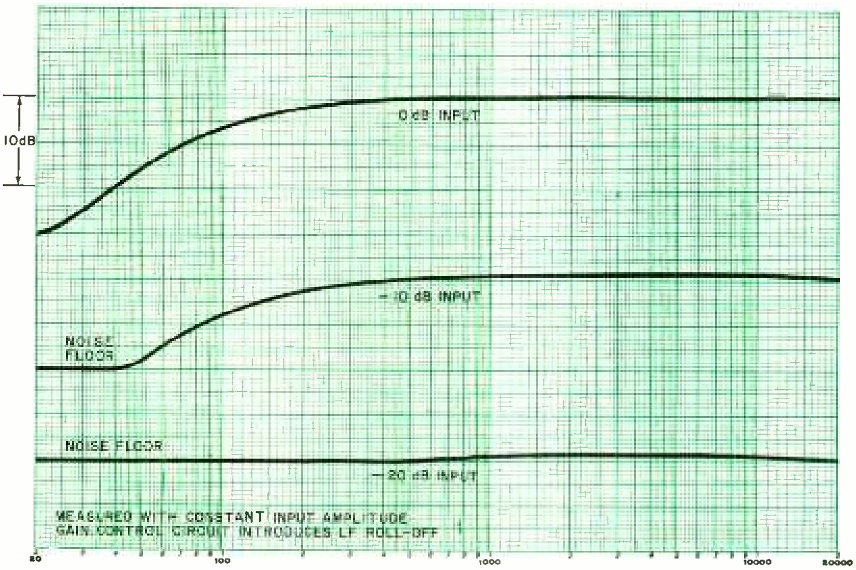
Noise reduction using a Hewlett-Packard 3580A spectrum analyzer.

www.americanradiohistory.com

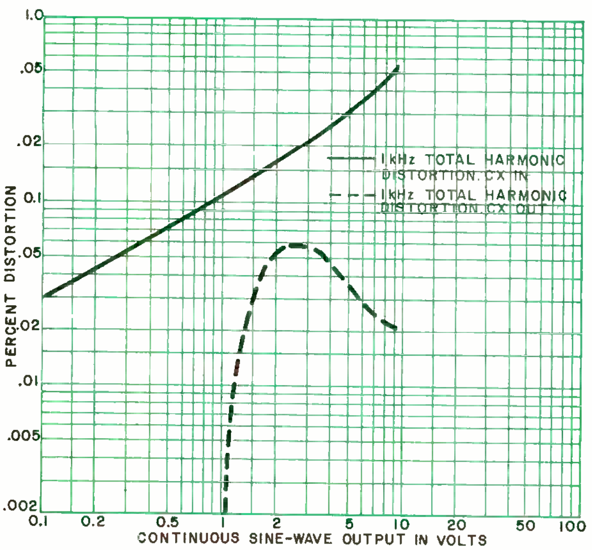
−20-dBV threshold. Transistor *Q2* buffers the full-wave rectified output, while *IC3A* sets the first attack and release time constants at 1 ms and 10 ms, respectively. Op amp *IC3B* buffers this point for the next set of time constants. Small-signal changes are controlled by *R19* and *C5* for a two-second time constant, while large-signal changes cause *D5* or *D6* to conduct for faster response. For large-signal releases, *D6*, with *R20* and *C5* provide a 200-ms time constant. For large attacks, *D5* with *R*
provide a 30-ms time constant.
The leading edges of large attacks passed by *C4*, *R16*, *R17*, and *Q3*, whi
form a 30-ms high-pass. This rather complicated network delivers excellent

volts. At normal signal levels of 1 to 2 volts, the distortion was less than 0.2% and consisted entirely of either second or third harmonics. With the CX decoding disabled, the distortion was unmeasurable (less than 0.003%) below 1 volt, reaching a peak of 0.056% between 2 and 3 volts.

The noise-reduction benefits of the CX system are illustrated dramatically by the spectrum analysis. The noise was attenuated by typically 16 to 18 dB over the full frequency range of 20 to 20,000 Hz and beyond. It is noteworthy that the CX system reduces hum and rumble as much as it does higher frequency noises.



Frequency responses at 3 input levels.



Distortion with decoder in and out of system. Output is terminated in IHF load (10 kilohms, 1000 pF). Clipping at 9 volts.

User Comment. Some of the demonstration records we used had silent groove sections. Playing those, it was not possible to hear any noise whatsoever with an ear pressed against a speaker, unless the volume was set to an unreasonably high level. In such cases, the first note of the recorded program usually blew our speaker protection fuses. Using the highest practical listening volume setting, the CX system produces a totally silent background from an unmodulated groove.

Most criticism of the CX process (from competitors and certain recording engineers) concerns its supposed "compatibility" with undecoded playback. Our listening tests have convinced us that it *is* compatible, in that sense. Listening to any of the CX records at our disposal without decoding (and, of course, without knowing that they were CX-encoded) we doubt that anyone would be able to identify them as being CX-encoded. True, their dynamics are somewhat compressed, but that is true of most standard records as well. Their noise levels are no different from those of ordinary records. The recording quality of the samples we heard varied widely; the CX process has no effect on this. Some of them were superb, others were very mediocre, and most were in between.

Of course, when the CX is turned on, these records all sound better than without decoding. Their more natural dynamics can be especially appreciated by comparison to the compressed sound that is heard without decoding. Since we have all been hearing that compressed sound for years, it seems perfectly normal until the expansion process removes it. We never heard any "pumping" or other signs of incorrect compander operation. The absence of noise is not always immediately obvious due to masking by the program, but during quiet passages it is striking. Unfortunately, there is always the master tape hiss to be heard, since most of the demonstration records were apparently derived from analog tape masters. Unless you play at ear-splitting levels, though, even this is unlikely to be audible in a typical home installation.

We were even more impressed by the almost total elimination of audible rumble, hum, and other low-frequency noises by the CX decoder. To a surprising degree, this can make it possible to get better, quieter sound from an inexpensive turntable than can be realized with a much more expensive turntable and conventional records.

The CX decoder is, in our view, a highly worthwhile addition to any music system. The kit price, not much more than half the cost of many manufactured CX decoders, makes this an even greater bargain. ◇

www.americanradiohistory.com

NSTANTLY BETTER

Clarion Indash Cassette $59 PE683

Technics DBX Noise Reduction $217 240X

PIONEER The Ultimate $274 PLL800

ALTEC Bookshelf Speakers $43 ea. 102B

SONY Light Weights $25 MDR3

Portable Stereo $77

TOLL FREE 800-356-9514 Weekdays 9-9 Saturdays 9-5

Over 100 Brands like:

Technics, Pioneer, Marantz, Kenwood, Sansui, Jensen, Maxell, Empire, Altec, Sharp, Phillips, Shure, Sony, Teac, Akai, Dual, Koss, TDK, Cerwin Vega, Onkyo, Audio Technica, Clarion, Acutex, Craig, Scotch, B.I.C., Stanton, Pickering

WDS
WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
2417 w. badger rd. madison, wi 53713
608-271-6889

CIRCLE NO. 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CompuServe: Update 1982

The CompuServe Information Service is the largest and fastest growing videotex system in North America. Our customer base increased a dramatic 300% in 1981. And there's a reason:

■ our broad base means more communications between users ■ a wide variety of high-value data bases ■ games to excite any aficionado ■ up-to-date financial information to give you a competitive edge on the market ■ new services like electronic shopping ■ free subscription to our informative TODAY magazine ■ easy-to-follow instructions for the novice and powerful services for the experienced user ■

Ask for a demonstration at a Radio Shack® Computer Center. Videotex software is available for various brands of personal computers. CompuServe Information Service, 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220. (614) 457-8600.

CompuServe

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

transient response with a 1-ms large-signal attack time and low distortion due to a two-second small-signal release time. Op amp *IC3C* buffers the output of this network. Op amp *IC3D* and transistor *Q4* convert the control voltage into a current suitable for varying the gain of *IC4*. *IC4* (RCA CA3280) is an operational transconductance amplifier (OTA). The output current of an OTA is the product of the differential input voltage and the control current, for linear gain control over a wide range. Op amp *IC5* converts the current output of the OTA back into a voltage for interfacing with the final output. Transistors *Q5* and *Q6* form a differential pair and sense the control voltage. Signal levels below 0 dBV will light the two-color LED green; above 0 dBV the LED will flash red. Switch *S2* can be used to bypass the decoder circuitry if desired.

Construction. While pc construction is recommended, satisfactory results can be obtained from other methods, as long as you follow the original layout closely. The finished assembly should be mounted inside a shielded box. A full-size etching and drilling guide is provided in Fig. 3. Its components placement guide appears in Fig. 4.

When mounting the components on the printed circuit board, take note of device orientation. The cathodes of all diodes will be marked by a band, while pin 1 of the ICs will be indicated by a dot. Observe polarity markings on the electrolytic capacitors.

Performance may be degraded if wider tolerance components are substituted; likewise, high-leakage capacitors can alter time constants.

Calibration and Use. For best results, the CX decoder should be calibrated to your cartridge/preamp combination. Center all trimpots and patch the decoder into your tape monitor loop. Plug the power cord into a switched outlet. With a suitable test record, adjust trimmer *R1* so the level LED just turns red for a 3.54-cm/s at 1 kHz test tone. With an ac voltmeter connected to the left output, adjust the output level trimmer, *R2*, so that the signal with CX switched in is 3 dB louder than with CX switched out. Repeat adjustments for the right channel. Connect either a tone-burst generator or a record with high transient information to the right input only. With a sensitive voltmeter connected to the left output, adjust *R3* for minimum feedthrough. Connect the signal source to the left input and adjust *R203*. The input level will only have to be re-calibrated if you change cartridge or preamp.

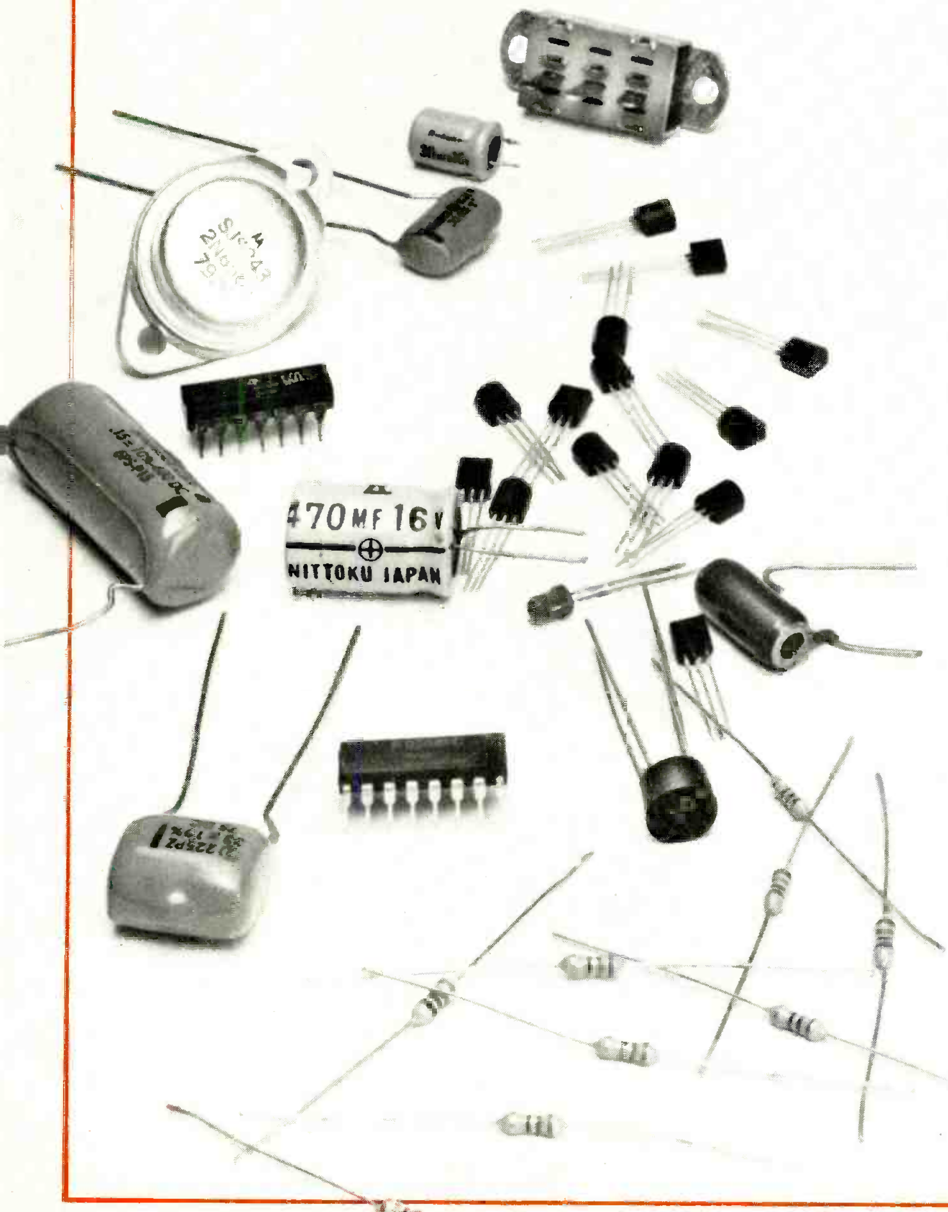
Cue up a CX record and enjoy. ◇

www.americanradiohistory.com

FOR PROJECTS THAT LAST— DERATE YOUR COMPONENTS

BY CHARLES HANSEN

Running electronic parts at maximum ratings condemns them to short, unhappy lives. Here are recommendations that promote reliability



DERATING electronic components, that is, operating them under electrical and thermal stresses somewhat below maximum ratings, is a good way to promote circuit longevity. The problem is to find a derating factor that gives an acceptable balance between enhanced reliability and escalating cost. Recommendations and procedures based in part on reliability factors and failure rates have been compiled for military applications. Since, however, experimenter applications are not as severe, a more relaxed set of derating procedures is in order.

To derate a component, multiply its maximum rating by the recommended or selected derating factor, which will be a number less than 1. Where a component has multiple ratings (a transistor, say, has voltage, current, and power-dissipation ratings), all derating factors should be applied concurrently. When the various derating factors are applied and the results compared to the parameters of the circuit in which the component is intended to be used, it is easy to tell whether or not the component is suitable for the application.

Figure 1 shows the effects of temperature and voltage on the failure rate of a typical ceramic capacitor. As the operating temperature and the electrical stress (the ratio of the applied voltage to the rated voltage) increase, the failure rate increases exponentially. Thus, above the "knee" of this curve, a small reduction in temperature or electrical stress yields a large increase in device reliability.

For example, applying a derating factor of 0.8 to a capacitor rated to withstand 100 volts dc means that it should not be exposed to more than 80 volts dc. This will double the capacitor's life expectancy. If the operating temperature can be decreased by 20°C (36°F), the expected lifetime doubles again.

Component and circuit reliability can be dramatically enhanced by observation of good design and construction practices in addition to derating. No

www.americanradiohistory.com

maximum rating of any component should ever be exceeded, even under worst-case operating conditions. Components that radiate heat should be kept away from other components, especially those that are heat-sensitive. Integrated circuits should be kept at least 20° C (36° F) below their maximum rated temperatures.

Derating factors for common electronic components are given below. More conservative derating factors can be used, but the ones given are effective and economical.

Resistors. Metal-film (1% tolerance) and metal-oxide insulated film (2% tolerance) resistors are used where circuit noise must be kept to a minimum or where tolerances must be kept tight. For such resistors, maximum power dissipation should be no more than 80% of the rated average. The maximum voltage drop across such a resistor should not exceed 250 volts peak for a 1/8-watt rating or 350 volts peak for a 1/4- or 1/2-watt rating.

Carbon-film and carbon-composition resistors should have maximum power ratings derated by a factor of at least 0.8. The maximum voltage drop across a carbon resistor should not exceed 250 volts peak for a 1/4-watt rating, 350 volts peak for a 1/2-watt rating, and 500 volts peak for a 1- or 2-watt capability.

Power-dissipation ratings of wirewound resistors are specified for an ambient operating temperature of 25° C (70°F) and decreases 0.4 percent for each 1°C (1.8°F) increase in temperature. The maximum average power dissipation for a wirewound resistor to dissipate should not exceed 75 percent of rated maximum *at the operating temperature*. Maximum peak (instantaneous) power should not exceed four times the maximum average power. The maximum permissible short-time overload is five times the maximum average power for five seconds. Rheostats and potentiometers should not be called upon to dissipate more than 70 percent of their average rated power.

Capacitors should be derated for ambient temperature and working voltage. Ceramic and mica capacitors should be exposed to no more than 80 percent of their rated working voltage—which is usually specified in dc volts, not ac volts. If the capacitor is to be exposed to ac, keep in mind that ac volts are often expressed in terms of rms, not peak voltage. Plastic-film and paper capacitors should be exposed to no more than 70 percent of their rated dc or ac voltages.

Polarized aluminum electrolytic and tantalum capacitors should not be exposed to appreciable reverse voltages. (Polarities of such capacitors are clearly denoted on their cases by means of symbols or color coding.) A solid tantalum capacitor should be derated to 78 percent of its rated working dc voltage, and should not be subjected to reverse-polarity voltages greater than 10 percent of the rated working dc voltage. The loop of the circuit in which a solid tantalum capacitor is found should contain a minimum series resistance of three ohms per working dc volt to prevent failures induced by excessive surge currents. Aluminum electrolytic capacitors should be derated to 85 percent of their rated working dc voltages and should be exposed to reverse-polarity voltages no greater than 10 percent of their rated working dc voltages. It is preferable not to expose aluminum electrolytics to any reverse voltages at all. Maximum ripple current should be limited to 80 percent of rated current.

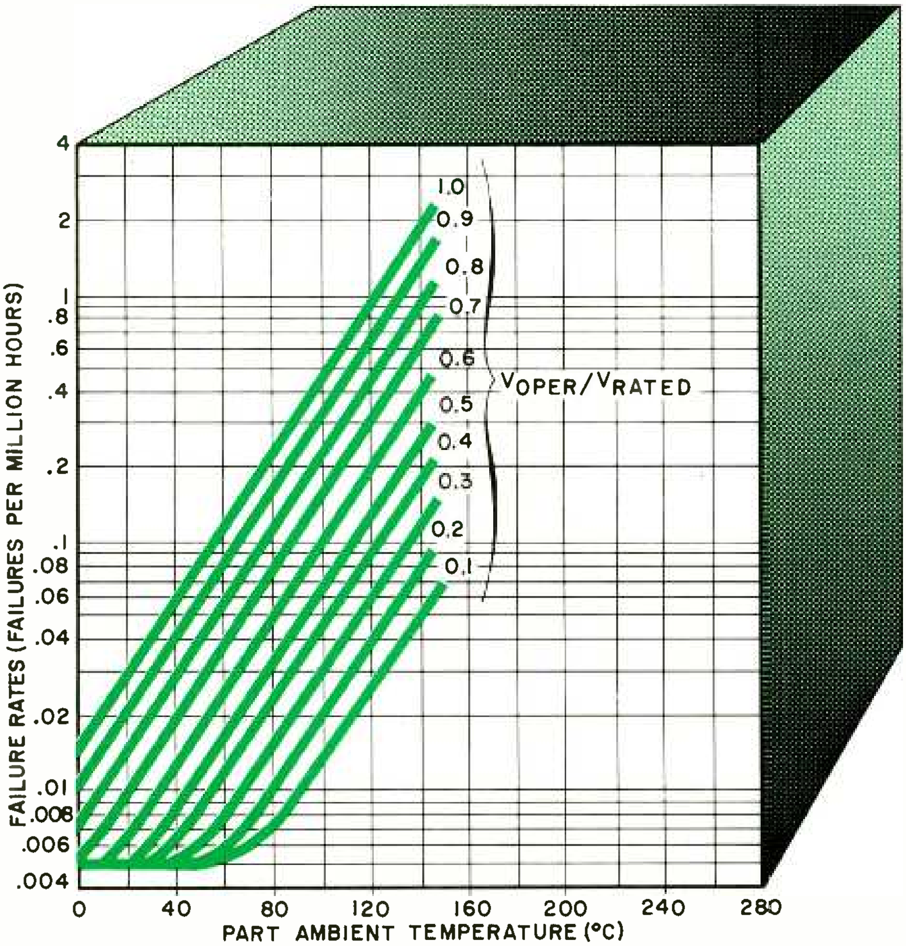


Fig. 1. A typical chart of the effects of temperature on failure rates for general-purpose ceramic capacitors. (MIL-C-11015).

Discrete Semiconductors are very unforgiving of electrical and thermal overloads. Many will be quickly destroyed by reverse-polarity voltages.

Forward currents through a diode should be limited to 87 percent of the rated average and surge currents. Peak inverse voltage should not exceed 80 percent of rating. Current through a zener diode should be limited to 90% of rated value. The power a zener diode is called upon to dissipate should be derated by a factor of 0.7.

Thyristors, including silicon controlled rectifiers and triacs, should handle forward currents no greater than 80 percent of their I_F ratings. They should not be required to handle more than 80 percent of their rated peak blocking voltages.

Small-signal transistors, including BJTs, FETs, and UJTs, should see voltages no higher than 80 percent of their ratings (V_{CE}, V_{BE}, etc.). Similarly, they should handle currents no greater than 80 percent of their ratings (I_B, I_C, etc.). Small-signal transistors should dissipate no more than 50 percent of their rated power dissipations.

Bipolar power transistors should not see more than 90 percent of their V_{CE} ratings nor have to conduct more than 80 percent of their rated collector currents. The maximum power they are called upon to dissipate should not exceed 50 percent of their rated values.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sufficient heat sinking should be provided to limit junction temperature to 80 percent of the rated maximum T_j or less. When power transistors are employed in switching modes, strict adherence to the manufacturer's safe-operating-area recommendations, forward and reverse secondary breakdown, and thermal-cycling ratings is necessary if the user expects to prevent premature failures.

Digital ICs. The maximum power-supply voltage that should be used with TTL devices is +5.25 volts. A TTL output stage's fanout should be limited to 90 percent of its rating. Each TTL package should be decoupled by a 0.01-to-0.1-μF disc ceramic capacitor connected between $+V_{CC}$ and ground. This capacitor also should be physically near to the IC. If there are unused inputs, follow the manufacturer's recommendations with respect to connecting them to $+V_{CC}$. A 1-kilohm pull-up resistor will be needed in certain cases.

CMOS logic ICs can be used over a wider range of supply voltages than TTL. Supply voltage should be at least 1.5 volts dc greater than the rated minimum and at least 2.5 volts less than the rated maximum. There is no need to derate fanout—the full number of gates that the manufacturer states can be driven is acceptable. For circuit decoupling, at least one 0.1-μF disc ceramic capacitor should be installed across the power-supply bus on each circuit board. *All* unused CMOS logic inputs should be connected to $+V_{DD}$ or $-V_{SS}$, as appropriate. Be sure to observe manufacturers' recommendations in handling CMOS packages to prevent static-discharge damage.

Linear ICs include operational amplifiers, comparators, voltage regulators, etc. The maximum differential supply voltage that should be applied to an op amp or a comparator is 80 percent of the rated value. Differential input voltage should be limited to no more than 60 percent of rated value, and output current to 80 percent of the applicable rating. Specified limits on slew rates and input- and output-voltage swings should be observed, and the circuit layout should be planned to keep inputs and outputs isolated.

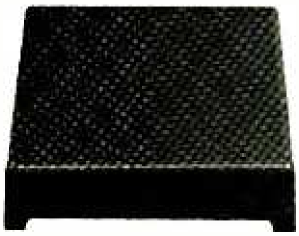
A voltage regulator IC should not see input voltages greater than 80 percent of rated value. Differential input-to-output voltage should be between 1.5 times the minimum value recommended and the rated maximum. A regulator should not be called upon to dissipate more than 50 percent of its rated power.

Relays and Switches. The voltage that is applied to energize a relay coil should be within ±10 percent of the rating. (If a transistor is used to switch current through the coil, a reverse-biased diode should be connected across the coil to suppress inductive spikes.) The current that is to be gated by relay or switch contacts should be derated with respect to their current-handling capacity and according to the type of load involved. For a resistive or a capacitive load, relay or switch contacts should have to handle no more than 75 percent of their rated current capacity; for a regular inductive load, no more than 40 percent; for a motor, no more than 20 percent; and for an incandescent lamp, no more than 10 percent.

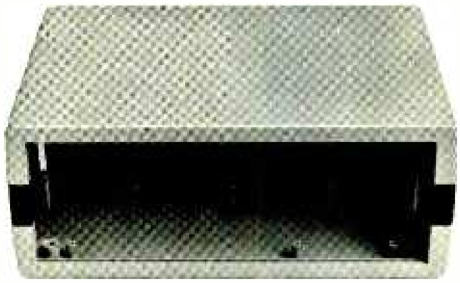
Following these guidelines will enhance circuit reliability and component lifetimes without unduly increasing the costs of your projects. In addition, when a component in a commercial product is found to have failed, replacing it according to these principles may well avoid the need for future replacements of the same part. ◇

Just in case.

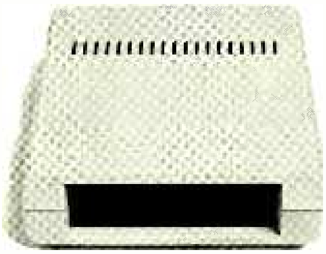
In case you have a short production run. In case you need good-looking prototypes. In case you need more flexibility or instant availability.
A more realistic price. Or all the above.
Because you never know when you'll need the right case at the right price, right away, keep us in mind. Or better yet, send for our catalog...*just in case*

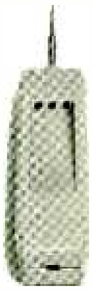


DMC Case, 6.75 x 7.5 x 3.25" or 5.5 x 6 x 3"; each includes hardware and aluminum baseplate



Benchtopper Case, 3 x 10 x 7" or 4 x 10 x 7"; each includes hardware and metal front and rear panels





Probe Case, 5 x 1 x 0.7"; includes hardware, tip and cable

Portable Case, 1.75 x 5.63 x 7.75"; includes hardware, rubber feet, red transparent front panel

Handheld Case, 3 x 6 x 1.5"; includes hardware and red transparent front panel

Smarter tools for testing and design.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

70 Fulton Terr., New Haven, CT 06509 (203) 624-3103, TWX 710-465-1227
OTHER OFFICES: San Francisco (415) 648-0611, TWX 910-372-7992 Europe: Phone Saffron-Walden 0799-21682, TLX 817477
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Downsview, Ontario

Call toll-free for details **1-800-243-6077**
During business hours

Specifications subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1980 Global Specialties Corporation.

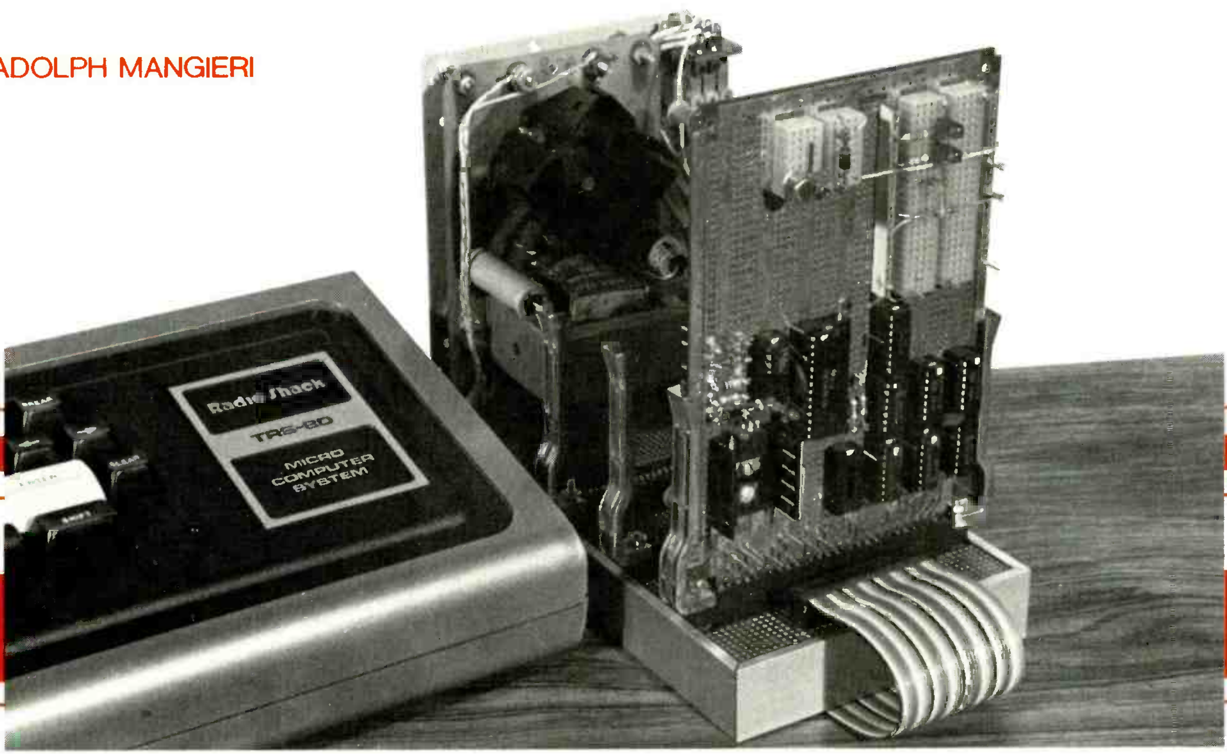
CIRCLE NO. 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERTER FOR TRS-80 INTERFACING

An 8-bit, 8-channel digital circuit that allows you to connect analog voltages to your TRS-80 microcomputer

BY ADOLPH MANGIERI



DIGITAL computers "speak and understand" only the binary language of electrical ones and zeros. Unfortunately, the binary language is not suitable for direct measuring of physical quantities such as voltage, pressure, temperature, light, or other continuously varying (analog) parameters. To utilize the digital computer in measurement and control systems, an analog-to-digital interface is required. Fortunately, such analog-to-digital converters (ADC) are now available at low cost.

Interfacing with the TRS-80 Model I microcomputer, the 8-bit, 8-channel ADC covered in this article includes a four-bit output port for controlling lamps, relays, and other devices. The output port is readily expandable to eight channels, thus providing 32 channels of control. Running in the TRS-80 TBUG monitor, the accompanying machine language program ANADIG shows how to structure a multichannel data-acquisition system. Several input and output circuits are detailed, including means to quantize the range of an input channel to output multiple decisions controlling a number of output circuit branches. The ADC accepts an input voltage and converts it to binary form for display or further processing by a computer. Common converter types include the costly high-speed 'flash' converter, the inexpensive but slow ramp converter, and the successive-approximation converter that provides excellent speed at relatively low cost. In all cases, the ADC seeks to match the level of an analog input signal with stepped and weighted reference voltages and generate a binary value when the match is found.

Considering first the successive approximation converter, Table I shows conversion of input signal of weight 67 in eight approximations taken in sequence. On the first comparison (bit D7), weight 128 is greater than 67 thus it is discarded by setting output bit D7 to zero. On trial two, weight 64 is less than 67 and is retained as a partial sum by setting bit D6 to one. The following comparisons through bit D2 are discarded because the partial sum would exceed 67. The remaining two trials bring the sum to exactly 67 and the corresponding data bits are set to one causing 67 to be converted to 01000011 or 43 hex. For an input signal of weight 255, the data bits are set to 11111111 yielding FF hex or full-scale. The converter resolves full-scale input of one part in 256.

The block diagram of Fig. 1 shows the internal circuit blocks of the eight-chan-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Into electronics, amateur radio, or computers?

Looking for exciting projects, troubleshooting and repair tips, or hands-on do-it-yourself info? Find hundreds of time-and-money-saving ideas in the ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Select 6 exceptional volumes for only $2.95 (total value up to $113.70)

1982 Electronics Projects Calendar FREE!

1982 Electronics Projects Calendar

***FREE* when you join!**

Publisher's List $5.95

7 very good reasons to try Electronics Book Club

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

- **Reduced Member Prices.** Save up to 75% on books sure to increase your know-how
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- **Club News Bulletins.** All about current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers. Comes 14 times a year with dozens of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from
- **"Automatic Order".** Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- **Continuing Benefits.** Get a Dividend Certificate with every book purchased after fulfilling membership obligation, and qualify for discounts on many other volumes
- **Bonus Specials.** Take advantage of sales, events, and added-value promotions
- **Exceptional Quality.** All books are first-rate publisher's editions, filled with useful, up-to-the-minute info

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in Electronics Book Club and send the 6 volumes circled below, plus a free copy of the *1982 Electronics Projects Calendar* I understand the cost of the books selected is $2.95 (plus shipping/handling). If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at reduced Club prices during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

1062 1066 1070 1076 1097 1108 1128 1136
1218 1225 1229 1230 1233 1245 1249 1250 1251
1265 1277 1290 1306 1337 1338 1339 1347

Name ______________________ Phone __________

Address ______________________________

City ______________________________

State ______________________ Zip ______

(Valid for new members only. Foreign and Canada add 20%.) PE-182

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

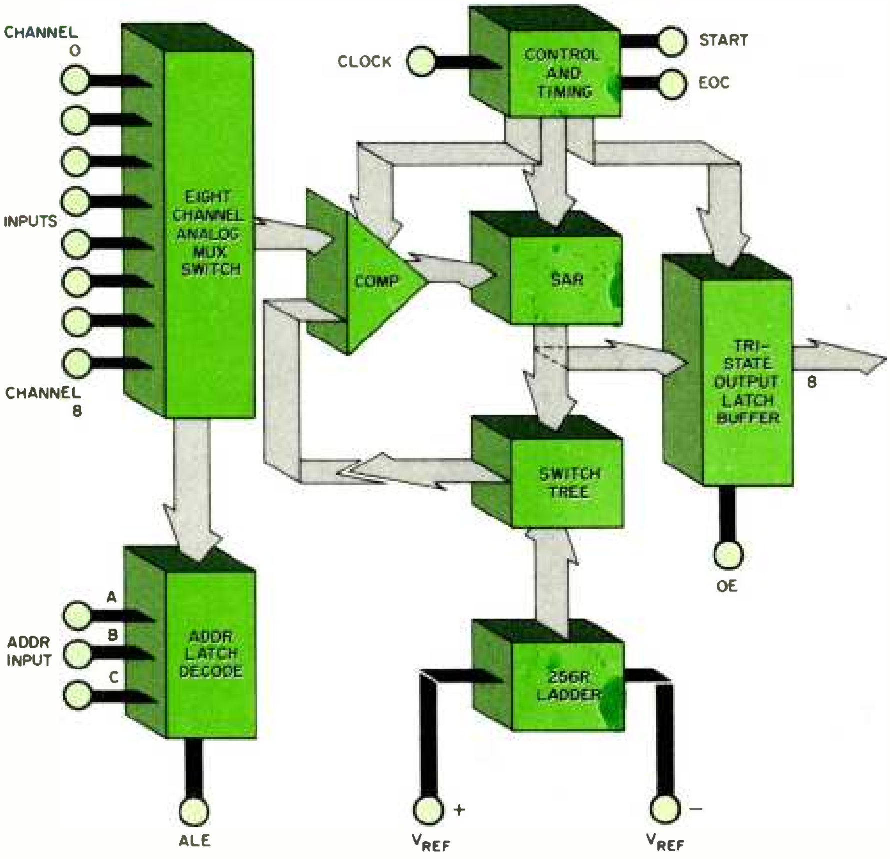


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the circuits contained in the AD0809 analog-to-digital converter used in the project.

nel converter used in this project. One of eight input signals is applied to one input of the comparator through a mux (multiplex) analog switch. The particular channel selected depends on the address bits applied to the address data latch decoder. Bit 000 selects input channel 0, bit 001 selects channel 1, and so forth up to channel 7 by bit 111.

A stable 5-volt reference is applied to a 256R resistor ladder network that supplies weighted reference voltages for comparisons. With the input signal present at one input of the comparator, a switch tree sequentially selects and applies weighted reference voltages to the other comparator input. The comparator output feeds into the successive approximation register (SAR) which performs logical decisions and assembles the binary output data in the Tri-State data-out latch and buffer. The ADC clock and timing and control circuits determine the sequence of events. Using this arrangement, at a clock frequency of 640 kHz, conversion takes place in 116 microseconds.

Figure 2 shows the ADC timing. With address bits and input signal present, address latch enable pulse (ALE) strobes the address bits into the address latch decode circuit. Pulse START initiates conversion and end-of-conversion pulse (EOC) goes low during conversion. Following conversion, pulse EOC goes high and pulse output enable (OE) is applied to enable the data onto the bus for acceptance by the computer.

For comparison, a six-bit parallel flash converter includes a resistor ladder supplying 63 reference voltages each connected to one input of 63 comparators. The input signal connects to the other input of all comparators. Comparisons take place all at once thus the name "flash" converter. The 63 outputs of the comparator string are then decoded by extensive and complex logic to form the equivalent binary output. However, an eight-bit flash converter requires 255 comparators! Costly to manufacture, the flash converter is usually limited to six bits or less.

The ramp ADC technique uses a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) and a computer program to generate a staircase voltage ramp of 256 steps for use by the eight-bit converter. The stepped output of the DAC and the input signal connect to comparator inputs, and on each successive voltage step, the computer program checks comparator output and advances to the next step if the match is not found. Two hundred and fifty-five comparisons are required to reach full-scale for eight-bit conversions. Though relatively slow, ramp-conversion techniques offer advantages through software control.

Table I

EXAMPLE OF SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION

Bit	Weight	Comparison	Bit	Sum
D7	128	128>67	0	0
D6	64	64<67	1	64
D5	32	32+64>67	0	64
D4	16	16+64>67	0	64
D3	8	8+64>67	0	64
D2	4	4+64>67	0	64
D1	2	2+64<67	1	66
D0	1	1+66=67	1	67

Circuit Operation. As shown in the schematic of Fig. 3, clock generator *IC8* is a 555 timer operating at approximately 100 kHz. Input channels 0 and 1 are the only ones used at this time, with the remaining 6 input channels grounded. A zener diode (*D2, D3*) and a capacitor (C5, C6) protect the active CMOS input channels.

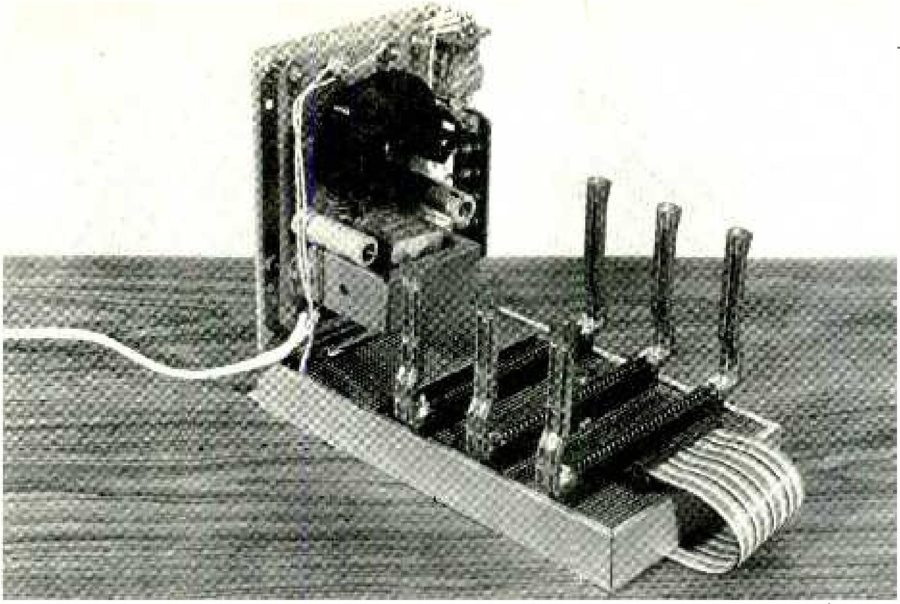
When the program ANADIG issues an $\overline{\text{OUT}}$ instruction to port address FD (decoded by *IC5*), the instruction transmits channel address bits on data lines D0, D1, and D2. Thus *IC5* in conjunction with the $\overline{\text{OUT}}$ signal activates *IC6A* pulsing ALE and START inputs with the address latched into the ADC. A time delay in the program allows time for completion of the conversion. The program then issues an $\overline{\text{IN}}$ instruction to port address FD causing *IC6B* to activate OE (output enable) and placing the converted data on the data bus as input to the computer.

A program task subroutine then processes the data and makes a decision for use by output port, *IC7*. The task decision is output to port address FB decoded by gate *IC4* and enabling *IC7*. Data bits D0 through D3 are transmitted to *IC7* and determine the output of four data latches used to control external indicator lamps or relays.

In the case of an external transistor driver (*Q1*), zener diode *D4* protects the circuit in the event of failure of the transistor. Voltage regulator *IC11* supplies five volts to the circuit.

Additional input channels may be connected to *IC9* as required. Additional output channels are created by adding another 74LS75 (*IC7*) and connecting

www.americanradiohistory.com



The system is assembled on an aluminum frame with power supply and card guides.

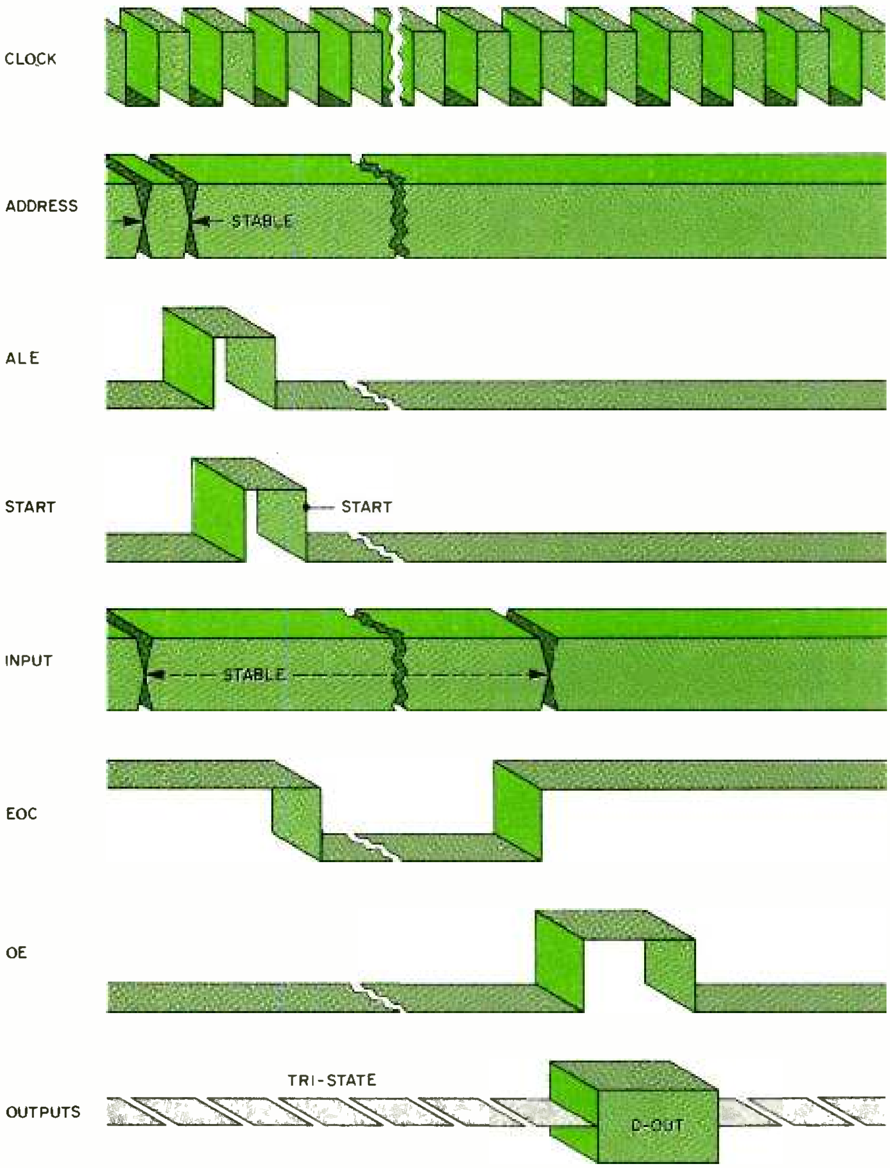


Fig. 2. Timing diagram of the analog-to-digital converter IC.

device pins 4 and 13 to pin 10 of *IC6C*. Data lines D4 through D7 are passed through the spare buffers of *IC3* to the inputs of the second data latch.

Construction. The circuit was assembled on a Vector 4494 ANY-DIP plug card and wire wrapped. Install *IC1, IC2, IC3*, and *IC10* in the socket row near the card fingers. Install *IC4, IC5*, and *IC6* in the second socket row and place *IC7, IC8*, and *IC9* in the third row. Experimentation with assorted input and output circuits can be facilitated by installing pairs of Vector T66-96 and T66-32 Klip Bloks and two T45-24 Klip Buses on the upper portion of the card as shown. The plug-board system shown consists of three Vector R644-3 44-contact card receptacles and three pairs of BR27D card guides installed on the 51X aluminum frame. Install two rows of T46-5-9 board pins with pin faces aligned on perfboard at one end forming a male IDC connector. Use a 40-line IDC cable disconnect at the plug board system. A Jameco No. JE210 5-to-15-volt adjustable regulated power supply set for 12-volts powers the circuit. Do not run the TRS-80 5-volt supply to the plug board system. As an alternative to the plug board system, assemble the circuit on Vector 8002 or 8004 Circbords for wire wrapping and install the card in the 51X aluminum frame.

Checkout. With integrated circuits removed and ribbon cable disconnected from the computer, power the voltage regulator and check voltage distribution at the pertinent socket pins. Check voltages at the far end of the cable and be certain that supply voltages do not feed back to the computer. Install the integrated circuits taking usual precautions when handling the CMOS converter chip. Energize the circuit and verify presence of clock pulses at pin 3 of *IC8* using either a counter or oscilloscope. With power off, make connections to the computer and verify proper operation of the computer. Look for shorted bus lines if the computer fails to function.

Connect the input test circuit shown on the schematic diagram to the input of channel zero. Jumper channel-one input to channel-zero input. Enter and load program ANADIG into memory using the TRS-80 T-BUG monitor and break the looping program by inserting STOP code CD 91 40 at address 4A27H. Set test potentiometer *R6* to its ground end, and run the program. Both *LED1* and *LED2* should turn off. Verify that data input buffer memory location 4A00H and 4A01H hold data 00 and that outport buffer 4A08H holds 00. Set the test potentiometer to five volts and observe that both LEDs glow. Verify that chan-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Now NRI takes you inside the new TRS-80 Model III microcomputer to train you at home as the new breed of computer specialist!

NRI teams up with Radio Shack advanced technology to teach you how to use, program, and service state-of-the-art microcomputers.

www.americanradiohistory.com

It's no longer enough to be just a programmer or a technician. With microcomputers moving into the fabric of our lives (over 250,000 of the TRS-80™ alone have been sold), interdisciplinary skills are demanded. And NRI can prepare you with the first course of its kind, covering the complete world of the microcomputer.

Learn At Home in Your Spare Time

With NRI training, the programmer gains practical knowledge of hardware, enabling him to design simpler, more effective programs. And, with advanced programming skills, the technician can test and debug systems quickly and easily.

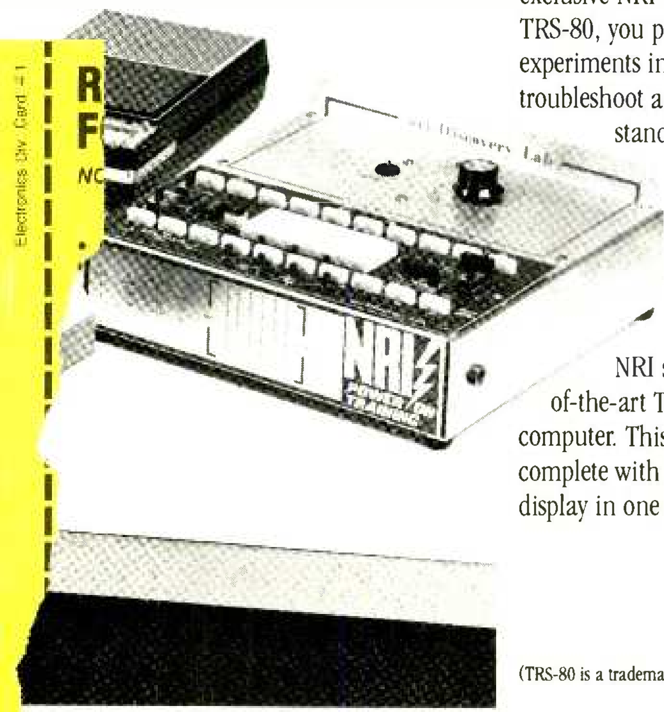
Only NRI gives you both kinds of training with the convenience of home study. No classroom pressures, no night school, no gasoline wasted. You learn at your convenience, at your own pace. Yet you're always backed by the NRI staff and your instructor, answering questions, giving you guidance, and available for special help if you need it.

You Explore the New TRS-80 Model III Inside and Out

NRI training is hands-on training, with practical experiments and demonstrations as the very foundation of your knowledge. You don't just program your computer, you go inside it...watch how circuits interact...interface with other systems...gain a real insight into its nature.

Training includes the new TRS-80 Model III microcomputer, 6-function LCD Beckman multimeter, and the NRI Discovery Lab with hundreds of tests and experiments.

You also work with a precision 26-scale, 6-function LCD Beckman multimeter featuring full portability and a 3½ digit display. Using it along with the exclusive NRI Discovery Lab and your TRS-80, you perform over 60 separate experiments in all. You learn how to troubleshoot and gain greater understanding of the information your tests give you.



Advanced Technology Microcomputer Is Yours to Keep

As part of your training, NRI sends you the new, state-of-the-art TRS-80 Model III microcomputer. This functional unit is complete with 65-key keyboard and 12" display in one desk-top unit. It features high-speed cassette loading, built-in interface for parallel printer, and provisions for optional disk drive. Its 4K RAM is internally expandable to 16K or 48K and its BASIC language is compatible with most Model I software.

Along with your multimeter and the NRI Discovery Lab, this latest concept in advanced microcomputers is yours to learn with, yours to keep and use for your own personal programs, business use, and other applications.

Send for Free Catalog...No Salesman Will Call

Get all the details on this exciting course in NRI's free, 100-page catalog. It shows all equipment, lesson outlines, and facts on other electronics courses such as Complete Communications with CB, TV and Audio Servicing, Digital Electronics, eleven different interest areas in all.

Send today, no salesman will ever bother you. Keep up with the latest technology as you learn on the world's most popular computer. If postcard has

been used, write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016.

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll train you for the good jobs.

(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.)

www.americanradiohistory.com

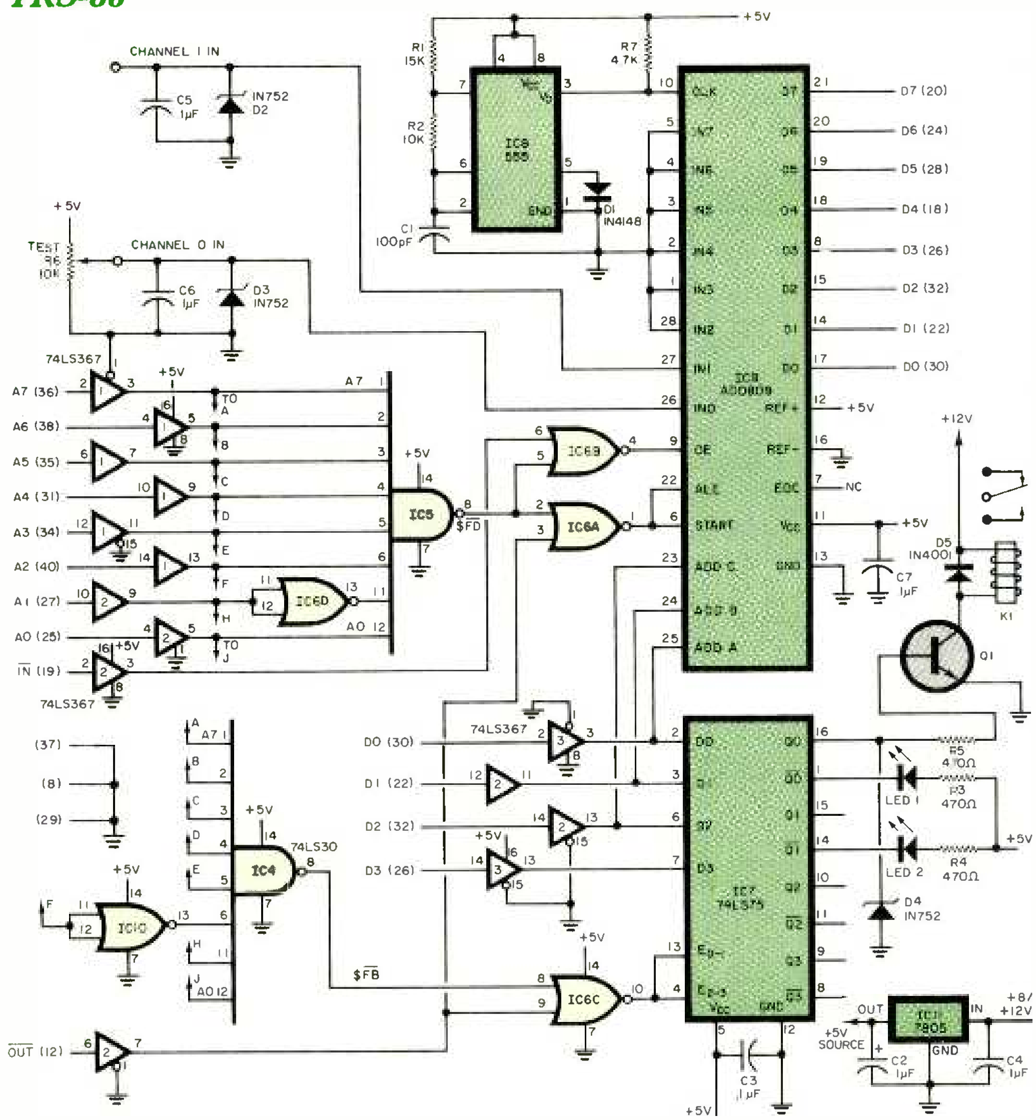


Fig. 3. A 555 clock generator, IC8, operates at approximately 100 kHz. Input channels 0 and 1 are the only ones used in this application.

PARTS LIST

C1—100-pF ceramic capacitor
C2—1.0-μF, 35-V tantalum electrolytic
C3 through C7—0.1-μF, 15-V disc capacitor
D1—1N4148 switching diode
D2,D3,D4—1N752 5.6-V zener diode
D5—1N4001 rectifier
IC1,IC2,IC3—74LS367 three-state hex buffers
IC4,IC5—74LS30 8-input NAND gate
IC6,IC10—74LS02 quad 2-input NOR gate
IC7—74LS75 4-bit data latch
IC8—555 timer
IC9—ADC 0809 eight-bit, eight-channel ADC (available from Jameco Electronics, 1355 Shoreway Rd., Belmont, CA 94002)
IC11—7805 5-V, 1-A voltage regulator
K1—12-V relay
LED1,LED2—Light-emitting diode (XC-526R or equiv.)
Q1—2N3053, RS-276-2030 npn transistor
R1—15-kΩ, ¼-W resistor
R2—10-kΩ, ¼-W resistor
R3,R4,R5—470-Ω, ¼-W resistor
R6—10-kΩ potentiometer
R7—4.7kΩ, ¼-W resistor
Misc: Vector 4494 plug board; 51X aluminum frame; R644-3 44-contact card receptacles (3); BR27D card guides (6); T46-5-9 board pins; perfboard; 28-pin DIP socket; 16-pin DIP sockets (4); 14-pin DIP sockets (4); T49 Klip-Wrap posts; T66-96, T66-32 Klip Bloks (pairs); T45-24 Klip Bus (2); ribbon cable and connectors; wire; etc.

nels zero and one data buffers hold data FF or 255 while outport buffer 4A08H now holds 03. Vary *R6* slowly about the trip points. Notice that LED1 flickers and relay *K1* chatters at the trip point. Notice that the turn-on and turn-off points of *LED2* differ slightly and with no flicker. This is the result of deadband or hysteresis built into the task program of channel one.

Software. Use program ANADIG shown here for initial experiments with multichannel data acquisition and processing and write your own programs for specific applications. The looping main program RUN performs initializations, issues channel addresses, and CALLS subroutine START which initiates A/D conversions followed by subroutines TASK0 and TASK1 which control the relay outport. Memory locations 4A00H through 4A07H respectively store input data for channels zero through seven. Location 4A08H holds the outport byte common to all output channels.

Tracing through a typical program run, index register IX is initialized to point to the input data buffer. The outport byte is arbitrarily cleared to 00. Channel zero address 00 is first loaded

www.americanradiohistory.com

ANADIG TEST PROGRAM

```
                 00100 ;FILENAME - ANADIG
                 00110 ;BY ADOLPH A. MANGIERI 4/81
                 00120 ;CHAN BUFFER - 4A00H THRU 4A07H
                 00130 ;OUTPORT BUFFER - 4A08H
4A00             00140        ORG     4A00H
0009             00150        DEFS    9           ;BUFFERS
4A09 DD21004A    00160 RUN    LD      IX,4A00H    ;POINTER
4A0D DD360800    00170        LD      (IX/8H),00H ;CLR BUFFER
4A11 3E00        00180 LOOP1  LD      A,00H       ;CHAN 0
4A13 CD7A4A      00190        CALL    START       ;START A/D
4A16 DD7700      00200        LD      (IX/0),A    ;SAVE DATA
4A19 CD9D4A      00210        CALL    TASK0       ;DO TASK 0
4A1C 3E01        00220        LD      A,01H       ;CHAN 1
4A1E CD7A4A      00230        CALL    START       ;START A/D
4A21 DD7701      00240        LD      (IX/1),A    ;SAVE DATA
4A24 CDDB4A      00250        CALL    TASK1       ;DO TASK 1
4A27 18E8        00260        JR      LOOP1       ;LOOP
0051             00270        DEFS    81          ;SPACE
4A7A C5          00280 START  PUSH    BC          ;SAVE
4A7B D3FD        00290        OUT     (0FDH),A    ;START A/D
4A7D 062F        00300        LD      B,2FH       ;TIME DELAY
4A7F 10FE        00310 LOOP2  DJNZ    LOOP2       ;LOOP2
4A81 DBFD        00320        IN      A,(0FDH)    ;GET DATA
4A83 C1          00330        POP     BC          ;RESTORE
4A84 C9          00340        RET                 ;RETURN
0018             00350        DEFS    24          ;SPACE
4A9D F5          00360 TASK0  PUSH    AF          ;SAVE
4A9E E5          00370        PUSH    HL          ;SAVE
4A9F D5          00380        PUSH    DE          ;SAVE
4AA0 2600        00390        LD      H,00H       ;CLEAR H
4AA2 1600        00400        LD      D,00H       ;CLEAR D
4AA4 2E7C        00410        LD      L,7CH       ;TRIP POINT
4AA6 B7          00420        OR      A           ;CLEAR CARRY
4AA7 DD5E00      00430        LD      E,(IX/0)    ;GET DATA
4AAA ED52        00440        SBC     HL,DE       ;COMPUTE
4AAC FAB54A      00450        JP      M,SET0      ;GO IF NEG
4AAF DDCB0886    00460        RES     0,(IX/8)    ;RES BIT 0
4AB3 1804        00470        JR      LDPORT      ;EXIT
4AB5 DDCB08C6    00480 SET0   SET     0,(IX/8H)   ;SET BIT 0
4AB9 DD7E08      00490 LDPORT LD      A,(IX/8H)   ;GET DATA
4ABC D3FB        00500        OUT     (0FBH),A    ;SEND DATA
4ABE D1          00510        POP     DE          ;RESTORE
4ABF E1          00520        POP     HL          ;RESTORE
4AC0 F1          00530        POP     AF          ;RESTORE
4AC1 C9          00540        RET                 ;RETURN
0019             00550        DEFS    25          ;SPACE
4ADB F5          00560 TASK1  PUSH    AF          ;SAVE
4ADC E5          00570        PUSH    HL          ;SAVE
4ADD D5          00580        PUSH    DE          ;SAVE
4ADE 2600        00590        LD      H,00H       ;CLEAR H
4AE0 1600        00600        LD      D,00H       ;CLEAR D
4AE2 2E7E        00610        LD      L,7EH       ;HI LIMIT
4AE4 DD5E01      00620        LD      E,(IX/1H)   ;GET DATA
4AE7 B7          00630        OR      A           ;CLEAR CARRY
4AE8 ED52        00640        SBC     HL,DE       ;COMPUTE
4AEA FAF64A      00650        JP      M,SET1      ;SET BIT 1
4AED 2E7A        00660        LD      L,7AH       ;LO LIMIT
4AEF ED52        00670        SBC     HL,DE       ;COMPUTE
4AF1 F2FC4A      00680        JP      P,RES1      ;JP IF POS
4AF4 180F        00690        JR      EXIT        ;TO EXIT
4AF6 DDCB08CE    00700 SET1   SET     1,(IX/8H)   ;SET BIT 1
4AFA 1804        00710        JR      OUTPRT      ;
4AFC DDCB088E    00720 RES1   RES     1,(IX/8H)   ;RES BIT 1
4B00 DD7E08      00730 OUTPRT LD      A,(IX/8H)   ;GET DATA
4B03 D3FB        00740        OUT     (0FBH),A    ;SEND DATA
4B05 D1          00750 EXIT   POP     DE          ;RESTORE
4B06 E1          00760        POP     HL          ;RESTORE
4B07 F1          00770        POP     AF          ;RESTORE
4B08 C9          00780        RET                 ;RETURN
0000             00790        END
0000   TOTAL ERRORS

OUTPRT   4B00
EXIT     4B05
RES1     4AFC
SET1     4AF6
LDPORT   4AB9
SET0     4AB5
LOOP2    4A7F
TASK1    4ADB
TASK0    4A9D
START    4A7A
LOOP1    4A11
RUN      4A09
```

into register A and subroutine START is CALLed. Routine START loads the address into the converter and starts A/D conversion. After a time delay set by byte 2F at address 4A7EH, the program returns to RUN with converted data in register A. Program RUN stores the data at address 4A00H and CALLS TASK0. Subroutine TASK0 fetches the stored input data and subtracts it from trip point 7C (124) located at address 4AA5H. If the result is negative, bit B0 of the outport byte is set to one or otherwise set to zero. The outport byte is then transmitted to the relay port data latch. Bit B0 now as data bit D0 may alter the status of output channel zero. The next program module of RUN addresses itself to channel one and TASK1 in a similar manner.

Subroutine TASK1 includes an upper trip point 7E (126) at address 4AE3H and a lower trip point 7A at address 4AEEH. When the converted input falls between these limits, bit B1 of the outport data byte is left unchanged. This introduces hysteresis much like a Schmitt trigger and prevents repetitive operation of mechanical relays and solenoids when the input levels hover near the trip points. The trip points and deadband are readily altered to suit the application. Use the TRS-80 TBUG machine language monitor to enter the object code. No changes are required for entry into either Level I or Level II machines. Alternatively, enter the source code or assembly listings using the TRS-80 Editor/Assembler EDTASM. Once the code is entered, make a tape copy using TBUG. Minor program changes are best entered manually using the TBUG. For major alterations, restructuring, or relocation of code, use EDTASM which markedly reduces the effort.

Input and Output Circuits. Input circuit Fig. 4A uses a thermistor for sensing temperature or a light-dependent resistor for sensing light levels. Resistor *Ra* can be a potentiometer for calibration or setting of trip points. The sensor and pot can be interchanged. It is best to include RC filtering in the input circuit to remove noise and ac components which affect conversion. Try 100,000 ohms for *Rb* and 0.1 μF for *Ca* or higher values if the RC time constant is not objectionable. Figure 4B shows two potentiometers of a joystick having two outputs which feed into two channels of the ADC, with the game program processing the converted data.

Low-level voltages from devices such as a photovoltaic cell or thermocouple can be amplified by an op amp such as the LM324 as shown in Fig. 4C. Stage gain or scaling depends on the ratio of

www.americanradiohistory.com

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADC for TRS-80

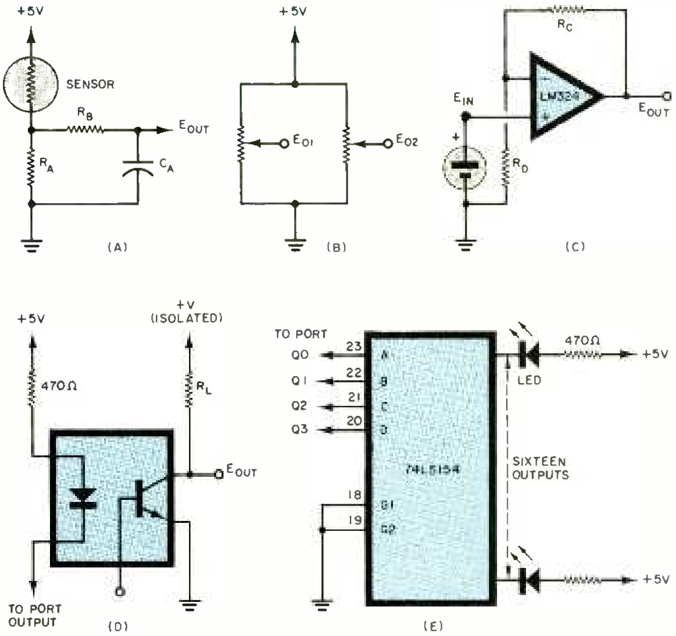


Fig. 4. Inputs: (A) a thermistor or light sensor; (B) two outputs of a joystick; (C) an amplifier to step up low-level signals. An optoisolator (D) is used to drive a triac or SCR. A decoder can be used on the output (E) to drive a display or LED or an alarm.

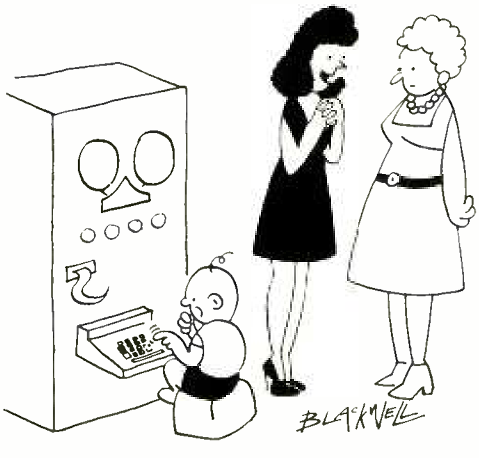
resistors *Rc* and *Rd*. For scaling, use a potentiometer for *Rc*. Higher input voltages can be scaled using a voltage divider string. For low-voltage ranges, scaling is obtained by switching suitable values of resistor *Rc*. If you use 2.55-volts dc for the ADC reference voltage, full-scale or 255 occurs with an input voltage of 2.55 volts. For video display of converted data, include a subroutine which converts binary to ASCII for display in video memory space. This and other useful subroutines such as multiplication and division can be found in manuals on Assembly language programming.

Output circuits include indicator lamps, audible alarms, mechanical and solid-state relays, stepping motors, and similar devices. Mechanical relays provide electrical isolation between the computer circuits and the controlled power circuits. Where triacs or SCRs are used to control power, use an optoisolator as shown in Fig. 4D. Alternatively, install a reed relay on the plug board for control of solid-state or remote-mounted mechanical relays.

Through program subroutines, the full-scale range of the ADC input can be divided into a number of segments each issuing a unique decision to the outport. As an example, the task program can divide full-scale range into sixteen segments with each program segment issuing a unique 4-bit nyble ranging from 0000 to 1111. The nyble is output to the 74LS75 latching port and affects the four outputs.

As shown in Fig. 4E, a 4-to-16-line decoder is connected to the Q outputs and decoded to one of sixteen outputs. The output lines can activate an array of sixteen LEDs arranged as a bar graph (for example), or to activate audible alarms or process controls.

The ADC and the DAC open the door to interfacing the computer with practical tasks in the home and in industry. At far less than the cost of available interfaces, you can begin experimenting with the ADC and put your own ideas to use at home. ◊



"Harold and I are so proud, Mother. Baby encoded his first word today!"

www.americanradiohistory.com

A Science Fair Project for Your Youngster:

THE ELECTRONIC ELECTROSCOPE

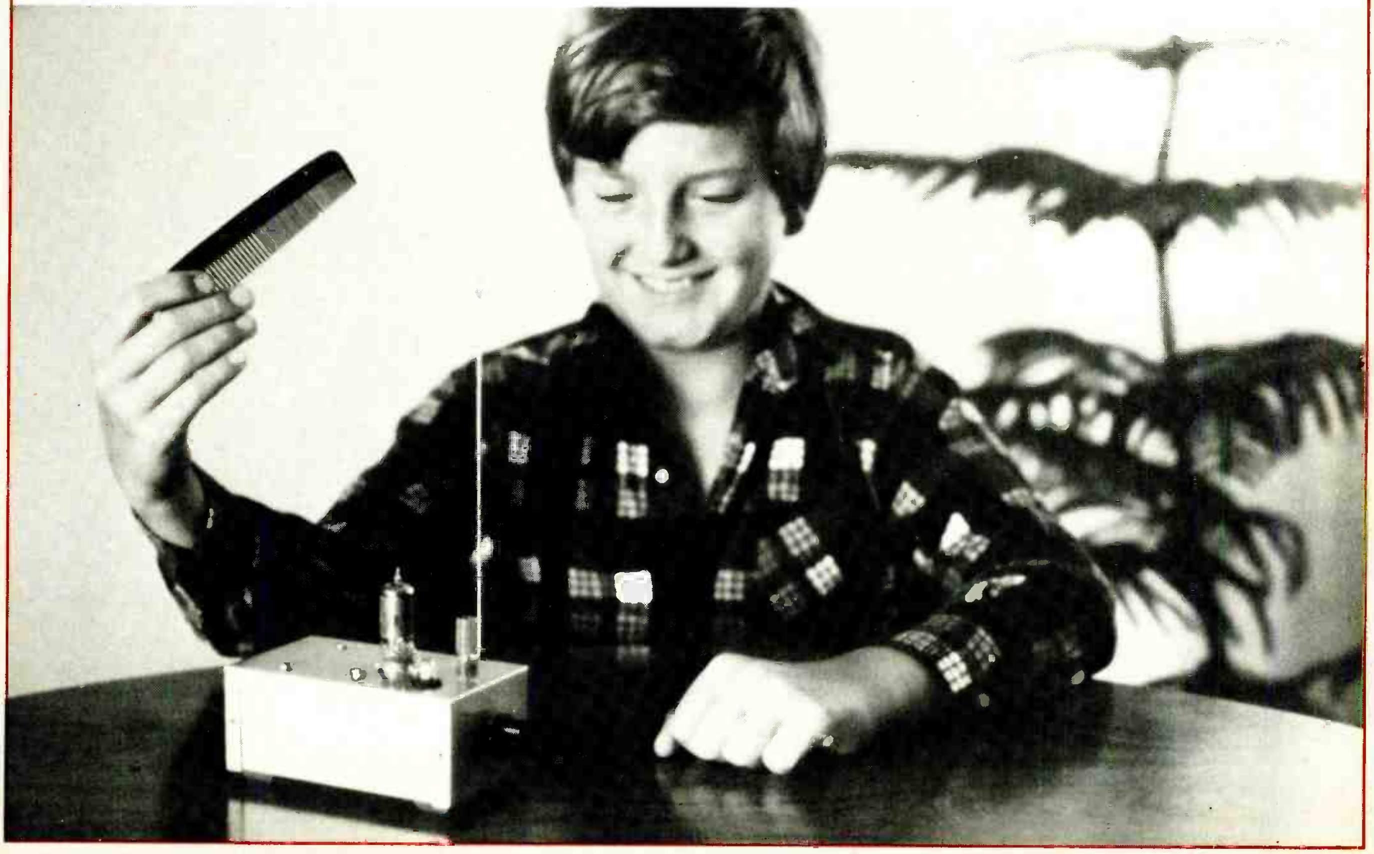
Indicates when strong electrostatic field exists

BY KEITH KUNDE

PRIOR to 1792 and Allesandro Volta's development of the chemical battery, nearly all electrical experimentation and research involved static electricity. Such static charges are generated on many nonconducting materials through friction with a complementary material, with combinations such as glass and silk, sealing wax and wool, and solidified sulfur rubbed by hand, leading the way in early experiments. Of course, the early experimenters had no means for directly measuring their static charges, but they did observe the forces of attraction and repulsion produced by charged objects. These observations led to the introduction late in the 16th century of the earliest form of electroscope by William Gilbert, who used a pivoting metal pointer to demonstrate the presence of static charges.

Another early form of electroscope used small balls of pith or cork suspended by fine insulating threads so that the forces of attraction and repulsion could be observed through the motions of the charged balls. In 1787, Abraham Bennet invented what became the most familiar form of the device—The Gold-Leaf Electroscope, which consisted of a small brass box having glass windows on two opposing sides, inside of which two strips of very thin gold leaf were suspended face-to-face from a metal rod. The rod passed through a cork in the top of the box and was terminated with a brass disk on its outer end.

A charged object near the disk would cause a similar charge to be



www.americanradiohistory.com

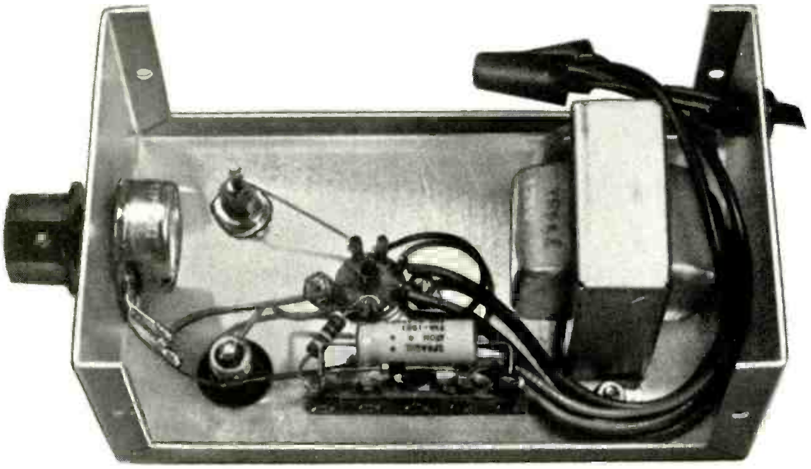


Photo showing how the author assembled his prototype of the electronic electroscope on an aluminum chassis.

induced on the leaves of the electroscope. Since like charges repel, the equally charged gold leaves would repel each other and move apart, with the degree of divergence a function of the strength of the charge. The polarity of a charge could be determined by bringing another charged object near the disk. If the leaves remained diverged, both charges were of the same polarity. However, if the leaves collapsed and then diverged again, the charges were of opposite polarity. External factors such as high humidity and ionizing radiation were observed to cause the rapid dissipation of electrostatic charges as evidenced by the collapse of the leaves of the electroscope when these factors were present.

Later experiments, with so-called "current electricity" from batteries and generators, would reveal responses by the electroscope similar to those produced with static electricity. Eventually, the brass enclosure originally used by Bennet was supplanted by a simple glass jar or flask, and the fragile gold leaves found substitutes in thin foils of tin or aluminum. Since the price of gold prohibits the duplication of the gold-leaf electroscope, we can turn to vacuum-tube technology to create an electronic counterpart of the static electricity detector.

Circuit Operation. As shown in Fig. 1, remote cut-off pentode, *V1*, whose operating bias is set by *R2*, acts as a switch connected across neon lamp *I1*. The control grid of *V1* (pin 1) is floating, thus producing an extremely high input impedance. This makes the circuit very sensitive to electrostatic fields such as those that appear around objects charged with static electricity. These fields are then picked up by a "sense antenna" connected to the control grid.

When the control grid is not under the influence of an electrostatic field, it has little affect on the flow of current through *V1*, thus the tube conducts. The degree of conduction is determined by the setting of bias potentiometer *R2*. When *V1* conducts heavily, it reduces the voltage across *I1*, forcing the lamp to turn off.

If a negative voltage is induced on the control grid by an external negative electrostatic field, *V1*'s conduction is reduced thus allowing more voltage to reach the lamp so that it glows brightly. Since only a small voltage swing on the control grid is required to control the tube, the circuit is quite sensitive. (Note: Although the neon lamp requires about 65 volts to strike, it will remain glowing until the voltage across it falls to less than approximately 50 volts.) The relatively high resistance of *R1* reduces the hysteresis of the circuit, which improves circuit sensitivity.

To detect a positive charge, *R2* is set near maximum resistance. This reduces the shunting affect of *V1* (which is still conducting somewhat) and allows *I1* to glow. When a positive charge is induced on the control grid, *V1*'s conduction increases, dropping the voltage across *I1* and extinguishing the lamp. This reverse operation of the circuit gives a decisive indication of a positive charge.

Transformer *T1* provides filament voltage for *V1*, with *D1* and *C1* forming a halfwave rectifier power supply. Resistor *R1* limits lamp current to a safe level.

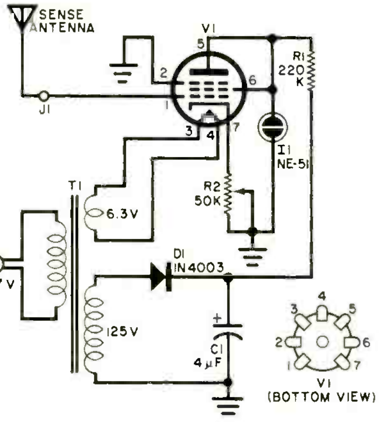


Fig 1. The circuit uses a variable-mu pentode whose operating bias is set to make the control grid extremely sensitive.

PARTS LIST

C1—4-µF, 200-V electrolytic
D1—1N4003 or similar rectifier
I1—NE-51 or NE-2 neon lamp
J1—5-way insulated binding post (see text)
R1—220-kΩ, ½-W resistor
R2—50-kΩ linear-taper potentiometer
T1—125-V, 15-mA; 6.3-V, 0.6-A transformer (Stancor PS-8415, Triad R54X, or similar)
V1—6BA6 or 6BD6 (see text)
Misc.—7-pin tube socket, line cord, terminal strip, knob for R2, neon-lamp rubber grommet, metal enclosure (LMB 780, Radio Shack 270-238, or similar), rubber feet, wire, mounting hardware.

Construction. The Electronic Electroscope was built in an aluminum minibox measuring 5¼"L X 3"W X 2⅛"D, but any suitable metal enclosure will do. Arrange the components to fit your enclosure, then mark and drill holes for the *V1* socket, the neon lamp bushing, *J1*, and *R2*. Orient the tube socket so that the lead from pin 1 to *J1* is as short as possible (do not route this wire close to the chassis). If you want the ultimate in sensitivity and low leakage, use a ceramic tube socket and feed-through insulator for the sense antenna connection.

Vacuum tube *V1* should be a remote cut-off or variable-mu pentode for best results. Some representative types are 6BA6, 6BD6, 6SG7, and 6SK7. The 12-volt versions of these tubes will also work if a transformer with a 12.6-volt filament winding is

www.americanradiohistory.com

used. The tube socket connections shown in the schematic are for types 6BA6 or 6BD6 or their 12-volt equivalents. Refer to any vacuum-tube manual for information on alternative tube types.

Mount the neon lamp in a snugfitting rubber grommet. Connections to the lamp are made by soldering directly to the base shell or leads, as appropriate. Neon lamp types other than those called out in the parts list can also be used; but they will probably require an adjustment in the value of *R1*. As a starting point, make *R1* equal to the resistor recommended for operation of the lamp on 115 V ac. This information is usually shown in the catalogs. Also, *R1* may have to be adjusted if a transformer supplying other than 125 volts rms is used.

Diode *D1* and capacitor *C1* must both have voltage ratings of at least one and one-half times the transformer rms voltage. Mount them on a terminal strip near the tube socket, being sure to observe correct polarity.

No power switch was felt to be necessary so the line cord was connected directly to the transformer primary leads. You may choose to leave the transformer leads uncut in case you want to use it again.

The sense antenna can be made of a piece of stiff wire about 8″ long. This length has good sensitivity and permits fast response to electrostatic fields. Form the end of the wire into a loop to remove any possible hazard. Longer antennas, or a metal plate mounted just above the chassis, will store a charge for a longer time than a short wire. However, this slows down the response time (which of course, may be desirable).

Operation. Turn the power on and allow the tube to warm up. The neon lamp should light immediately, but it may go out as the tube begins to conduct. Rotating *R2* throughout its range should cause the lamp to turn on and off as you adjust the control. If the neon lamp remains glowing at all settings of *R2*, you may be carrying a static charge caused by rising from a chair or from walking about the room. This may be verified by stepping a few feet away from the sense antenna. If the lamp persists in remaining lighted, try reversing the line cord plug in the socket or connecting the metal chassis to a good earth ground. If the lamp still cannot be controlled by *R2*, increase the resistance of *R1*. When the circuit is operating properly, the lamp will light when *R2* is set toward the high-resistance end of its range and it will go out as *R2* is adjusted downward.

Set *R2* just below the point where the lamp lights. This is the most sensitive position for detecting negative static charges. Pass a plastic comb through your hair and bring it near the sense antenna. The lamp should light, possibly while the comb is still several feet away. If you continue to approach the antenna, the lamp will get brighter, but avoid actually touching the antenna with the comb. Although contact with the antenna does no harm, it may take several minutes for the charge to dissipate from the grid circuit. If this happens, normal operation may be quickly restored by momentarily grounding the antenna to the chassis. Do not touch the antenna with your hands, as you may only add to the charge. Instead, connect a wire to the chassis and touch the antenna with the other end of the wire for a second or two. The circuit should now operate normally again. Alternatively, a 15- or 20-megohm resistor can be connected permanently from the sense antenna to chassis ground allowing rapid dissipation of heavy charges. To experiment with positive electrostatic charges, adjust *R2* just above where the lamp first lights.

A good way to get a positive charge is to vigorously rub a glass rod (or any clean glass object) with a silk cloth. Bring the glass near the Electronic Electroscope and the lamp will go out. Note that, because a positive charge causes grid current to flow in *V1*, the grid impedance is much lower and it will be difficult to keep the lamp turned off using the charge stored on the sense wire. If you want to store a charge for a longer period, try connecting a good-quality capacitor from the antenna to the chassis ground. Polystyrene or mica capacitors have low leakage and should give good results. You can experiment with different values to get the results you want. Of course, the traditional Leyden Jar Capacitor often employed in experiments with static electricity can also be used, but avoid connecting heavily charged capacitors.

If you work with MOS-type semiconductors, or if you are troubled by static sparks zapping your personal computer when you touch it, this gadget can give a warning that you are carrying a static charge. Set the unit up to detect negative charges for this application. Your family and friends will also find it amusing to see who can turn on the lamp at the greatest distance or to test various materials for their static properties. ◊

☆ QUALITY parts at ★
★ DISCOUNT PRICES! ☆

4PDT RELAY
• 14 pin style
• 3 amp contacts
• 24 volt d.c. or 120 volt a.c. coil
• Used but fully tested
$1.70 EACH
specify coil voltage
LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
SOCKETS FOR RELAY 50¢ each

DPDT RELAY
AROMAT 12 VDC
HL2-P-DC 12VDC
compact size
10 amp contacts
P.C. mount
$3.00 each

TRANSFORMERS
120 volt primaries
6 VOLTS at 150 mA $1.25
12 V.C.T. at 500 mA $2.50
16.5 V. at 3 AMPS $6.50
18 VOLTS at 1 AMP $4.50
25.2 VCT at 2.8 AMP $5.50

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR
3,600 mfd. 40VDC $1.00
1 3/8" DIA. x 3" HI
6,400 mfd. 60VDC $2.50
1 3/8" DIA x 4 1/4"
20,000 mfd. 25VDC
2" DIA. x 2½" HIGH $2.00
22,000 mfd. 25 VDC
2" DIA x 2 1/2" HIGH $2.50
22,000 mfd. 40 VDC
2" DIA. x 5" HIGH $3.00
45,000 mfd. 25 VDC
2" DIA. x 4" HIGH $3.50
52,000 mfd. 15 VDC
2" DIA x 4 1/2" HIGH $3.00
72,000 mfd. 15 VDC
2" DIA. x 4" HIGH $3.50
CLAMPS TO FIT CAPACITORS 50¢ ea

MINI SIZE BUZZERS
1½ to 3 volts 75¢ ea
WITH WIRE LEADS
1½ to 3 volts 75¢ ea
WITH PIN TERMINALS
3 to 7 volts
WITH PIN TERMINALS
75¢ each

MITSUMI
MODEL UES-A55F
VARACTOR UHF TUNER
FREQ RANGE 470 - 889 MHZ
ANTENNA INPUT 300 OHMS
$25.00 each
10 for $220.00

16.5 VAC 1 AMP CLASS 2 XFMR
$3.00 EACH

BB 103 VARACTOR DIODE
4 for $1.00

SEND FOR OUR
Free! 40 PAGE CATALOG Free!

TYPE N CONNECTOR
KINGS UG526 B/U
FITS RG55, RG58, RG141, RG142, RG223
SOLDER TYPE
$1.75 EACH
10 for $16.00

L.E.D.'s
STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED
RED 10 FOR $1.50
GREEN 10 FOR $2.00
YELLOW 10 FOR $2.00
FLASHER LED
5 VOLT OPERATION
JUMBO SIZE
2 FOR $1.70
BI POLAR LED
2 FOR $1.70
SUB MINI LED
.079" x .098"
20mA at 1.75v
10 FOR $1.00
200 FOR $18.00
QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

RFI LINE FILTER
for line to line & line to ground noise suppression
CORCOM # 10K6
Rated: 10 amp
115/250 v 50-400 hz
$3.75 ea. 10 for $35.00

SUPER SMALL PHOTO-FLASH
170 MFD 330 VOLT
1 ¼" x ⅞"
2 for $1.50
10 for $7.00

CANNON XLR CONNECTOR
3 PRONG
CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTOR
$2.00 EACH
10 for $19.00

750 MFD 330 V PHOTO FLASH
2" HIGH x 1 1/4" DIA.
$1.25 EACH
10 FOR $11.00

RECHARGABLE SEALED LEAD-ACID BATTERIES
6 VOLTS 6 AMP/HR
3½ x 2 x 4½ IN.
$10.00
6 VOLTS 7½ AMP/HR
4½ x 2 x 4½ IN.
$12.50

★SPECIAL!!★
10 MEG POTS
4 for $1.00
10 for $2.00
100 for $15.00

2" DIA. 1½VDC
BUZZER SPECIAL!
50¢ each
10 for $4.00
100 for $35.00

2" ALLIGATOR CLIPS
7 clips for $1.00
100 clips for $12.00
500 clips for $50.00

MRF 901
MICROWAVE TRANSISTOR
$3.00 EA

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
905 S. Vermont Ave.
P.O. BOX 20406
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
(213) 380-8000
Mon. - Fri. 9 AM - 5 PM
Saturday 10 AM - 3 PM

TERMS
• Quantities Limited
• Min. Order $10.00
• Add $2.50 Shipping USA
• Calif. Res. Add 6%
• Prompt Shipping

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

BY RANDY CARLSTROM

DESIGNING WITH THE 8080 MICROPROCESSOR

Part 5: Morse Code Hardware Interface

THE interface required for the Morse program described in Part 4 of this series consists of one parallel input port and one parallel output port, as shown in Fig. 23. The Morse program was originally written for a system which incorporated a printer or CRT as the output medium. If a printer or CRT is not available, the output display shown in Fig. 24 may be used in conjunction with the necessary program changes given in Table I.

In Fig. 23, *IC2* and *IC3* constitute the Port-Select logic, which decodes I/O port FC. Pin 1 of *IC3B* responds to an IN FCH instruction by going high; pin 4 of *IC3A* goes high in response to an OUT FCH instruction. *IC1* latches the output data during an OUT FCH instruction, the output of which may be connected to a printer, CRT, or the single-character display shown in Fig. 24. *IC4* performs the function of buffering and gating the input data byte onto the CPU Data Bus during an IN FCH instruction. Only bit 0 (pin 2 of *IC4*) is used by the Morse program; the remaining input bits may be used in other applications if desired. *IC5* functions as a form of A/D converter. It has one analog input which accepts audio voltages (such as from a radio receiver's speaker) and one TTL-com-

TABLE I—SUBSTITUTE SUBROUTINE

```
0000              0100 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
0000              0105 *
0000              0110 * THIS IS A SUBROUTINE WHICH MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF
0000              0115 * THE ORIGINAL "OUT" SUBROUTINE IN THE MORSE PROGRAM.
0000              0120 * IT WAS WRITTEN PRIMARILY FOR USE WITH THE SINGLE-
0000              0125 * CHARACTER DISPLAY DESCRIBED ELSEWHERE IN THIS ARTICLE.
0000              0130 * THE FIRST LETTER OF EACH RECEIVED WORD IS OUTPUT IN
0000              0135 * UPPER-CASE, WHEREAS THE REMAINING LETTERS OF THE WORD
0000              0140 * ARE OUTPUT IN LOWER-CASE. THIS MAKES IT EASIER TO
0000              0145 * IDENTIFY WORD SPACES WHEN USING THE SINGLE-CHARACTER
0000              0150 * DISPLAY.
0000              0155 *
0000              0160 *
0000              0165       ORG OUT     BEGIN ASSEMBLY AT ORIGINAL "OUT" ADDR
00BB              0170 *
00BB C5           0175 OUT   PUSH B      WANT TO RETURN WITH REG. B UNALTERED
00BC FE 41        0180       CPI 'A'     MODIFY ONLY ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS
00BE DA D1 00     0185       JC DSPLY
00C1 FE 5B        0190       CPI 'Z'+1
00C3 D2 D1 00     0195       JNC DSPLY
00C6 47           0200       MOV B,A     SAVE ACCUMULATOR TEMPORARILY
00C7 3A FF 0B     0205       LDA PSTN    PUT WORD FLAG INTO ACCUMULATOR
00CA 1F           0210       RAR         ROTATE FLAG BIT INTO CARRY BIT FOR
00CB 78           0215       MOV A,B     TESTING AND RESTORE ACCUMULATOR
00CC DA D1 00     0220       JC DSPLY    SEND LETTER AS UPPER-CASE IF NEW WORD
00CF F6 20        0225       ORI 20H     ELSE CONVERT TO LOWER-CASE
00D1 F6 80        0230 DSPLY ORI 80H     SET DISPLAY ENABLE BIT
00D3 D3 FC        0235       OUT CW      SEND CHARACTER TO LATCH
00D5 AF           0240       XRA A
00D6 32 FF 0B     0245       STA PSTN    CLEAR WORD FLAG
00D9 C1           0250       POP B       RESTORE REG. B TO THE WAY IT WAS PRIOR
00DA C9           0255       RET         TO ENTERING THIS SUBROUTINE AND RETURN
00DB              0260 *
00DB              0265 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
00DB              0270 *
00DB              0275 * IF THE ABOVE ROUTINE IS USED IN PLACE OF THE ORIGINAL
00DB              0280 * "OUT" ROUTINE IN THE MORSE PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING
00DB              0285 * CHANGES MUST ALSO BE MADE:
00DB              0290 *
00DB              0295 *
00DB              0300       ORG CRLF
00AC              0305 *
00AC C9           0310 CRLF  RET         SUPRESS ALL CAR. RET.'S AND LINE FEEDS
00AD              0315 *
00AD              0320 *
00AD              0325       ORG IPSTN
00DB              0330 *
00DB C9           0335 IPSTN RET         DON'T UPDATE PRINTER POSITION COUNTER
00DC              0340 *
00DC              0345 *
00DC              0350       ORG SPOUT
00E3              0355 *
00E3 3E 01        0360 SPOUT MVI A,01    SET WORD FLAG RATHER THAN SENDING
00E5 32 FF 0B     0365       STA PSTN    A SPACE, THEN RETURN
00E8 C9           0370       RET
00E9              0375 *
00E9              0380 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CRLF    00AC    0300
DSPLY   00D1    0185 0195 0220
IPSTN   00DB    0325
OUT     00BB    0165
SPOUT   00E3    0350
```


www.americanradiohistory.com

patible output (pin 5). The output goes low whenever audio of sufficient amplitude (from a received dot or dash) is present at the input, and is high in the absence of audio (spaces).

Turning our attention now to Fig. 24, we find that *IC7* converts the ASCII code latched in *IC1* (which was output by the Morse program) into a multiplexed 5-bit code necessary for driving the alphanumeric display *DIS1*. *IC6*, *IC10*, *IC11*, and buffers *IC8* and *IC9* complete the interface to *DIS1*. Bit 7 of the output latch (the unused parity bit) is used to turn the display on or off; setting this bit to 1 enables the display.

Installation and adjustment of the interface is straightforward. Connect *J1*, *J2*, and *J3* of the interface to *P1*, *P2*, and *P3* of the CPU module using three 16-conductor ribbon cables, and the audio input of the interface to your receiver's speaker. Install the ROM containing the Morse program machine code in the *IC5* socket of the CPU module.

Apply power and adjust the receiver volume to a comfortable listening level. Then tune the receiver to a spot where no signals are present and adjust sensitivity control *R1* until *LED1* lights. Now back off *R1* just past the point where *LED1* extinguishes. This is the point of maximum sensitivity of the detector,

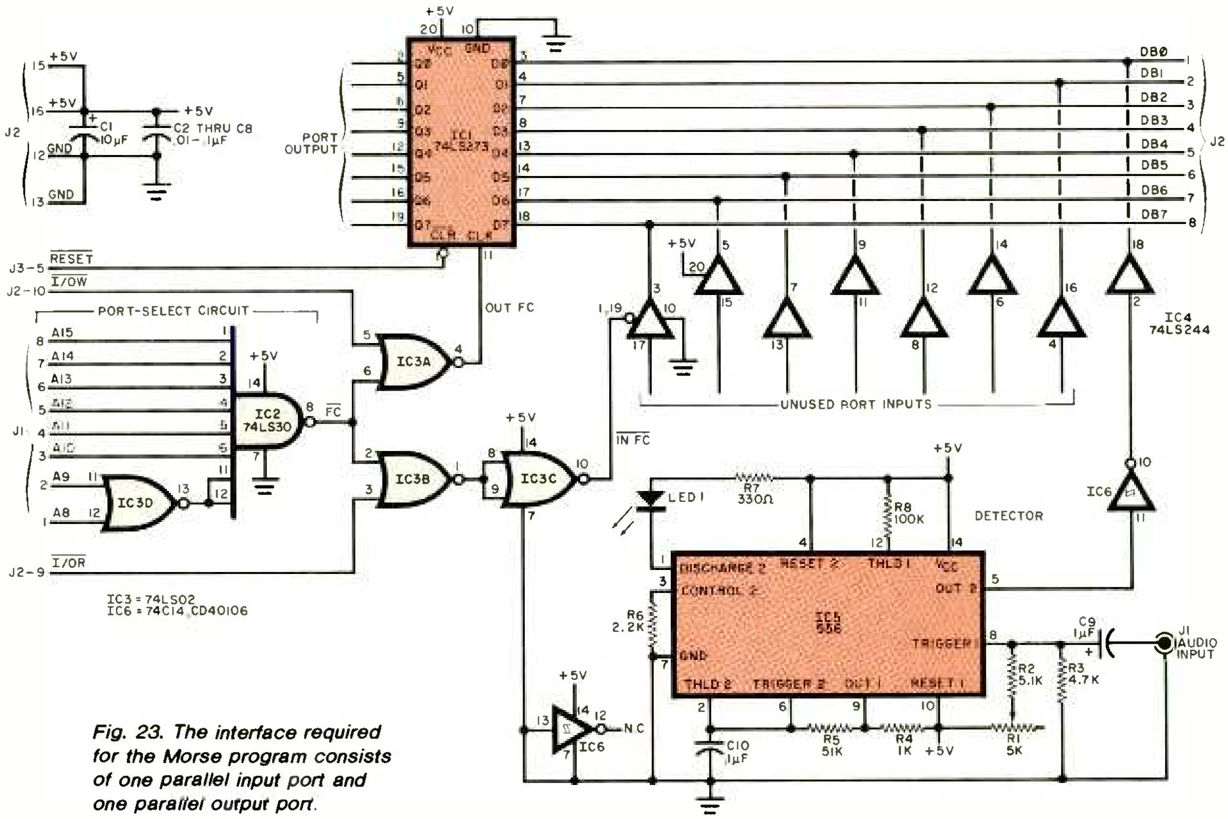


Fig. 23. The interface required for the Morse program consists of one parallel input port and one parallel output port.

TABLE II—MORSE INTERFACE TEST PROGRAM

0000	31 FF OB	LXI SP, OBFFH	(Initialize Stack Pointer to end of RAM area)
0003	CD 00 01	LOOP CALL TEST	(Call the test subroutine)
0006	C3 03 00	JMP LOOP	(Do it again)
0100	3E 41	TEST MVI A,41H	(Load accumulator with the ASCII (character code for "A")
0102	F6 80	ORI 80H	(Set display-enable bit)
0104	D3 FC	OUT FCH	(Sent data byte to the port)
0106	DB FC	IN FCH	(Read the port too)
0108	C9	RET	(and return to main program)

www.americanradiohistory.com

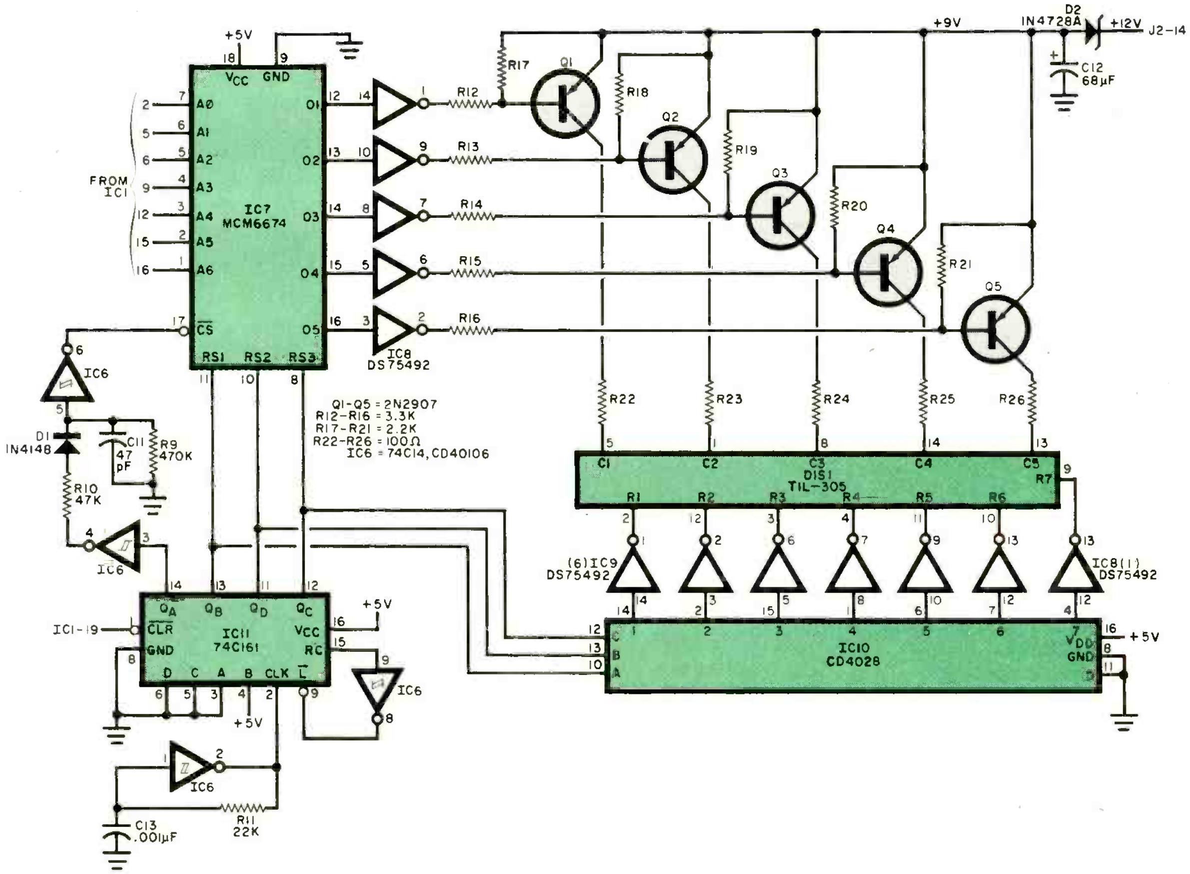


Fig. 24. The output of the interface can be connected to a single-character display as shown here.

PARTS LIST

C1—10-µF, 10-V tantalum capacitor
C2 through C8—0.01-µF or 0.1-µF capacitor distributed near ICs
C9—1-µF, 10-V tantalum capacitor
C10—0.1-µF disc ceramic capacitor
C11—47-pF disc ceramic capacitor
C12—68-µF, 15-V tantalum capacitor
C13—0.001-µF disc ceramic capacitor
D1—1N4148 switching diode
D2—1N4728A 3.3-V Zener diode
DIS1—TIL-305 5×7 alphanumeric LED display
IC1—74LS273 octal D-flip-flop
IC2—74LS30 8-input NAND gate
IC3—74LS02 quad 2-input NOR gates
IC4—74LS244 octal noninverting tristate buffers/receivers
IC5—LM556C dual timer
IC6—74C14 or CD40106 hex Schmitt-trigger inverters
IC7—MCM6674 5×7 character generator (Motorola)
IC8, IC9—DS75492 MOS-to-LED hex digit drivers
IC10—CD4028 BCD-to-Decimal decoder
IC11—74C161 or CD40161 binary counter
J1, J2, J3—16-pin DIP socket
LED1—Red LED
Q1 through Q5—2N2907 or PN2907 transistor
Unless otherwise specified, the following are ¼-watt, 10%-tolerance, fixed carbon-composition resistors:
R1—5-kΩ, PC-mount potentiometer
R2—5.1 kΩ
R3—4.7 kΩ
R4—1 kΩ
R5—51 kΩ
R6, R17 through R21—2.2 kΩ
R7—330 Ω
R8—100 kΩ
R9—470 kΩ
R10—47 kΩ
R11—22 kΩ
R12 through R16—3.3 kΩ
R22 through R26—100 Ω, ½-W
Misc.—IC sockets, Vector board or printed-circuit board, wire-wrap wire or solder, etc.

which is usually a one-time adjustment since various signal strengths and noise conditions may be compensated for by adjustment of the receiver volume level. The interface can be tested by using the program shown in Table II.

The Morse program is now operational. In crowded band conditions, it is especially important that the receiver have adequate selectivity, or the Morse program will not know which signal to lock on to. Code speed variations are automatically tracked and compensated for by the program.

The Morse program may also be used in conjunction with a code-practice oscillator for code practice or troubleshooting of the interface. It has also proven to be a very effective aid in learning the Morse code since each Morse character may be seen immediately after it is heard, making it easier to associate the Morse "sounds" with the characters they represent.

Next month we will discuss programming the CPU ROM. ◇

www.americanradiohistory.com

A SIMPLE SHORTWAVE CONVERTER FOR ANY AM RADIO

Inexpensive device enables AM radios to receive shortwave broadcasts

BY JEFF HIRSCHL

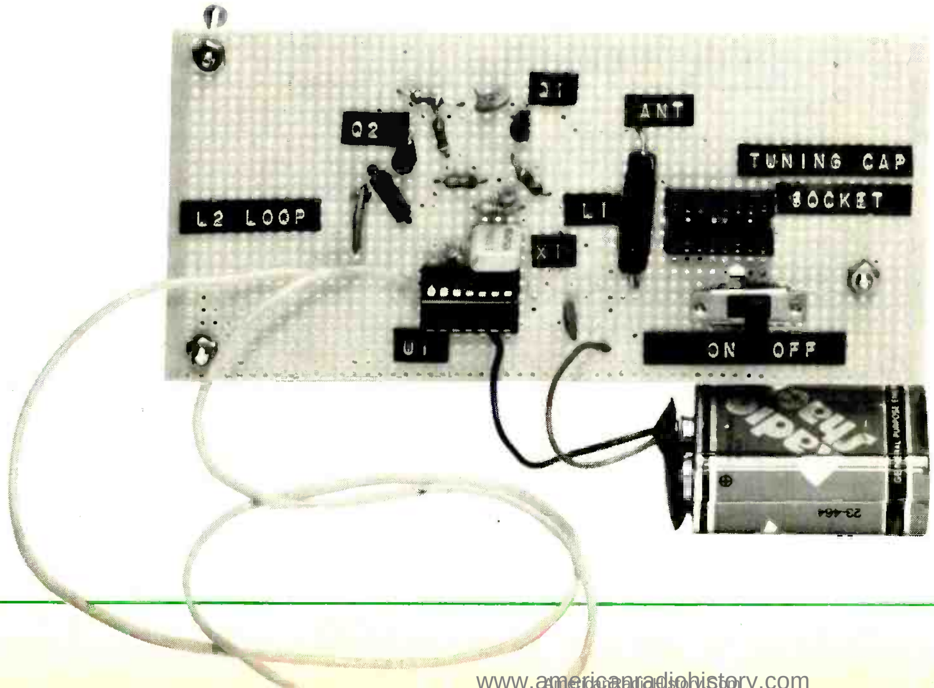
YOU can hear dozens of powerful English-language broadcasts offering news, music, and drama from all parts of the globe night and day—but only if you have a shortwave receiver. If you've never been involved with shortwave and want to see if you'd like to pursue this hobby seriously, without a significant investment, here's a little converter which can be built for about $13. It lets you use an ordinary AM radio to receive broadcasts in the 60-meter tropical band (4750 to 5060 kHz) and the 49-meter band (5950 to 6200 kHz), two of the 11 SW bands available.

Although performance does not stand up to that of a good shortwave receiver, this converter is more than adequate for an introduction to shortwave listening and at a great deal less money. With the recommended 10-foot antenna, signals from *Radio Nederland*, the *BBC*, *Radio Canada International*, and the *Voice of America* can be easily received on the 49-meter band. On the tropical 60-meter band, so called because of the location of the stations that use it, signals can be received from as far away as Colombia and Venezuela.

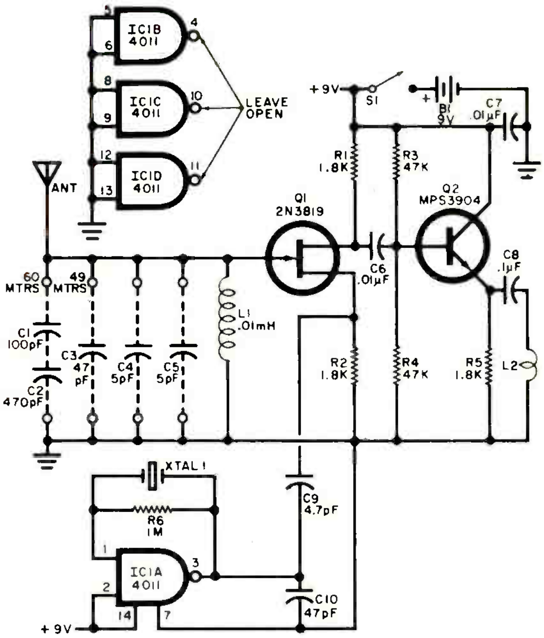
About the Circuit. As shown in the schematic, a CMOS NAND gate, *IC1A*, and a TV color-burst crystal, *X1*, form a local oscillator operating at 3579 kHz. The fundamental frequency of this oscillator is used for 60-meter band reception, while the second harmonic is used for the 49-meter band. The oscillator signal is fed to the source of mixer transistor, *Q1*. Meanwhile, the incoming signal from the antenna is tuned by plug-in capacitors, *C1* to *C5*, and is fed to the gate of *Q1*. The two signals "mix" in *Q1* to provide an output in the standard broadcast band, which appears at the drain of *Q1*. This output is coupled by *C6* to amplifier transistor, *Q2*, which boosts it to a level and impedance suitable to drive the broadcast radio's loop antenna. The signal for the broadcast radio is provided by a loop, *L2*, wound around the radio and driven by the emitter of *Q2*.

Construction. The circuit may be built on any circuit board which can accept 14-pin DIP sockets for *IC1* and the input tuning capacitors *C1* to *C5*. Use point-to-point wiring and try to keep lead lengths as short as possible. Use care in soldering to avoid cold solder joints and wiring errors.

To reduce the risk of static damage, use a socket at *IC1* and leave the IC out during assembly. Be careful to wire this socket correctly, avoiding



www.americanradiohistory.com



A local oscillator, which includes a TV color-burst crystal, operates at 3579 kHz. The fundamental of this frequency is used for 60-meter reception and the second harmonic for the 49-meter band.

PARTS LIST

IC1—4011 quad NAND gate
X1—3.579-MHz, color-burst crystal
Q1—Small-signal FET (2N3819, MPF102, or equivalent)
Q2—General-purpose npn transistor (2SC391, 2N3904, or equivalent)
L1—0.01-mH r-f choke
L2—See text
C1—100-pF disc or mica capacitor
C2—470-pF disc or mica capacitor
C3, C10—47-pF disc or mica capacitor
C4, C5—5.0-pF disc or mica capacitor
C6, C7—0.01-µF disc capacitor
C8—0.1-µF disc capacitor
C9—4.7-pF disc or mica capacitor
R1, R2, R5—1.8-kΩ, ¼-W resistor
R3, R4—47-kΩ, ¼-W (or ½-W) resistor
R6—1-MΩ, ¼-W (or ½-W) resistor
S1—Spst subminiature switch
Misc.—Circuit board, IC sockets, battery, battery clips, etc.
Note: All resistors are ±15%; all capacitors are 50-V dc; use a single 82-pF capacitor in place of C1 and C2 if desired.

shorts. It may be helpful to position the leads for pins 1, 2, and 3 alternately toward and away from the center of the socket to reduce the crowding of the pins.

Mount another DIP socket close to *L1*, bus together all of the pins on one side of this socket, and connect to one side of *L1*. Then do the same with the pins on the other side of the socket and connect to the opposite side of *L1*. Try to keep the leads between the socket and *L1* as short as possible. Capacitors *C1* to *C5* will be inserted into and removed from this socket to tune the input circuit to the proper frequencies. Trim the leads on these capacitors to ⅜ inch before inserting into the DIP socket. For the 49-meter band, *C3* and *C4* alone will be used. *C1*, *C2*, *C4*, and *C5* will be used for the 60-meter band. You will add and remove 5-pF capacitors to "peak" shortwave signals.

The output loop, *L2*, should be placed on the AM radio after all other wiring is completed. Set the radio in its normal operating position, then wind the loop vertically around the middle of the radio from front to rear. Do not make any connections or windings inside the radio. You will move the loop on the radio during testing to obtain maximum performance.

The finished converter can be mounted on a small block of wood if you don't need portability. For portable use, enclosing it in a plastic case is ideal. If this is to be done, build the project using as little of the circuit board as possible to minimize the size of case required.

Testing the Converter. Since the bands covered are generally useful only during darkness, make your first test of the converter after sunset. Plug *C3* and *C4* (49-meter band) into the input-capacitor DIP socket, and insert *IC1* into its socket. Wrap *L2* around the AM broadcast radio. Connect about 10 feet of wire to *L1* to serve as the antenna. You can directly solder the antenna wire to *L1* or, preferably, use an alligator clip at the end of the wire to fasten it there. An arrangement using a binding post mounted on the circuit board is all right, too.

The Table shows the portions of the AM broadcast-band dial to which shortwave stations are converted for the two bands. Tune for stations in the 49-meter band first. Connect the battery, switch on the converter, and tune between 960 and 1100 kHz. You should hear shortwave stations interspersed with standard broadcast signals. Removing the antenna or disconnecting power from the converter will make a shortwave station disappear, while a broadcast band signal will stay. Tune in a shortwave signal and move the *L2* loop from side to side on the radio to peak the signal. Then remove and add 5-pF capacitors in the DIP socket until the maximum signal is obtained.

If a signal generator is available, you can use it to test the converter instead of using signals on the air. Set the generator to 6000 kHz with a modulated signal and place its output lead near the converter's antenna. Then tune the broadcast radio around 1158 kHz until the signal is heard. Peak the circuit as described above.

If the converter will not operate, try

CONVERTING SHORTWAVE BANDS TO BROADCAST-BAND FREQUENCIES

Meter Band	Broadcast Dial	Total Capacitance	Conversion Formula
60	1170-1480	87-97	Fb = Fs − 3579
49	960-1200	52-57	Fb = 7158 − Fs
WWV (2500 kHz)	1079	360-380	

Note: The formula converts specific shortwave frequencies to broadcast frequencies. Fb is the standard broadcast frequency in kHz. Fs is the shortwave frequency in kHz. "Total Capacitance" shows the capacitance used in the input circuit to tune the various frequencies.

www.americanradiohistory.com

moving the *L2* loop from side to side. If this doesn't produce results, try winding the loop vertically side to side on the radio instead of front to rear.

In the U.S., almost all of the signals you will receive on the 60-meter band will be low-powered, domestic shortwave stations from Central and South America. Wait until later in the evening to try this band because it doesn't normally stabilize until then, especially in summertime. Plug *C1*, *C2*, *C4*, and *C5* into the DIP socket and try tuning between 1300 and 1470, where the more audible signals will be converted. Station *WWV* has a transmitter in the 60-meter band at 5000 kHz which you should be able to hear (converted to 1421 kHz). You may find that another piece of wire connected to the ground side of *L1* and run in a direction away from the antenna wire improves reception. Try varying its length between 3 and 10 feet. This wire may also provide an improvement in the 49-meter band. Experiment!

Although the converter was not specifically designed for it, reception of *WWV* may also be possible at 2500 kHz. The conversion frequency and capacitance are included in the Table. To achieve the proper capacitance, use any combination of capacitors in the DIP socket which add up to the proper value. During reception of this lower frequency signal, it will be necessary to use the wire connected to the ground side of *L1* that was described earlier. Reception of *WWV* at this frequency will be best during the winter months and in the West.

If you want to try a station listed in a log or magazine article, use the formulas in the Table to convert the listed shortwave frequency to the broadcast-band frequency for each of the covered bands.

Because the broadcast radio's loop antenna still receives the normal AM signals, it is possible that they will interfere with a desired shortwave signal. Rotating the radio may help by nulling out the offending signal. Be sure to keep *L2* in position on the radio while you rotate it.

Shortwave reception varies from season to season and even from night to night. So it is not at all unusual to receive a station as clearly as a local station one night and and not at all the next.

Though this unit is designed for beginners, even experienced listeners may enjoy using it. The unit, if enclosed in a plastic case, is great to take along on camping trips or while travelling. Happy listening! ◇

Now with added words! *

ELECTRIC MOUTH

for S100, Elf II, Apple TRS-80, Level II* From **$99.95** kit

Now — teach your computer to talk, increasing interaction between you and your machine.

That's right the ELECTRIC MOUTH actually lets your computer talk! Installed and on-line in just minutes, it's ready for spoken-language use in office business, industrial and commercial applications and in games, special projects R&D education, security devices — there's no end to the ELECTRIC MOUTH's usefulness. Look at these features:

- Supplied with 143 letters/words/phonemes/numbers, capable of producing hundreds of words and phrases
- Expandable on-board up to thousands of words and phrases with additional speech ROMs (see new speech ROM described below)
- Four models, that plug directly into S100, Apple Elf II and TRS-80 Level II computers
- Get ELECTRIC MOUTH to talk with either Basic or machine language (very easy to use, complete instructions with examples included)
- Uses National Semiconductor's "Digitalker"*
- Includes on-board audio amplifier and speaker with provisions for external speakers
- Installs in just minutes

Principle of Operation: The ELECTRIC MOUTH stores the digital equivalents of words in ROMs. When words, phrases and phonemes are desired they simply are called for by your program and then synthesized into speech. The ELECTRIC MOUTH system requires none of your valuable memory space except for a few addresses if used in memory mapped mode. In most cases output ports (user selectable) are used

SPOKEN MATERIAL INCLUDED (Vox I)

one	eighteen	at	dollar	inches	number	ss	c	t
two	nineteen	cancel	down	is	of	second	d	u
three	twenty	case	equal	it	off	set	e	v
four	thirty	cent	error	kilo	on	space	f	w
five	forty	400hertz tone	feet	left	out	speed	g	x
six	fifty	80hertz tone	flow	less	over	star	h	y
seven	sixty	20ms silence	fuel	lesser	parenthesis	start	i	z
eight	seventy	40ms silence	gallon	limit	percent	stop	j	
nine	eighty	80ms silence	go	low	please	than	k	
ten	ninety	160ms silence	gram	lower	plus	the	l	
eleven	hundred	320ms silence	great	mark	point	time	m	
twelve	thousand	centi	greater	meter	pound	try	n	
thirteen	million	check	have	mile	pulses	up	o	
fourteen	zero	comma	high	milli	rate	volt	p	
fifteen	again	control	higher	minus	re	weight	q	
sixteen	ampere	danger	hour	minute	ready	a	r	
seventeen	and	degree	in	near	right	b	s	

ADDITIONAL VOCABULARY NOW AVAILABLE (VOX II)

abort	complete	fifth	light	put	station
add	continue	fire	load	quarter	switch
adjust	copy	first	lock	range	system
alarm	correct	floor	longer	reached	temperature
alert	crease	fourth	more	receive	test
all	"de"	forward	move	record	"th"
ask	deposit	from	next	reverse	thank
assistance	dial	gas	no	red	third
attention	door	get	normal	repair	this
blue	east	going	north	repeat	turn
brake	"ed"	green	not	replace	under
button	emergency	hale	notice	room	use
buy	enter	heat	open	safe	waiting
call	entry	hello	operator	second	warning
called	"er"	help	or	secure	was
caution	"eth"	hurts	pass	select	water
celsius	evacuate	hold	per	send	west
centigrade	exit	hot	power	service	wind
change	fail	in	press	side	window
circuit	failure	incorrect	pressure	slow	yellow
cigar	fahrenheit	intruder	process	slower	yes
close	fast	key	pull	smoke	zone
cold	faster	level	push	south	

**Registered Trademarks*

Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

TO ORDER

Call Toll Free: 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut, or For Technical Assistance, call (203) 354-9375

NETRONICS R&D LTD.
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Dept PE

Please send the items checked below:

- ☐ S100 "Electric Mouth" kit w/Vox I .... $ 99.95
- ☐ Elf II "Electric Mouth" kit w/Vox I .... $ 99.95
- ☐ Apple "Electric Mouth" kit w/Vox I $119.95
- ☐ TRS-80 Level II "Electric Mouth" kit w/Vox I $119.95
- ☐ VOX II (Second Word Set) .... $ 39.95

Add $20.00 for wired tested units instead of kits. VOX II postage & insurance $1.00, all others $3.00 postage and insurance. Conn. res. add sales tax

Total Enclosed $ ______

☐ **Personal Check** ☐ **Cashier's Check/Money Order**

☐ **Visa** ☐ **Master Charge (Bank No.** ______ **)**

Acct. No. ______ **Exp. Date** ______

Signature ______

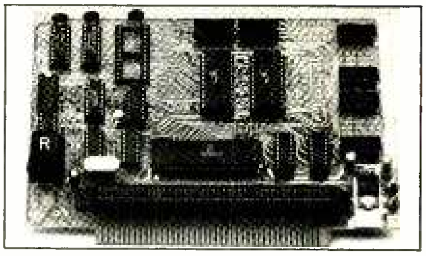
Print Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ **Zip** ______

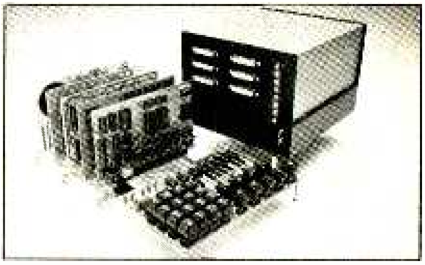
NEW... ONLY $59.95



THE Anything Board™

Dedicate it, then separate it!
Does anything you want it to!

Now, anything you can dream up, Netronics can help you realize–inexpensively and easily with the Anything Board (it's the first and only microprocessor you can dedicate, then separate from the Programming Board so it runs by itself). All this–for only $59.95 so it's inexpensive, and easy to work with, too, because Netronics helps you every step of the way, with the programming, with the hardware.



Programmer Board shown with cabinet and expansion boards.

You can program the Anything Board by 1. plugging into an ELF II microcomputer or 2. plugging into our programmer board with its special and sophisticated debugging and testing components. The growth is limitless. You can add inputs and outputs, A to D/D to A boards, color graphics, PROTO boards, Electric Mouth Talking Boards, expand the memory. Got something in mind? It can be anything . . a robot, burglar alarm, telephone dialer, industrial machine controller . . home heating/cooling system . . . ANYTHING! With your imagination and skills, backed up by Netronics' know-how and help, you can make the Anything Board do anything you want it to do. There are expansion boards even cabinets to house your Anything project. Give it a professional finished look! The Anything Board only from Netronics. Only $59.95.

As your needs for programming grow, you can add system monitors, cassette I/O, an assembler-text editor disassembler, video terminals, EPROM burner, full basic and more. All plug into the Anything Board expansion Bus

Specifications Anything Board
1802 microprocessor 1K RAM, 8 Bit input port, 8 BIT output port, interrupt DMA and processor flag inputs, address decoders, provisions for a 2716 EPROM, power on and manual reset, crystal clock, power supply regulator and provision for battery back up

Specifications Programmer Board
HEX key pad input 16 bit address and 8 bit data display outputs, led status indicators memory protect wait load, reset and input switches plus a single step mode which allows you to step through your program one machine cycle at a time

Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut or For Technical Assistance, Etc.,

Call (203) 354-9375

NETRONICS R&D LTD. Dept PE-1
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Please send the items checked below:

- ☐ ANYTHING BOARD $59.95
- ☐ Programming Board $79.95

Plus $2.00 each item for postage, handling and insurance ($4.00 Canada)

Connecticut Residents add sales tax

Total Enclosed $ ______

☐ Personal Check ☐ Cashier's Check/Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge (Bank No. ______)

Acct. No. ______

Signature ______ Exp. Date ______

Print Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

www.americanradiohistory.com

ADD A SAFE, CONVENIENT SHUTOFF TO SMOKE DETECTORS

Provides a 30-to-45-minute shutoff and restores power automatically

BY PAUL DANZER

SMOKE detectors are a common safety feature in the home nowadays. But when the alarm goes off, it doesn't always mean trouble. If a detector is mounted over a work bench, for example, smoke and fumes from soldering are often enough to set the alarm off. Also, smoke from frying or broiling of meats, such as bacon and lamb chops, can sometimes trigger the alarm. These false alarms are even more of a problem during the winter when windows and doors are sealed against the weather.

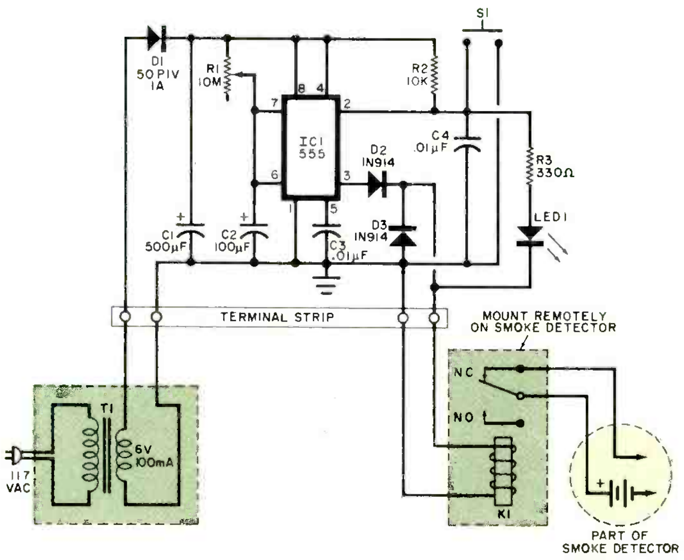
When the alarm goes off accidentally, one approach is to disconnect the smoke detector's battery (not always an easy job) and wait until the smoke has cleared. However, it's very easy to forget to reconnect the battery. The circuit discussed in this article provides a 30-to-45-minute shutoff period for any of the common smoke detectors, after which power is restored automatically.

Circuit Operation. Power is supplied to the circuit from a 120-volt transformer, *T1*. Any small UL-approved transformer, such as one salvaged from an old calculator battery charger, may be used. The transformer must be plugged into the 120-volt wall outlet and left there. The two low-voltage wires from the secondary are run to a small box which contains the circuit.

A 555 timer provides a delay period set by the 10-megohm potentiometer, *R1*, and the 100-µF capacitor, *C2*. When the smoke detector goes off, it can be silenced by pressing *S1*. This energizes relay, *K1*, which is remotely located on the smoke detector case. In addition, the LED goes on, showing that the smoke detector is silenced.

After a period of 30 minutes or so, as set by the potentiometer, the circuit goes off and the relay reconnects the battery to the smoke detector allowing normal operation.

A measure of safety is provided by the LED which indicates that the detector is off in the event of a lockup of the 555 timer (staying in "ON" state). Any other type of failure would not affect normal smoke detector operation because the relay would be in its unenergized state. Place the circuit with pushbutton in a small box at a convenient height. If the detector goes off inadvertently, simply press the button and the circuit will do the rest. It will save you the trouble of finding a chair, climbing up to remove the smoke detector cover, disconnecting the battery, and, hopefully, remembering to reverse the process sometime later. ◇



PARTS LIST

C1—500-µF, 25-V electrolytic
C2—100-µF, 10-V electrolytic
C3,C4—0.01-µF, 25-V capacitor
D1—50-PIV, 1-A rectifier
D2,D3—1N914 diode
IC1—555 timer
K1—Spdt, 5-V dc relay, coil resistance 50-Ω minimum.
LED1—Red light-emitting diode
R1—10-MΩ potentiometer
R2—10-kΩ, 1/4-W resistor
R3—330-Ω, 1/2-W resistor
S1—Spst, momentary-contact, pushbutton switch
T1—6-V, 100-mA transformer (see text)
Misc.—IC socket, perf board, wire, solder, enclosure (approx. 3″ x 2″ x 2″), terminal strip, etc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Popular Electronics Tests

Keithley Model 128 DMM

THE Keithley Model 128 Digital Multimeter was designed for the general-purpose service market. It offers 0.5% basic accuracy, 3½-digit, 0.6″ LCD display, resolution to 1 mV/0.1 ohm, 10-ampere ac/dc current capability, and resistance measurements to 20 megohms. One of its interesting features is a presettable "beeper" that operates on all ranges and functions. The beeper functions in conjunction with a set of arrowheads on the LCD readout. When a measurement is above the preset threshold, an arrow pointing up is displayed; and when the reading is below the predetermined level, the arrow points down. The beeper can be turned off if desired without affecting the arrowhead display. It does not affect circuit loading on any range or function.

Model 128 also features a diode test function in which a single junction is tested at 1 mA. This allows testing of LEDs and multiple junction devices such as Darlingtons and eliminates confusion between two forward-biased diode drops and an open junction.

The unit is 7″L x 3″W x 1½″ D and weighs 11 oz. Manufacturer's suggested retail price is $139.

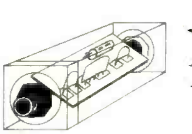
General Description. The instrument features four dc voltage measurement ranges between 2 and 1000 volts with a resolution of 1 mV on the lowest range, and 1 volt on the 1-kV range. The ac function also has four ranges from 2 volts to 750 volts with the same resolution as for dc volts. The frequency range is from 45 to 500 Hz; the voltage reading is an average calibrated in terms of the rms value of a sine wave.

Resistance can be measured in four ranges between 200 ohms and 20 megohms full scale, using an open-circuit voltage of less than 0.4 volt on the two highest ranges.

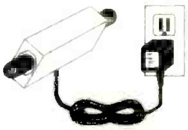
Model 128 does not have conventional mA current ranges. However, a 10-ampere range is provided for both ac and dc. Accuracy is 1.5% on dc and 2% on ac, with resolution of 10 mA on both functions. Ac current measurements can

www.americanradiohistory.com

SIMPLE SIMON KITS



NEW STATE-OF THE ART



ZYZZX
VHF-UHF WIDEBAND
ANTENNA AMPLIFIER
MODEL ALL-1
50 MHz — 900 MHz
12 dB GAIN ± 0.5dB

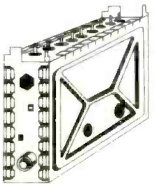
SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONICS
INTRODUCES
A REVOLUTIONARY NEW ONE STAGE
HYBRID IC BROADBAND AMPLIFIER

This unit is not available anywhere else in the world. One unit serves many purposes and is available in Kit or Assembled form. Ideal for outdoor or indoor use. Input-output impedance is 75 ohms. Amplifier includes separate co-ax feed power supply. Easily assembled in 25 minutes. No coils, capacitors etc. to tune or adjust.

ALL-1 Complete Kit plus Power Supply $24.95
ALL-1 Assembled / Tested plus Power Supply ... $34.95

7 + 11 PARTS KITS

MITSUMI
VARACTOR
UHF TUNER
Model UES-A56F
$34.95



Freq. Range UHF470 - 889MHz
Antenna Input 75 ohms
Channels 14-83 Output Channel 3

KIT NO	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	VT1-SW	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F	$34.95
2	CB1-SW	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-Drilled	18.95
3	TP7-SW	P.C.B. Potentiometers, 1-20K, 1-1K, and 5-10K ohms, 7-pieces	5.95
4	FR35-SW	Resistor Kit, ¼ Watt, 5% Carbon Film, 32-pieces	4.95
5	PT1-SW	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC, 250ma	6.95
6	PP2-SW	Panal Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT and 1-5KAT w/Switch	5.95
7	SS14-SW	IC's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs Heat Sink 1-piece	29.95
8	CE9-SW	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 9-pieces	5.95
9	CC33-SW	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 W.V., 33-pieces	7.95
10	CT-SW	Varible Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor Kit, 5-65pfd, 6-pieces	5.95
11	L4-SW	Coil Kit, 18mhs 2-pieces, .22µhs 1-piece (prewound inductors) and 1 T37-12 Ferrite Torroid Core with 3 ft. of #26 wire	5.00
12	ICS-SW	I.C. Sockets, Tin inlay, 8-pin 5-pieces and 14-pin 2-pieces	1.95
13	SR-SW	Speaker, 4x6" Oval and Prepunched Wood Enclosure	14.95
14	MISC-SW	Misc. Parts Kit Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32 Nuts, & Bolts), Hookup Wire, Ant. Terms, DPDT Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc.	9.95
When Ordering All Items, (1 thru 14), Total Price			139.95

ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

STVA-1STV Yagi Antenna, 13.5 dB, 75 ohm, Chan. 42-54 .... $9.95
STVA-2-STV Yagi Antenna, 13.5 dB, 75 ohm, Chan. 20-28 .... 9.95

CX-75 Coaxiel 75 ohm Low Loss Ant. Cable $ .12 P/FT.
F-59 Coaxial Connectors ea. $ .39
MT-1 Special UHF 75-300 OHM Matching Transformer ea. $1.45
ALL-1 Indoor/Outdoor HYBRID IC Wideband VHF-UHF-FM 75 OHM Antenna Amplifier Kit $24.95
Assembled $34.95

Mail Order Only — Send Check or Money Order To:
— VISA and Mastercard Acceptable —

SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS
Calif. Orders:
3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103
Tel: (702) 322-5273
All Other Orders:
11850 S. Hawthorne Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250
Tel: (213) 675-3347
Minimum Order: $19.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling. For Orders over $40.00, Add 5%. Catalog $1.00

MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

DC Volts:

Resolution: 2-V range—1 mV
20-V range—10 mV
200-V range—100 mV
1000-V range—1 V

Accuracy (1 year): ±0.5% of reading + 1 digit (18 - 28°C)
Maximum allowable input: 1000 V dc or peak ac
Input resistance: 10 megohms
Normal-mode rejection ratio: Over 56 dB at 50 or 60 Hz
Common-mode rejection ratio: Over 100 dB at dc, 50 or 60 Hz (1000-ohm unbalance)

AC Volts:

Resolution: 2-V range—1 mV
20-V range—10 mV
200-V range—100 mV
750-V range—1 V

Accuracy (1 year): ±1% of reading + 5 digits (18 - 28°C)
Frequency range: 45 to 500 Hz
Maximum allowable input: 100 V peak
Input impedance: 10 megohms shunted by less than 100 pF
Response: Average responding, calibrated in rms of a sine wave

Resistance:

Range: 200 ohms
Resolution: 100 milliohms
Accuracy: ±0.5% + 3 digits
Full-scale voltage: less than 0.3 V

Range: 20 kilohms
Resolution: 10 ohms
Accuracy: ±0.5% + 1 digit
Full-scale voltage: less than 0.3 V

Range: 2 megohms
Resolution: 1 kilohm
Accuracy: ±0.5% + 1 digit
Full-scale voltage: less than 0.4 V

Range: 20 megohms
Resolution: 10 kilohms
Accuracy: ±2% + 1 digit
Full-scale voltage: less than 0.4 V

Diode test: On-scale reading for 1 or 2 forward-biased silicon diodes (at 1 mA)
Maximum open-circuit voltage: 3.2 V on diode test and 200-ohm ranges, 0.8 V on other ranges
Maximum allowable input: 300 V dc or rms

DC Amperes:

Range: 10 A
Resolution: 10 mA
Accuracy: ±1.5% + 1 digit
Max. full-scale voltage load: 0.3 V
Max. allowable input: 20 A for 15 s (unfused)

AC Amperes

Range: 10 A
Resolution: 10 mA
Accuracy (45-500 Hz): ±2% + 5 digits
Max. full-scale voltage load: 0.3 V
Max. allowable input: 20 A for 15 s (unfused)

be made between 45 and 500 Hz. Voltage burden in either mode is 0.3 volt. Complete specifications are shown in the Table.

The shatterproof ABS plastic case has the LCD panel recessed below a protective rim. The two controls—range and function (which also contains the power on/off switch)—are also recessed below the top plate and have thumbwheel knobs that enable easy setting. The lower portion of the top side is sloped downward and contains five banana jack connectors for ohms, volts, and their common, and the common-high connectors for the 10-ampere ranges. The case and controls are color-coded in shades of brown, with white lettering.

The underside of the case contains the battery (9-volt) holder snap-in cover and a smaller snap-in cover over the threshold detector controls. There are also four skidproof buttons for fret on the bottom of the case. There is no tilt stand. The beeper on/off switch is mounted on the right side.

Optional accessories include Model 1301 Temperature Probe ($89), Model 1304 Soft Carrying Case and Handle ($10), Model 1306 Deluxe Carrying Case ($25), Model 1600A High-Voltage Probe ($79), Model 1681 Clip-On Test Lead Set ($6), Model 1682A R-F Probe ($79), Model 1683 Universal Test Lead Kit ($10), Model 1685 Clamp-On Current Probe ($75), and the Model 1691 General-Purpose Test Leads ($6).

Comments. The Keithley Model 128 Digital Multimeter was tested by the Lockheed Electronics Instrumentation Measurements Laboratory (Plainfield, NJ) against standards traceable to the National Bureau of Standards and met specifications in all respects.

As is usual for these reviews, we used the Model 128 on our workbench for several weeks to get the "feel" of the instrument. During these tests, we try to use any unusual features or functions as much as possible.

The adjustable threshold/beeper combination does a fine job. (The setting of thresholds is covered in the instruction manual.) The beeper, while not too loud, is strong enough to be unmistakeable. We also found the diode test mode excellent for checking single- and multiple-function devices.

The only omission we noted—admittedly a small one—was the lack of a tilt stand. However, even when the instrument is lying flat on the workbench, the large readout remains easily visible.

Model 128 is an excellent low-cost portable digital multimeter. It performed well in the practical phase of our testing and should be at home on almost any test bench. With its beeper, it can be used by blind operators for some go/no-go situations. Having a beeper on all functions, rather than just a few, sets the Model 128 apart from other digital multimeters.— *Les Solomon*

CIRCLE NO. 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Popular Electronics

Atari® Video Game SWEEPSTAKES

Save up to 40% on *Popular Electronics*, too!

The Popular Electronics Sweepstakes is open to all our readers. No purchase is required—and you'll receive a fantastic Atari Video Computer System and 10 exciting Game Program cartridges worth over $400 if you're the lucky winner!

How the Popular Electronics Sweepstakes works

Just mail the attached card or the coupon below after filling in your name and address. Be sure to indicate whether you're also subscribing to *Popular Electronics* at the special rates shown—you can save as much as 40%.

Then, if you win, you'll start having fun with one of America's most popular video games: the Atari Video Computer System. Just connect it to your TV set (not included) and plug it in. To play a game, simply attach the appropriate paddle or joystick, insert a Game Program cartridge and GO! The system can be used with color or black-and-white TV, and comes complete with 10 of Atari's most sophisticated games: Adventure, Air-Sea Battle, Bowling, Casino, Circus Atari, Combat, Home Run, Missile Command, Sky Diver and—of course—Space Invaders. In all, a top-quality entertainment package valued at $410.

You're sure to win with *Popular Electronics!*

Whether or not you win our Sweepstakes, your electronics projects are certain to be winners when you subscribe to *Popular Electronics*. It's the Number One magazine in its field—filled with news about computers, audio equipment, communications and home projects.

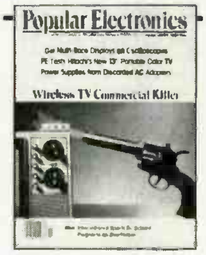
Why not enjoy a year or more of *Popular Electronics* at our low introductory prices? You'll save up to 40% if you subscribe at the same time you enter our Sweepstakes!

OFFICIAL RULES

No Purchase Required

1. On an official entry form or a 3" x 5" piece of paper, hand-print your name, address and zip code. Enter as often as you wish, but mail each entry separately to Popular Electronics Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 2785, Boulder, Colorado 80322. Entries must be received no later than February 28, 1982, and the drawing will be held by March 22, 1982.
2. Winner will be selected in a random drawing from among all entries received, under the supervision of the publishers of Popular Electronics, whose decision is final. Only one prize will be awarded in this Sweepstakes. Winner will be notified by mail and may be required to execute affidavit of eligibility and release. Odds of winning will depend on the number of entries received. Ziff-Davis will arrange delivery of prize. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner. Any manufacturer's claims and warranties will apply, but Ziff-Davis makes no claims or warranties with regard to any prizes. Prize is not transferable. No substitutions or exchanges for prizes.
3. Sweepstakes open to all U.S. residents except employees of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, its affiliates, advertising and promotion agencies. Void wherever prohibited or restricted by law.
4. For the winner's name, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Popular Electronics Sweepstakes, Circulation Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM



Mail to: **Popular Electronics Sweepstakes**
P.O. Box 2785, Boulder, Colorado 80322

☐ **YES!** Enter my name in the Popular Electronics Sweepstakes and start my subscription to *Popular Electronics* for the term checked:

- ☐ One year only $11.97—20% off!
- ☐ Two years only $19.97—33% off!
- ☐ Three years only $26.97—40% off!

Savings based on full one-year subscription price of $15.

CHECK ONE: ☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

☐ **NO** I don't wish to subscribe now, but tell me if I've won the Popular Electronics Sweepstakes.

8H153

Mr./Mrs./Ms.________________________
(please print full name)

Address________________________ Apt.______

City________________ State__________ Zip__________

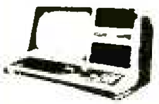
Offer valid only in the U.S. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue if you subscribe.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EAST/
WEST
ΩMEGA SALES CO
SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

EPSON MX-80
PRINTER
$469
INTERFACES
IEEE $55, TRS•80 $35
APPLE INTERFACE +
CABLE $90 RS• 232 $70

APPLE II PLUS 48K
$1189

ATARI 800 32K
$769

RADIO SHACK
16K Level II Model 3
$834

NEC 5510 SPINWRITER	$2495
INTERTEC SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM	$2345
OKIDATA MICROLINE - 83	$ 769
OKIDATA MICROLINE - 80	$ 399
APPLE DISK w/3.3 DOS Controller	$ 525
APPLE DISK w/o Controller	$ 449
BASE II Printer	$ 599
DIABLO 630	$1995
w/Tractor Option	$ 245
HAZELTINE 1420	$ 799
NORTHSTAR HORIZON 32K QD	$2925
ATARI 400 16K	$ 349
RADIO SHACK 64K Model 2	$3245
ANADEX DP - 9500	$1245
NEC MONITOR	$ 229
TELEVIDEO 912C	$ 669
TELEVIDEO 920C	$ 729
TELEVIDEO 950	$ 969
ATARI 825 Printer	$ 650
ATARI 850 Interface	$ 139
Or both together	$ 749
ATARI 810 Disk	$ 449

TWO WAREHOUSE LOCATIONS TO ENSURE FAST DELIVERY!
EAST COAST
1-800-556-7586
12 Meeting Street
Cumberland, RI 02864
1-401-722-1027
WEST COAST
1-800-235-3581
3353 Old Conejo Road
Newbury Park, CA 91320
1-805-499-3678
CA. 1-800-322-1873
ΩMEGA SALES CO

FUNDAMENTAL FACTS

By Walter Buchsbaum

Noise Fundamentals

THE PRINCIPLES of noise should be understood by anyone in electronics. Equipment and circuit designers strive to minimize noise and most equipment specifications include at least one reference to "noise figure" or "signal-to-noise" ratio.

Definitions. *Noise*: Unwanted disturbances superimposed upon a useful signal that tend to obscure its information content.

Random noise: Transient disturbances occurring at random; spectral characteristics are like those of thermal noise.

White noise: Either random or impulse noise that has a flat frequency spectrum over the range of interest.

Thermal noise: The noise caused by thermal agitation in a dissipative body. (Generally, the result of thermal agitation from electrons in a resistance.)

Types of Noise. All electrical noise can be classified as either external noise, which originates outside the electronic circuit; or internal noise, which is generated by the circuit itself.

Table I lists the four types of external noise, together with their major causes, usual frequency ranges, and typical maximum levels. External noise is of concern in all types of radio communication and in radar operations. Because it is external, it can vary greatly over time and with one's geographic location.

Antennas affect the noise performance of a receiving system by their bandwidth, directivity, location, and inherent noise characteristics. The circuits connecting an antenna to the receiver input also contribute to noise and can be designed to minimize it. Probably the greatest design effort is focused on the receiver front end.

Internal noise is mostly due to thermal effects, originating at the receiver front end and amplified with the desired signal. In systems using FM or various forms of pulse modulation, other undesirable effects such as phase jitter, bounce, and pulse-width variations, are also classified as noise. They require different measurement and reduction techniques than other noise.

Noise Measurement. The mean square value of the thermal noise voltage is

$$E^2 = 4\,R\,kTB$$

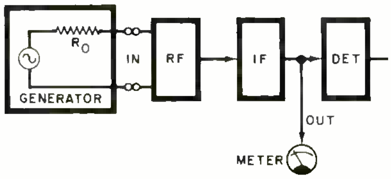
where: R = resistive component of the impedance
k = Boltzmann's constant (1.38×10^{-23} joules/°K)
T = temperature in degrees K
B = bandwidth in Hz (at 3-dB points)

In the temperate climate zone T is set so that $1.38\,T = 400$, which corresponds to about 17° C or 63° F. This makes $E^2 = 1.6 \times 10^{-20}$ RB

Example: A TV receiver has an input impedance such that R = 300 ohms with a bandwidth of 6 MHz. Then $E^2 = 1.6 \times 10^{-20} \times 300 \times 6 \times 10^6 = 28.8 \times 10^{-12}$. Taking the square root, we get E = 5.37 microvolts. To get a signal-to-noise ratio of 10 we would need a 53.7 microvolt signal from the antenna. In actual fringe area reception we normally expect to receive at least that much signal.

Figure 1 shows the test set-up for a simple noise factor measurement for any type of receiver. Generator resistance R_0 should be the same as the resistive component of the antenna or the transmission line.

With the generator connected but with the signal turned off, we record the reading on the output meter. Next, we turn the generator on at the correct



$$\text{NOISE FACTOR} = F = \frac{\text{NOISE OUT}/\text{NOISE IN}}{\text{SIGNAL OUT}/\text{SIGNAL IN}} = \frac{P_i1}{KT_0\Delta f}$$

Where P_i1 is the signal input power required to generate a signal-to-noise output ratio of 1.
k = Boltzmann's constant = 1.38×10^{-23} joules per degree Kelvin
T_0 = Reference temp. = 290° K
Δf = Bandwidth in Hz
($kT_0 = 400 \times 10^{-23}$)

Fig. 1. Setup for making receiver noise-factor measurements.

www.americanradiohistory.com

TABLE I—A SUMMARY OF EXTERNAL NOISE SOURCE

	Major Cause	Usual Frequency Range	Typical Max. Level	Remarks
Atmospheric Noise	Lightning in thunderstorms	Below 20 MHz	+30 to 40 dB	Varies with season and time of day. Worst near the Equator
Galactic Noise	Disturbances at sun and stars. (Sun spots and flares)	15 to 1000 MHz	+25 dB	Antenna's directivity can reduce its effect
Precipitation Noise	Rain, hail, snow or dust storms near antenna	Below 10 MHz	+50 dB	Smooth, rounded corners on an antenna, and proper grounding reduces this kind of interference
Man-made Noise	Anything that creates an arc or corona (neon signs, ignition systems, HV power lines)	Below 20 MHz	+50 dB	Worse in urban areas; varies with time of day

unmodulated carrier frequency, and increase the output until we obtain twice the previous reading on the meter. This gives us P_i1 in the noise-factor equation. If the generator output is indicated in micro or milliwatts we can use this figure, but if it is only available in micro or millivolts we have to convert the reading into power. (Power equals square of voltage, divided by resistance).

More accurate noise measurements involve the use of noise generators, bandwidth-limiting filters and attenuators, as well as dummy antennas and shielded rooms. For most practical applications, however, the method shown in Fig. 1 is adequate.

Example: Using the same TV receiver, we find that we have to increase the generator output to 5.37 microvolts to get twice the meter reading. This corresponds to F_i1. Divided by $kT_0 \times 6$ MHz we get a noise factor of 4.

In some specifications the term "noise factor" is used, while others use the term "noise figure." The "noise figure" is simply the "noise factor" stated in decibels: *Noise Figure (dB) = 10 log Noise Factor.* ◇

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Wholesale - Retail - O.E.M.

1 Amp TO-220 Voltage Regulators

PART #	1-24	25-99	100-499	500 +
7805 (LM340T-5)	.89	.75	.65	Call
7812 (LM340T-12)	.89	.75	.65	for
7815 (LM340T-15)	.89	.75	.65	Quote
7818 (LM340T-18)	.89	.75	.65	

5% Carbon Film Resistors

We stock all 5% standard values between 1 ohm and 1 Meg ohm.

¼ watt

Package of 5	.20
Package of 100 (one value)	1.65
Package of 1000 (one value)	12.00

½ watt

Package of 5	.25
Package of 100 (one value)	1.75
Package of 1000 (one value)	15.00

Sampler box consisting of 5 each of all 145 standard 5% values between 1 ohm and 1 Meg Ohm

¼ watt sampler box	22.00
½ watt sampler box	27.00

- $10.00 minimum order -

Send for our full line catalog of IC's, sockets, capacitors, trim pots, diodes, bridges, LEDs, Enclosures, switches, crystals, etc.

WESTLAND ELECTRONICS, INC.

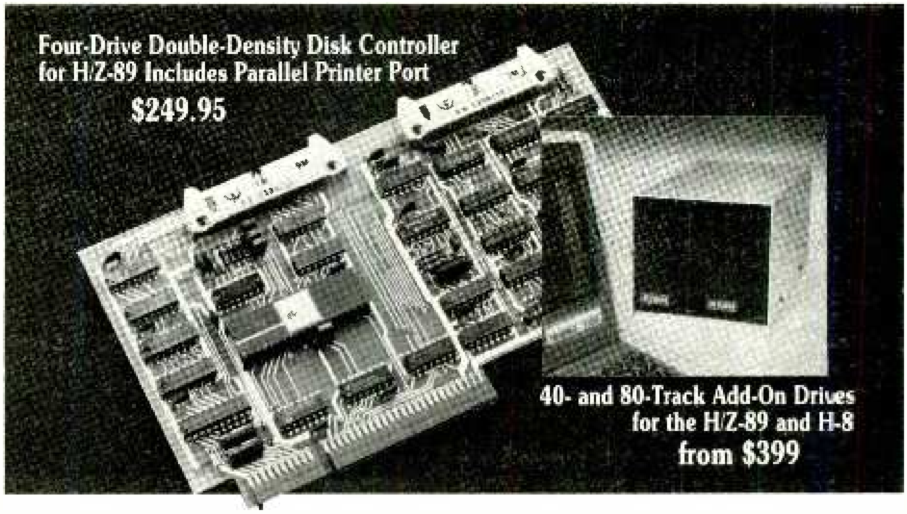
37387 Ford Rd., Westland, MI 48185

– Toll Free Order Line –

1-800-521-0664

Circle #60 for Distributor catalog

Circle #61 for excess Inventory Flyer



Now! Percom Disk Storage for Your Heath Computer.

At Percom we've been making mini disk systems since 1977.

Our proven disk controller design, featuring digital phase-lock loop data separation, gives rock-solid performance.

Every Percom drive sold is double tested – to Percom specifications.

And every drive receives a 48-hour operating burn-in, a qc check that virtually eliminates the possibility of shipping drives with latent defects.

Get all the details about Percom's new Z line of quality mini-disk systems for Heath computers.

Fill out and mail us the coupon now.

PERCOM

PERCOM DATA COMPANY, INC.
11220 Pagemill Road · Dallas, Texas · 75243

Toll-Free Order Number: **1-800-527-1222**

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
© 1981 PERCOM DATA COMPANY, Inc.

Yes I'd like to know more about Percom Z drives and the Percom Z controller
Rush me free literature
Send to
PERCOM DATA COMPANY, Inc., Dept 26P01
11220 Pagemill Road Dallas TX 75243

name
street
city state
zip phone number
[ ] HZ-89 [ ] H-8

www.americanradiohistory.com

SOLID-STATE DEVELOPMENTS

By Forrest M. Mims

Bubble Memory Developments

LESS THAN a year ago this column featured the magnetic bubble memory ("Solid-State Developments," March 1981). At that time bubble memories were very much in the news and at least four major domestic semiconductor companies were making commercial devices. AT&T was making bubble memories for in-house applications and several Japanese and European firms had entered or were preparing to enter the business.

Bubble memories are in the news again, but this time for a very different reason. Instead of announcing new bubble memory products, three of the four major United States bubble memory makers have abandoned the market altogether!

The first company to leave was Rockwell International. The firm will no longer offer commercial bubble memories and will instead concentrate on specialized military applications for the memory devices.

Texas Instruments withdrew from the bubble race shortly after Rockwell International. Prior to the withdrawal, the firm had added a removable bubble cartridge system to its line of bubble memories, support ICs and preassembled bubble memory cards. Like a similar system made by Fujitsu, the big Japanese computer company, only the memory chip itself was housed in the cartridge. All the required support electronics were installed on a board connected to the cartridge socket.

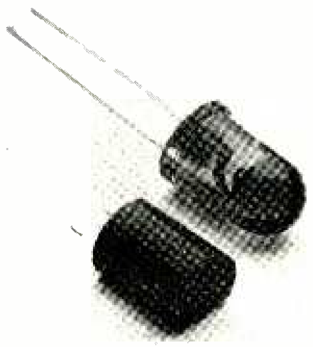
After Texas Instruments dropped out of the bubble market, National Semiconductor issued statements reaffirming its commitment to bubbles and predicting volume shipments of a 1-megabit bubble system by the end of 1981. But by August of last year National became the third bubble maker to bail out. The decision came too fast for the company to cancel upcoming trade magazine advertisements describing its line of bubble products. Some of the ads appeared in print weeks after the cancellation announcement.

The departure of these three firms from the bubble memory business leaves Intel as the only domestic supplier of commercial bubble memories. However, Motorola has announced plans to introduce a line of commercial bubble memories in the near future. Intel and Motorola may soon be joined by a third according to recent news reports. Some former employees from the three cancelled bubble programs have formed a new bubble memory company. But why did three major companies abandon this memory technology?

The high cost of bubble memories appears to be the big reason for companies leaving the business. TI's TM 990/210-3L 69K-byte, bubble memory board, for example, sold for $2,060. Prices were expected to fall as bubble technology was mastered. However, they have been unable to keep up with big price reductions for conventional magnetic disk memories and the new generation of large-capacity RAMs. Consequently, the market for bubbles has been soft.

At last report, Intel and Motorola had both reaffirmed their commitment to bubble memory technology. But the competition from Japan's Fujitsu and the new generation of RAMs will be rough. Already, 64K-bit RAMs are commercially available from many companies and memories with even bigger capacities are being developed.

Consider, for instance, what's happening in Japan. Nippon Electric Company (NEC) has built laboratory versions of a 256K-bit RAM which fits in a 16-pin package! Hitachi and Mitsubishi have also made 256K-bit RAMs and some Japanese firms are working on development of a 1-megabit RAM. To put these memory capacities in perspective, consider that a typical stripped-down home computer system may have only 32K bits of RAM!



A new infrared emitter and detector available from Litronix.

Even though magnetic bubbles have been bursting lately, the 1980's promises to be the decade of the biggest advances yet in solid-state memories. Watch this column for developments.

Miniaturized Core Memory. Remember the magnetic-core memory that once dominated computer memory technology? The Controlex corporation recently announced a product that is probably the world's smallest production-model core memory. Housed in a 14-pin DIP, the Controlex 120 contains a 4-bit core array capable of storing a single 4-bit nybble of data.

Since the device stores data without the need for electrical power, it is ideally suited for saving microprocessor status information during power outages or normal shutdowns. Though the standard model stores information sequentially, a parallel access version is available. Higher storage capacity modules are also available. For more information about this tiny core memory, which is compatible with TTL chips, contact Controlex Corp. (16005 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, CA 91406).

Solid-State Inflation? When someone complains about the high cost of solid-state components, I like to remind them about $18 infrared-emitting diodes (1969), $300 silicon transistors (late 1950's) and $250 microprocessor chips (1974). To realize how inexpensive solid-state components are, just browse through the ads in back issues of *Popular Electronics*.

An ad which appeared in May 1970, for example, listed the 7490 decade counter for a whopping $5.50, the 7475 quad latch for $4.50, the 7441 BCD-to-decimal decoder for $6.50 and the 7493 4-bit counter for $4.95. The 709C op amp and the 710C comparator cost $1.69 each.

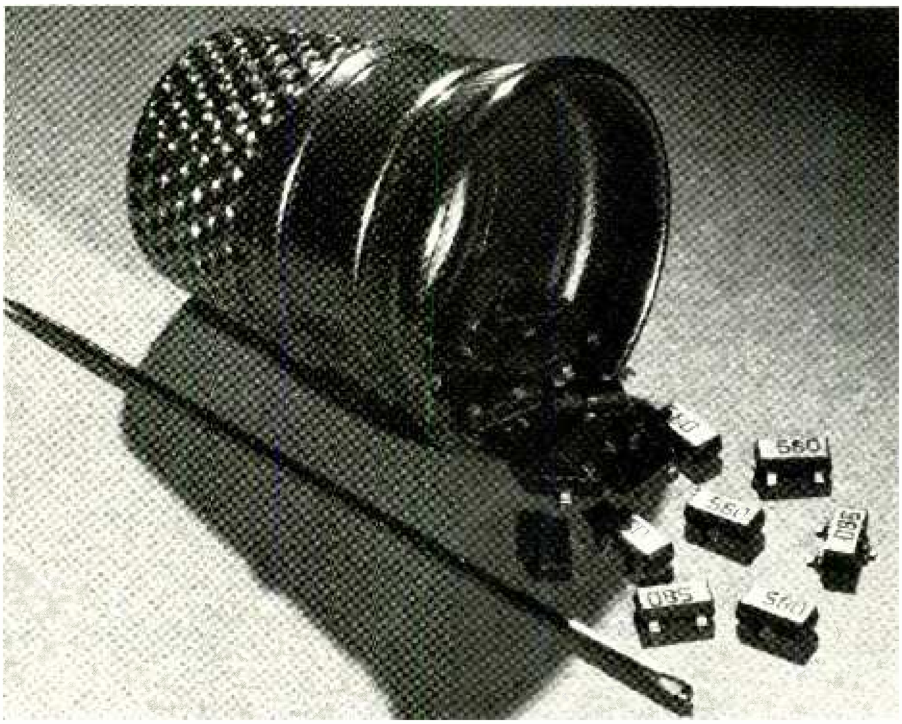
As you can see, a little over a decade ago even very common ICs, at least by today's standards, were very expensive. Remember also that the value of the dollar was at least twice then what it is now. What's more, the variety of ICs available today is far greater than ten years ago, and they can be conveniently purchased at many local electronics retailers or through mail order suppliers.

Solid-state inflation? Prices may level off and may even begin rising for some components. But those of us who enjoy experimenting with solid-state electronics have never had it so good.

New IR Emitter-Detector Pair. Speaking of inflation, infrared-emitting diodes and detectors have never been cheaper. And many companies are introducing both high-power emitters and fast-risetime photodiodes. The latest IR emitter-detector pair is from Litronix (19000 Homestead Road, Cupertino, CA 95014).

Litronix's new emitter, which is desig-

www.americanradiohistory.com



New temperature-sensing ICs from Motorola offer high accuracy and small size at low cost.

nated the LD-217, generates 10 milliwatts when biased at 100 milliamperes. A 7-milliwatt version (LD-271A) and 16-milliwatt version (LD-271H) are also available.

The photodiode is a fast-risetime pin detector housed in a black encapsulated package similar to the TO-92 transistor package. The black encapsulant acts as a filter that blocks visible radiation while transmitting near-infrared. Two versions of the detector are available, one sensitive on the rounded side (SFH-205) and the other sensitive on the flat side (SFH-206). A clear package version is also available (SFH-206K).

While the press release did not provide single-quantity prices for these devices, the 1,000-unit prices which were given would indicate the LEDs should be available in small quantities for under a dollar each. The pin photodiodes should be priced at about $2 each. These prices are competitive with other recently announced infrared emitting and sensing diodes and reflect the trend toward very low-cost, high-quality optoelectronic components.

Ultra-Small Temperature Sensor. This column has twice covered the increased use of the miniature SO package for integrated circuits (November 1980 and July 1981). Motorola has joined this trend by recently introducing an ultra-miniature, temperature-sensing chip housed in a three-terminal, SOT23 package.

Three versions of the new sensor are available: MMBTS102, 103 and 105. They have temperature accuracies of, respectively, plus or minus 2, 3 and 5 degrees Celsius.

The tiny size of these new sensors greatly speeds up their response to temperature changes. The thermal time constant for liquids is only 400 milliseconds. For air, it is less than 3 seconds. The voltage output as a function of chip temperature is linear within an error band of ±1 percent from −40° C to 150° C. This is comparable to platinum resistance wire, one of the traditional temperature measuring sensors.

Single quantity cost of the MMBTS102 is a surprisingly low $1.10. The 103 and 105 versions are 92¢ and 73¢, respectively. For more information, contact Motorola Sensors Marketing (P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036). Before purchasing any of these sensors, make sure you are properly equipped to solder them into your circuits. Their small size precludes breadboarding.

CMOS Speeding Up. Experimenters who insist on using TTL or low-power TTL for their projects because of this family's high speed may have to think of a better reason for using it. In a joint effort to overcome the speed limitations of CMOS, National Semiconductor and Motorola have announced plans to make a series of CMOS chips patterned after the low-power Schottky TTL family.

The new series will use a 74HCXX designation. Speeds will be some twenty times faster than standard CMOS at 5 volts. Eventually, at least 100 CMOS equivalents of the LS family will be produced. The new devices will have the same pinouts as standard LS chips and will be rated for use at up to 30 MHz.

Since CMOS is by far my favorite logic family, I can hardly wait for a chance to experiment with some of these new chips. Those of you who are still dedicated TTL users will finally have access to a CMOS family of logic which should meet most of your needs.

An Oscilloscope Breakthrough. The most important piece of test equipment on my workbench is a laboratory-quality, 100-MHz oscilloscope. Until recently, good scopes such as I have cost several thousand dollars. They still do, but the Japanese have made major inroads in this market with comparatively low-priced, high-quality scopes.

Recently, Tektronix turned the tables on the Japanese scope makers by introducing a very high-quality, 60-MHz, dual-trace scope which sells for only $1100 complete with probes. While this price may be well beyond the budget of many hobbyists, serious experimenters should have a look at this new scope's specifications. They are impressive.

For more information, contact Tektronix, Inc. (P.O. Box 4828, Portland, OR 97208) and request literature on the TEK 2200 series of multipurpose oscilloscopes. If the price is too high for your budget or if you aren't satisfied with the scope's specifications, be patient. The very low price tag has already begun rumors about price cuts for competing scopes.

Since oscilloscopes are so important to solid-state electronics experimentation, I'll have much more to say about them in a future column or article in *Popular Electronics*. Many modern, high-speed circuits could not be effectively designed without the help of an oscilloscope. ◇

"I'm sorry, Mr. Cornhuck, but the new video-dish technology is not yet prepared for this type of eventuality."

www.americanradiohistory.com

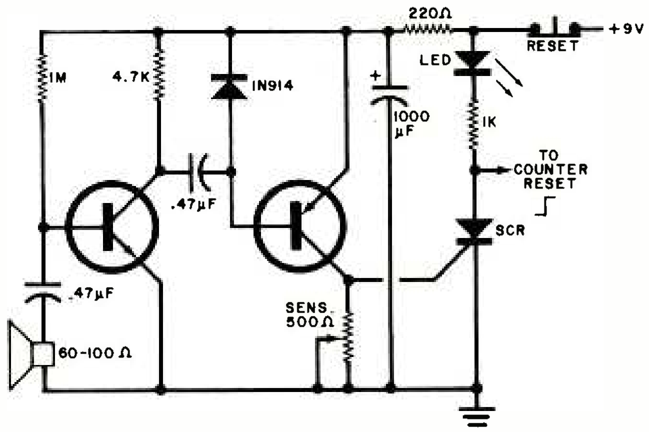
HOBBY SCENE

By Leslie Solomon
Senior Technical Editor

Sound-Activated Timer

Q. *I would like a circuit that will start my battery-operated timer for a race when the starter's pistol is fired. This will enable me to make accurate starting measurements during the races at my school. —David Lopez, Santurce, PR*

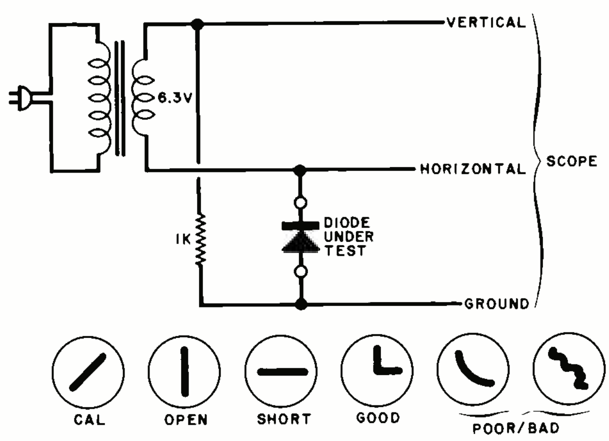
A. The circuit shown here will produce a positive-going pulse when a loud sound (experiment to find out how close to the gun you have to be) reaches the speaker/microphone. The 500-ohm potentiometer controls sensitivity, while the LED acts as the "on" indicator. After timing the race, depress the normally closed RESET pushbutton to reset the SCR (which will remain active since it is powered by a dc source). Any silicon transistors can be used.



Diode Testing

Q. *Other than using a possibly dangerous ohmmeter, is there a simple way that I can test conventional diodes?—Paul Goodbody, Ogden, UT*

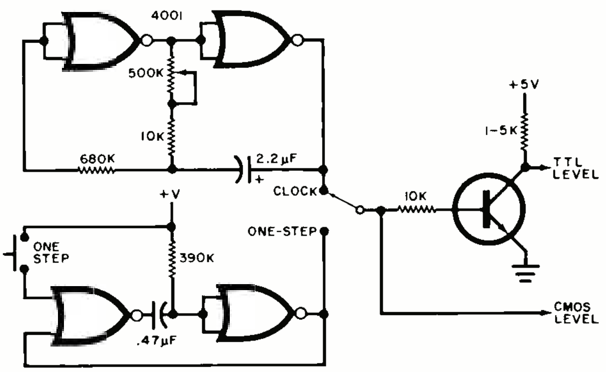
A. The circuit shown here will display curves on a scope, contingent on the state of the diode. To "calibrate," substitute a 1000-ohm resistor for the diode and adjust the scope gains for a 45-degree line. The other drawings show some expected results. Don't use a higher voltage transformer and expect the diodes to survive the test.



Single Step

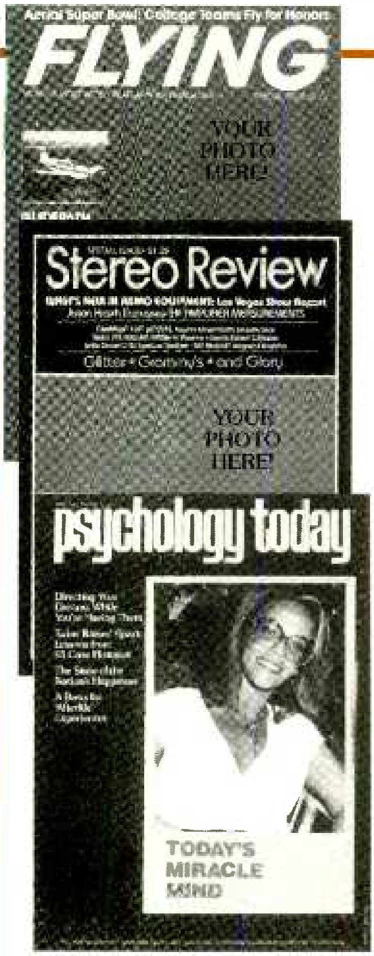
Q. *Like most readers, I experiment with various types of digital logic. What I would like is the circuit of a variable "clock" with provisions to stop the clock, and single step the pulses. This will enable me to experiment with various clock rates, and single-step my way through the logic so that I can observe the pulses.—James Flynn, Tenafly, NJ*

A. Since you did not specify CMOS or TTL, the accompanying circuit will do for both. The upper two gates form a variable "clock" oscillator, while the lower two gates form a simple "one-stepper". If you desire TTL output levels, simply feed the switch output to a transistor as shown.



www.americanradiohistory.com

“Cover” yourself in glory!



For you or a friend: the picture of your choice on your favorite magazine cover!

Here’s a great way to make a fantasy come true: put your picture—or that of a friend or relative—on a “special edition” cover of your favorite magazine!

Whether you’re the “photographer,” “car buff,” “audiophile,” “skier,” “runner” or “pilot” of the year, it’s easy to tell the world: just send us a color snapshot or slide and we’ll do the rest. Your picture will be professionally enlarged and sized to fit, then printed on sturdy laminated stock to simulate an actual cover of the magazine you select.

With your cover you’ll also receive a heavy Lucite® frame suitable for wall mounting or display on your own stand. The original print or slide will of course be returned.

Fotozine magazine covers make wonderful conversation pieces—and marvelous gifts to honor your friends’ and relatives’ talents and accomplishments. Or just to make them smile!

To order, pick the magazine(s) you want your photo to appear on, then fill in and mail the coupon with your photo or slide and payment or credit-card information. At only $19.95 for the first framed cover, and just $14.95 for each additional framed cover, it’s easy to order more than one!

Mail coupon today!

Choose from any of these fine magazines!

- ☐ Psychology Today
- ☐ Popular Photography
- ☐ Car and Driver
- ☐ Stereo Review
- ☐ Cycle
- ☐ The Runner
- ☐ Skiing
- ☐ Modern Bride
- ☐ Boating
- ☐ Yachting
- ☐ Flying
- ☐ Adventure Travel
- ☐ Backpacker
- ☐ Camera Arts
- ☐ Fly Fisherman
- ☐ Popular Electronics

FOTOZINES

Dept.P.E., P.O. Box 747, Windemere, FL 32786

YES, put the picture(s) I've enclosed on the cover(s) of:

________ (magazine title) ________ (magazine title) ________ (magazine title)

(If more than one picture, enclose instructions.) My slide/print/negative will be returned to me in original condition.

$19.95* for one cover, $14.95* for each additional cover, plus $2.00 each postage and handling.

CHECK ONE: ☐ Check or money order for total of $______ enclosed.

☐ Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. ________ Exp. Date ______

Signature ________

Mr.
Mrs.
Ms. ________
(please print full name)

Address ________ Apt. ____

City ________

State/Zip ________

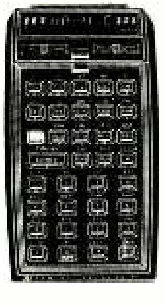
Please allow three weeks for delivery.

*Florida residents add 4% sales tax.

www.americanradiohistory.com

CALCULATOR SAVINGS

HEWLETT PACKARD



HP-11C Slim Scientific ... $107.95
HP-12C Slim Financial 117.95
HP-32E Scientific 42.95
HP-33C Programmable 68.95
HP-34C Adv. Progrm 114.95
HP-37E Financial 58.95
HP-41C Alpha Program 187.95
HP-41CV (Full Memory) ... 237.95
Card Reader/41 .... 164.95
Printer/41 .... 289.95
Optical Wand/41 .... 92.95
Quad Memory/41C 76.95
HP-67 Programmable 287.95
HP-97 Desk Program 579.95
HP-83 Desk Computer 1695.00
HP-85 Desk Computer 2495.00
16K Memory Module 249.95
82901M Dual Disk Drive .. 1999.00
82905A Dot Matrix Printer . 749.00
HP-125 CP/M Computer .. 2985.00

Call for Low Prices on all Calculator and Computer Accessories

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI-35 ... $19.95 TI-59 .. $179.95 TI-99/4A Console $379.95
TI-55-II ... 42.95 PC-100C. 159.95 Speak & Spell 59.95
TI-58C ... 89.95 LCD Prog 59.95 Business Analyst II 39.95

Call for Low Prices on all TI-99/4A Accessories

Sharp	PC-1211 Handheld Computer, 1424 Steps	$149.95
	CE-121 Cassette interface	39.95
	CE-122 Printer/cassette interface	109.95
Casio	FX-602P Slim programmable, 512 steps	99.95
	FX-702P Handheld computer, 1680 steps	159.95
	FA-2 Cassette interface for 602/702	44.95
	FP-10 Printer for 602/702	79.95
	VL-1 Musical, 100 note memory	54.95
	MT-31 Compact musical keyboard	124.95
	MT-40 Compact musical keyboard	159.95
	W-100 Water sports alarm chrono, 325 feet	34.95
	CA-90 Calculator alarm chrono watch	39.95
Pearlcorder	S202 Microcassette tape recorder	79.95
	S802 Two-speed, two-hour recorder	99.95
	S801 Olympus' smallest, two-hour	139.95
	X-01 New electronic recorder	199.95
Olivetti	Praxis 35 Electronic portable typewriter	579.95

For faster delivery use cashier's check or money order. Add shipping: 1% of your order ($3.75 minimum). East of Missp Riv. add $1.50. CA res add 6%. Subject to availability. VISA and MC accepted. USA Prices.

ORDER TOLL-FREE **800-421-5188** Outside CA, AK, HI

Information line (213) 633-3262

tam's INCORPORATED

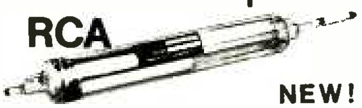
Tam's Dept. PE-1
14932 Garfield Ave.
Paramount, CA 90723
(213) 633-3262

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD YOUR OWN

LASER

1.0 mW RCA Helium-Neon laser tube only $98



NEW!

- Finest quality, name brand. RCA laser tubes. 1.0 mW - $98 1.5 mW - $149 2.0 mW - $198
- Price includes FREE comprehensive plans on how to build your own low cost power supply.
- All tubes are manufactured by RCA. All are tested and calibrated and are covered by a 90-day warranty.

Explore, in your own home workshop or lab, the exciting fields of laser communications, holography, laser light show technology, laser measuring and surveying. All these and more are described in our new booklet entitled "THE WORLD OF LASERS" along with complete instructions on how to build your own laser using one of our factory tested, RCA Helium-Neon lasers.

Mail today!

☐ Send FREE complete detailed product information
☐ Enclosed is $5.00 for your booklet THE WORLD OF LASERS
☐ Enclosed is my check for $____ for ____ RCA laser tubes
☐ 1.0 mW ☐ 1.5 mW ☐ 2.0 mW

Name ____________
Address ____________ Zip Code ____
City ____________
State ____________

U.S. LASERS Inc.
P.O. Box M1567
Ann Arbor, Michigan U.S.A. 48106

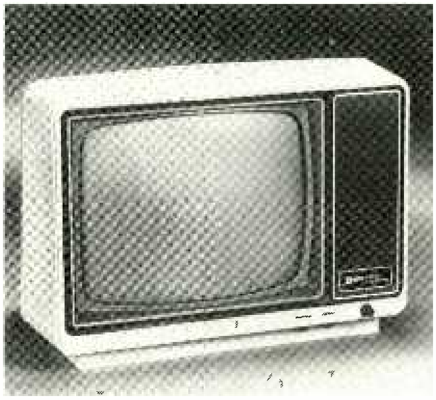
CIRCLE NO. 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER SOURCES

By Leslie Solomon
Senior Technical Editor

Hardware

Video Monitor. The ZVM-121 12" video monitor has a green screen and can be switched to display either a 40- or 80-character line. It uses an 8 × 10 character matrix and up to 24 lines may be displayed. Controls include POWER, BLACK LEVEL, CONTRAST, HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL OSCILLATOR adjustment



including vertical size. Bandwidth is greater than 12.5 MHz, and rise-time is about 60 ns. Dc-coupled circuits are used, refresh rate is 60 Hz, and power dissipation is 26 W. It is housed in an orchard brown cabinet and compatible in style with Apple systems. **Address:** Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025 (Tel: 312-391-8181).

HP Memory. Developed for the HP-9845 series, the WMAZ-4 contains 512K of RAM, and features a hardware security system and the ability to add ROM modules. Security is provided by an electronically embedded code that is read by the proprietary program. If the code is missing or incorrect, the program will not run. This feature is not dependent on the HP SECURE utility which prevents the program from being listed. $6500. **Address:** Eventide Clockworks Inc., 265 W. 54th St., New York, NY 10019 (Tel: 212-581-9290).

Apple I/O Board. The OMNI I/O board for the Apple II or II Plus features parallel I/O with handshaking, RS232 software driven, 24-hour real time clock with alarm, and 2K graphic I/O driver EPROM. It enables the full ASCII character set from the keyboard, optional shift key detection, user-definable "soft" keys with screen tables, integrated text line editor with full cursor movement and insertion/deletion modes, key legend stickers, and a demonstration diskette. **Address:** Robert Smith and Assoc., 433 Metairie Rd., Suite 604, Metairie, LA 70005 (Tel: 504-838-8683).

S100 Memory Parity Card. This memory parity card contains parity generation circuity and RAM to store parity information. Each byte of data written into memory is evaluated and a parity bit produced. This bit is written into a location in the parity card RAM that corresponds to the destination address of the data byte. When the data is retrieved, parity is again generated and compared with the previously saved bit. The card does nothing with identical parity. A different parity bit halts the program. Options include interrupt, non-maskable interrupt, infinite wait, reset, and force instruction (requires phantom line). An on-board hex display shows failed memory locations. Full details available from Echo Communications Corp., 1708 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043 (Tel: 415-969-6086 or 415-969-6090).

5M Byte TRS-80. The LS525 uses a Seagate ST506 5" Winchester, LDOS from Logical Systems, a power supply, and an LSI500 Series controller. A separate off-board Host Adaptor allows use with almost all CPU and bus types. Up to three Winchesters may be added with no software modifications. TRS-80 TRSDOS or NEWDOS will run under the LDOS system. It occupies less than half a cubic foot of space. $3750. **Address**: Laredo Systems, Inc., 669 Giraudo Drive, San Jose, CA 95111 (Tel: 408-629-2283).

Disk Head Cleaner. Cleaning and maintenance of the read-write heads of TRS-80 systems are available as 26-0407 for the 5¼" drives, and 26-4909 for the 8" drives. Each kit contains two cleaning diskettes, one bottle of head cleaner, and complete instructions. $29.95. **Address**: Radio Shack Computer Centers and stores.

Apple Lab Package. The Easylab is an automation package for the Apple II that provides real-time data acquisition, experiment control, data analysis, and communications with other computers. Applications require Applesoft BASIC. It is implemented as a superset of Apple DOS 3.3. Hardware features include 16 channels of 12-bit single-ended/differential analog input, 12-bit analog output, and 32-bit I/O. The software allows access to analog input/output, timing, rapid disc storage, recall of data, RS-232 or modem communications. **Address**: Synapse Video, Box 962, New York, NY 10009 (Tel: 212-860-5776).

www.americanradiohistory.com

Interact RAM. Two pc boards, one carrying 16K of RAM and the other a small power supply to absorb the additional RAM can now bring the Interact Computer to 32K. The expansion resides within the main housing. This expansion gives users direct access to over 16K for BASIC programming, plus 4K for machine-language routines accessible from BASIC. More than 28K of contiguous RAM is available for 8080 machine-language programs. $226.50. **Address**: Micro Video, Box 7357, 204 E. Washington St., Ann Arbor, MI 48107 (Tel: 313-996-0626).

Software

Sort/Merge Package. SORT-X is a sort/merge package for the TRSDOS 2.0 (Mod II) and CP/M 2.2. Features include saving up to 90% I/O activity and up to 50% disk work storage; increased throughput; optimization by calculating the sort parameters automatically; high limit on sort keys (set to 10 now); sort both string, numeric, and combinations; and produce accessible key files. For example, it is possible to sort only the first 10 characters of a 50 character field. These can be added to the data base, and merged with the key file created in the last sort session. **Address**: Micro Architect Inc., 96 Dothan St., Arlington, MA 02174 (Tel: 617-643-4713).

Apple Educational. Developed for the Apple II, the educational programs called Fishing for Homonyms, Word-Scramble, Word-Mate, and Preschool Fun are available on cassette and (DOS 3.3) diskettes. Catalog available from THESIS, Box 147, Garden City, MI 48135 (Tel: 313-595-4722).

Application Developer. The FORMULA automatically generates program-like modules. For example, the report generator utilizes a full-screen editor to translate a visual description of a report into an operational module. File maintenance and data entry routines are created from data definitions, and menus and job streams are set up by a parameter driven procedure. Sophisticated systems can be developed using multiple access paths (keys) to data, conditional selection, and/or printing criteria, and algorithmic calculations. It contains an Indexed Sequential Access Method for data retrieval and executes object code modules. Version .93 is available for Z80/8080 systems with CP/M. $595. **Address**: DMA, 545 Fifth Ave., Suite 1400, New York, NY 10017 (Tel: 212- 687-7115).

Electronic Mail. Designed to run on an Apple II or II+ with 48K, one or more disk drives and a Hayes Micro-Modem II, the system allows users to enter and retrieve messages via the conventional telephone line, using a computer and 10 or 30 cps modem. Each new message is "attached" to others in the data base. The "tree" structure makes it easy to locate specific information. Maximum message length is 50 lines of 80 characters, and up to 320 messages. The source code is written in FORTH. Conference tree system is $95, program on 5¼" diskette is $20. **Address**: Communi-Tree Group, 470 Castro St., Suite 207-3002, San Francisco, CA 94114 (Tel: 415-474-0933). For on-line demo, call 415-928-0641 or 526-7733, type two carriage returns. TRS-80 users, type two Enters.

Color/Pocket Computers. This 16-page catalog lists a number of programs for the TRS-80 Color Computer and TRS-80 and Sharp PC-1211 Pocket Computers. **Address:** ARCsoft Publishers, Box 132PE, Woodsboro, MD 21798.

Proofreader. Magic Spell for 6800 or 6809 systems can proofread text files for spelling and typographical errors in just a few minutes. A master dictionary file is used and displays every word not found. The dictionary can be customized with new words. It will operate with 16K or less. It is available for Technical Systems Consultants MiniFlex, Flex 2, and Flex 9 DOS's, as well as for Percom disk systems. $89.29 with source code and dictionary on diskette. OS-9 and SSB versions are upcoming. **Address:** Star Kits, Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549 (Tel: 914-241-0287). Late evening use modem and LIST MAGIC.DAT).

Business Software. The XtraSoft Point of Sale and Inventory Management package is designed for the Zenith Z89 and allows on-line price, quantity and description lookup, and immediate sales history and inventory adjustment. All functions are menu driven with full-page entry, on-screen instructions, full error detection and recovery, and a 200 page manual. It requires the Z89, CP/M or HDOS, Microsoft BASIC, 64K RAM, one to three 5" disk drives, and a 132-column printer. $295 each. **Address**: XtraSoft Inc., Box 91063, Louisville, KY 40291 (Tel: 502-499-1533).

PET Arcade Games. ASTROIDZS and MUNCHMAN are available for an 8K PET/CBM with old or new ROMs. ASTROIDZ features an invasion of the galaxy and has four levels of play. MUNCHMAN is based on the arcade game Packman and uses a maze. $9.95 each. **Address**: ComputerMat, Box 1664, Dept. P., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403 (Tel: 602-855-3357).

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

EXPERIMENTER'S CORNER

By Forrest M. Mims

A Programmable Function Generator

SOMETIMES, when experimenting, I require waveforms other than the simple square, sine and triangle waves provided by most commercial function generators. Unusual or complex waveforms are needed for electronic music applications, sound effects generators, simulations of mathematical functions and imitating the unique signals or signatures emitted by natural phenomena such as the human heart beat, nerve impulses and earthquakes. Another important application for specialized waveforms is the testing of electronic circuits. I've often used hastily breadboarded waveform generators to provide unusual transmitter signals in experimental fiber-optic lightwave communication systems.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of a programmable function generator which will produce customized, stepped waveforms.

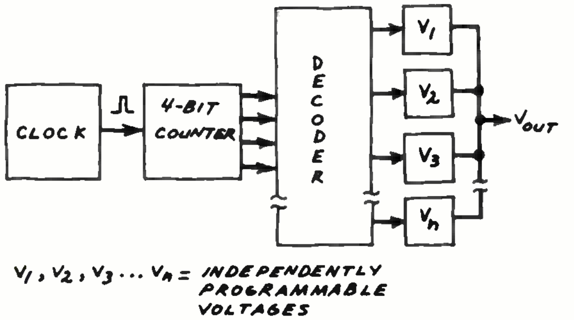


Fig. 1. Block diagram of a basic programmable function generator.

In operation, a variable frequency clock continuously sends pulses to a counter. The binary output from the counter is decoded into 1-of-n outputs by a decoder. In other words, for each state of the counter, one and only one output from the decoder is active.

The decoder outputs are connected to individual switches, each capable of applying a preselected voltage to a common OR-wired output. As the decoder sequentially actuates the switches, a stepped waveform appears at the output.

A Four-Step Programmable Waveform Generator. Figure 2 shows a practical four-step version of the block diagram in Fig. 1. The clock is designed around a 7555, the CMOS version of the 555 timer chip. The output from the clock is fed directly into the clock input of a CMOS 4017, a decade counter with a built-in 1-of-10 decoder. Nine of the ten outputs of the 4017 are normally low while the selected output is always high.

The four lowest-order decoded outputs from the 4017 are connected to the control inputs of each of the four analog switches in a CMOS 4066. The analog inputs of each switch are connected to the wipers of miniature 10-kilohm trimmer resistors which serve as adjustable voltage dividers.

In operation, the first four decoded outputs from the 4017 sequentially actuate each of the analog switches. The voltages appearing at the inputs of each switch are then placed one at a time on the common, OR-wired bus which connects the outputs of the four switches. Then, for the next six clock cycles, the output assumes the high-impedance (open) state. The pattern then repeats, providing a repetitive waveform with a width of four clock cycles separated by intervals of six clock cycles.

Figure 3 shows a typical programmed stepped waveform produced by the circuit in Fig. 2. Simply by changing the adjustment of any or all the trimmer resistors (*R1-R4*), the waveform can be altered in any desired fashion. The period of the waveform, hence the duration of each step, is controlled by the clock rate.

Since the 4017 incorporates a reset input (pin 15), the dead space between the stepped waveforms can be reduced in increments of one clock cycle or eliminated entirely. This is easily accomplished by connecting one of the six unused decoder outputs to the reset input.

If, for example, the fifth output (pin 10) is connected to the reset input, all the dead space will be eliminated and the stepped waveform will recycle immediately after the fourth step. A typical waveform recycled in this fashion is shown in Fig. 4.

An important operating feature of this circuit is that any desired stepped waveform can be preprogrammed *without* viewing the actual waveform on an oscilloscope screen. All that's necessary is to adjust each trimmer resistor while monitoring the resulting voltage at the trimmer's rotor.

A Programmable Tone Generator. Among the many applications for this function generator is the generation of repetitive sequences of programmable tones. This is readily accomplished by connecting a voltage controlled oscillator (vco) like that shown in Fig. 5 to the generator's output.

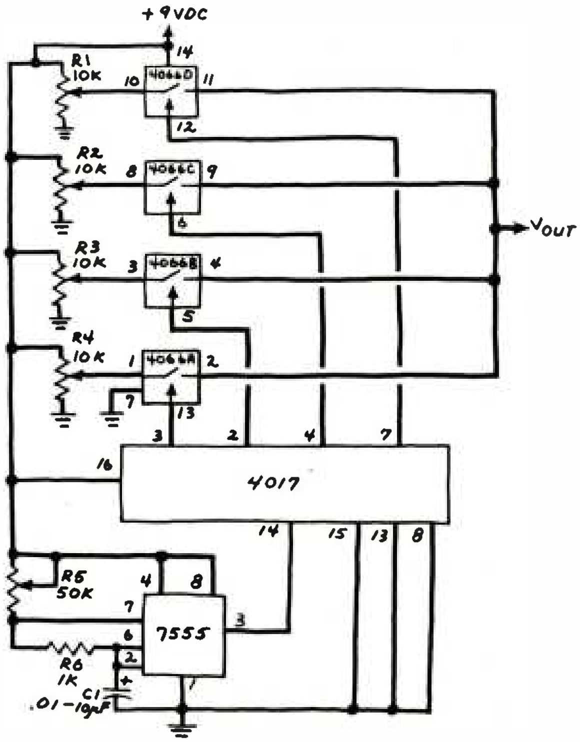


Fig. 2. Programmable four-step function generator.

www.americanradiohistory.com

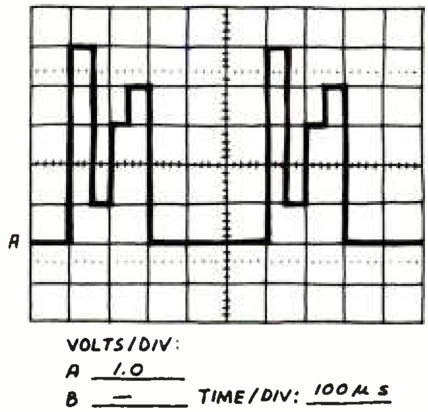


Fig. 3. Typical programmed waveform.

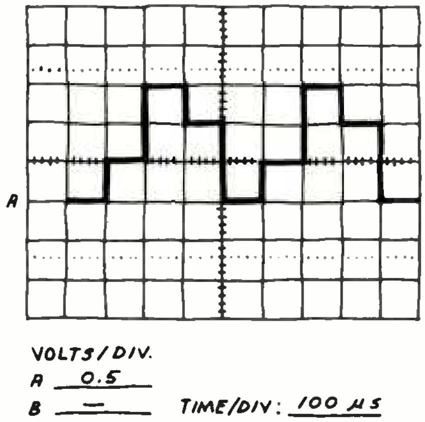


Fig. 4. Standard compressed four-step waveform.

The circuit in Fig. 5 is a straightforward astable multivibrator designed around a CMOS 7555 timer. Normally the 7555 oscillates at a fixed frequency determined by *R1* and *C1*. Variations in the voltage applied to the control voltage input, however, alter the output frequency.

Incidentally, note that Fig. 5 specifies that either the 7555 or the standard 555 can be used in the vco circuit. The 555 produces slightly more volume from the small speaker, but the 7555 has substantially reduced power consumption and a higher operating frequency.

A wide range of unique, attention-getting tone sequences can be programmed with the trimmer resistors. Simulated chirps, stepped tones and sirens are some of the sound sequences I've obtained while experimenting with a breadboard version of the circuit.

For best results, slow the function generator's clock rate to a few tens of hertz by increasing the value of *C1* in Fig. 2 to several microfarads. There's no need to remove the existing capacitor. Just connect the new, larger capacitor directly across the leads of the original capacitor.

If you're using an oscilloscope to program waveforms, you'll need to keep the clock rate high to effectively monitor the waveform. After you program the desired waveform, you can add the new capacitor to slow down the repetition rate. If you build a permanent version of the circuit, add a switch to allow you to increase or decrease *C1* at will.

Expanding the Function Generator. The basic function generator in Fig. 2 can be easily expanded to provide four or six additional output steps per waveform cycle by adding, respectively, one or two 4066 analog switches and their respective trimmer resistors. The switches are actuated by the unused decoded outputs of the 4017.

Figure 6 is the complete circuit diagram of the fully expanded circuit with ten stepped outputs. Despite its apparent complexity, this circuit can be assembled on a solderless breadboard in about fifteen minutes once you've assembled the necessary components and connection wires.

For best results, try to arrange the trimmer resistors in two rows of five each on one side of the board. Also, push the connection wires between the trimmers so they do not protrude above the board. These steps will simplify the programming procedure and encourage you to experiment with the circuit.

Since the 4017 has a carry output (pin 12), expanding the function generator to twenty or more stepped outputs is a straightforward procedure. All that's necessary is to connect the carry output of the first 4017 to the clock input of the second 4017. A twenty-step waveform would require two 4017's, five 4066's and twenty trimmer resistors.

A Programmable Waveform Control Panel. If you build a permanent version of this circuit, consider installing the trimmer resistors on a control panel. For best results, use linear slide potentiometers instead of rotary action trimmers. By installing the slide pots side-by-side, the positions of their control handles will enable you to visualize the approximate shape of the programmed waveform. In addition, you will be able to make virtually instantaneous changes even in very complex waveforms.

Reader's Letters. J.S. Soule of North Vancouver, British Columbia has written "Could you write an "Experimenter's Corner" concerning infrared detectors, especially using them to detect body heat from a distance of up to twenty feet?" I've long been fascinated by the detection of infrared radiation and will definitely plan a column on the topic. There are several ways to detect infrared, some very expensive and others very simple. I'll try to cover them all.

The "Project of the Month" column for May 1981 described a model-railroad crossing light made from integrated circuits, two phototransistors and a dc light source. Model-railroad enthusiast Temple Nieter of Evanston, IL writes: "Good circuit for model-railroad crossing flasher *but* sensors should be well out from the roadway . . . to allow time for flasher to give early warning. This offsets the turn-off, too, making it too long after train has cleared the road. Seems a second set of sensors is needed, gated to work in far/near separate pairs. Maybe one should revert to ancient relay systems to get early flash, immediate off in either direction."

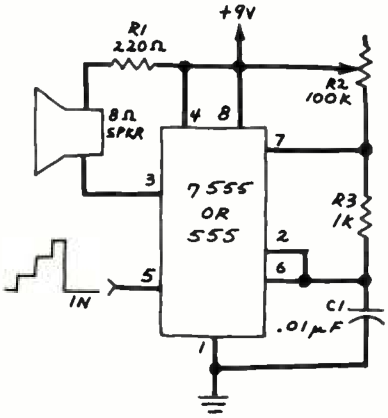


Fig. 5. A simple voltage-controlled oscillator.

I like Temp's first suggestion. If time permits, I'll try to design an early-on/immediate-off flasher system for a future column. Instead of relays, I'll stay with phototransistors.

Jim Kreter of Augusta, GA writes "I am interested in experimenting with underwater voice communication systems, but I am having difficulty in locating information sources. I would greatly appreciate any help that you or your readers could render."

I've informed Jim about my only experience in underwater voice communications. As a senior in high school, I used a crystal microphone and a transistor amplifier to speak to a

www.americanradiohistory.com

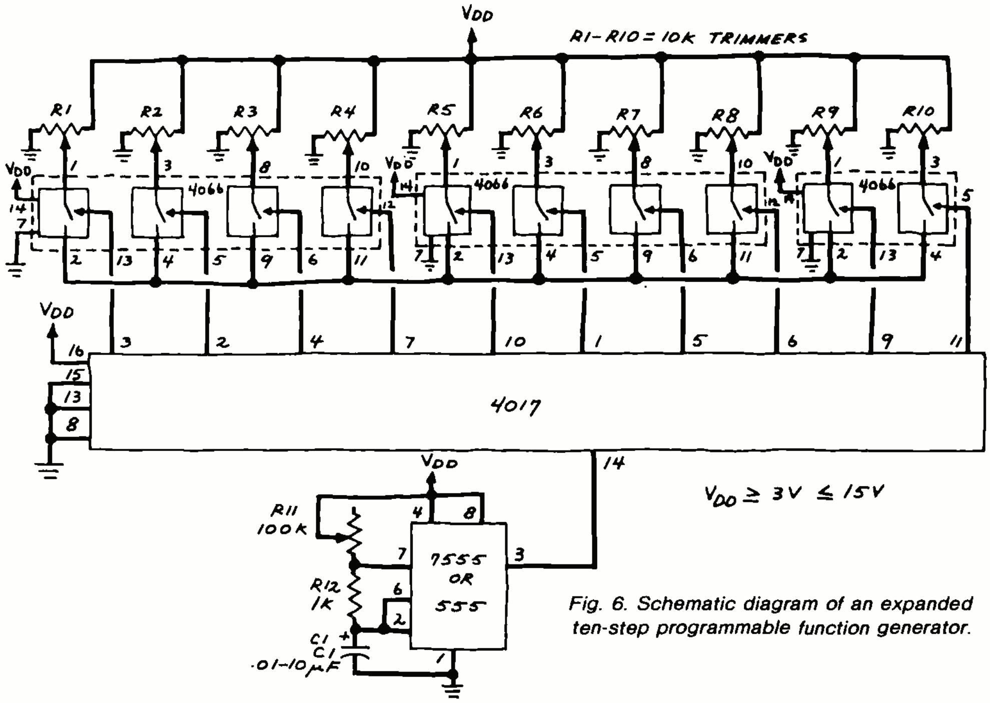


Fig. 6. Schematic diagram of an expanded ten-step programmable function generator.

friend at the surface while I descended to the bottom of a swimming pool. This arrangement actually worked, though the voice was garbled by bubbles.

Those of you who wish to pursue this topic please forward your suggestions to this column and I'll cover them at a later date. In the meantime, readers who experiment with underwater communication should *always* use battery-powered, low-voltage electronics. ◇

OLYMPIC SALES COMPANY SINCE 1947

216 S. Oxford Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90004
(213) 739-1130
PHONE ORDERS
TOLL FREE
out of Cal 800-421-8045
in Calif. 800-252-2153
Telex: 67 34 77
Cable: "OLYRAV" LSA

WE HONOR VISA

HEWLETT PACKARD

	Retail	Your Cost
HP-85 Microcomputer	3250.00	2595.00
HP-83 Microcomputer	2250.00	1795.00
16K Exp. mem. module	295.00	259.95
Graphics plotter 7225	2450.00	2089.95
Personality mod. for 7225	750.00	679.95
26318 Impact printer, hvy duty	3950.00	3295.00
Opt. 020 for 2631B	150.00	129.95
8 disk drives to choose from		
82902S	1300.00	1149.95
9895A 8" dual drive	6850.00	5595.00
Graphics tablet 9111A	2050.00	1699.95
HP-41CV 2.2K bytes of memory	325.00	259.95
HP-41C Calculator	250.00	188.95
Card reader for 41CV/41C	215.00	168.95
Printer for 41CV/41C	385.00	284.95
Optical wand for 41CV/41C	125.00	97.95
Quad Ram = 4 mem. mods	95.00	84.95
Memory mod. for 41C		26.95
HP-97 Progrmble printer	750.00	579.95
HP-67 Progrmble calculator	375.00	297.95
HP-34C Progrmble scientific	150.00	117.95
HP-38C Progrmble business R/E	150.00	119.95
HP-32E Advanced scientific	55.00	48.95
HP-37E Business management	75.00	58.95

Texas Instruments

	Retail	Your Cost
TI-99/4 A Home Computer— NEW KEYBOARD!	$950.00	$ 359.95
We carry a large inventory of software, & accessories		
TI-59 Progrmble calculator	295.00	179.95
TI-58C Progrmble calculator	130.00	89.95
PC 100C Printer/plotter for 59/58	225.00	149.95
NEW! Calculator Watch w/Alarm TI 810-11 Many features & 1 yr guarantee from TI		29.95
TI 584-11 Alarm Chron. Dual Time Zone		19.95

ATARI Computer

	Retail	Your Cost
400 SPECIAL PRICE! 16K	595.00	339.95
No language inc., opt'l basic,		54.95
800 16K Computer	1080.00	759.95

ATARI TV GAME
Retail: $225.00
Your Cost: $137.95

VIDEO TAPES
Minimum 3 tapes/Mixed O.K.
SONY L500, 2 hr $11.89
L750, 3 hr 14.69
RCA VK250, 6 hr 13.95

apple computer
APPLE COMPUTERS - II & III
We are an authorized Apple servicing dealer
16K-32K-48K-64K-128K Graphics tablet
Drive with controller DOS 3.3 and others
80 column cards VisiCalc and more and more
We have the best prices on Apple computers in America – "CALL US!"

SEIKO (USA) WATCHES – (Limited Offer!)
Current models & MORE!
These models guaranteed by Seiko anywhere within USA

		Retail	Your Cost
FJ113	Divers watch, 300 ft; S/S	195.00	79.95
YH006	Ladies quartz LCD, gldtne	295.00	79.95
YH002	Ladies quartz LCD, gldtne	250.00	74.95
YH016	Ladies quartz LCD, gldtne	225.00	69.95
YH003	Ladies quartz LCD, slvrtne	215.00	69.95

And many more-compare our prices with the nearest Seiko dealer.

casio WATCHES — We will beat any price on Casio watches!

		Your Cost
CA 90	Calc/stopwch w/alarm & more!	44.95
CA 901	Calc/stopwch w/alarm, all metal	59.95
W 100	Divers stopwch 300 ft wtr res & more	34.95
W 150C	Divers stopwch 300 ft wtr res S/S case	48.95
W 150	Divers stopwch 300 ft wtr res all meta	53.95

MATTEL INTELLIVISION Retail $325.00
Most animated TV game Y/C: $239.95

SONY
MANY NEW ITEMS FROM SONY– AT DISCOUNTED PRICES! call for information

PAPER TIGER EPSON DIABLO SANYO CORVUS OHIO SCIENTIFIC & etc., etc.

AMDEK (Leedex) Quality Monitors

		Retail	Your Cost
100	12" B/W, 12 MHz	179.00	139.95
100-G	12" Green, 12 MHz	199.00	174.95
300-G	12" Green, 18 MHz	249.00	199.95
Color I	13" Color, NTSC comp. input, audio amp & speaker	449.00	339.95
Color II	13" Color, RBG input, hi res graphics, speaker	999.00	699.95

All goods subject to availability; this ad supercedes all previous ads; we are not responsible for typographical errors; we will meet or beat any advertised price if our competition has the goods on hand. Minimum shpg & handling $4.95. All orders subject to verification and acceptance.

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Buy Wholesale Direct And Save $$$!

Floppy Discs Box of 10
Memorex: (For 3M brand, add $4/box)

DENSITY	SIDE	5¼"	8"
Single	Single	$24.95	$34.95
Double	Single	29.95	42.95
Double	Double	34.95	49.95

Printer Ribbons*

Epson MX70, 80:	$12 each, 3/$33
Epson MX100:	$22.95 each, 3/$64
Qume Multistrike	$3.50 each, 12/$34
Centronics Zip Pack	$4 each, 12/$36
Diablo Hy Type II	$5 each, 12/$48

*Other Printer Ribbons Available

Printer Paper
**9½" x 11", 15# White, 1500/cs: $16.95
**9½" x 11", 20# White, 1000/cs: $14.95

Storage Systems
Clear Vinyl Binder Sheets (holds 20 minis): 10/$6.95
Amber Flip Sort (holds 60 discs): $24.95

Coast Computer Supplies
4 RODGERS STREET / SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103
JUST ONE CALL, WE STOCK IT ALL!
CALL 800-227-3296 or IN CALIFORNIA, 415-864-0344

Californians Add 6% Sales Tax; Personal checks accepted on a mail order basis only; MasterCard/Visa or C.O.D.; $2 Shipping/Handling on ALL Orders

**Additional UPS Charges on Paper

CIRCLE NO. 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

English Broadcasts Audible in No. America

by Glenn Hauser

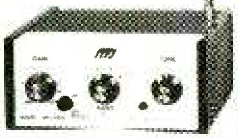
TIME[1] EST	TIME UTC/GMT	STATION	QUAL.[2]	FREQUENCIES, kHz[3]
4:00-4:05 a.m.	0900-0905	UN Radio	B	15250, 9565, 9350-SSB (Sat.)
4:00-4:15 a.m.	0900-0915	BBC	A	15070, 11955, 11750, 9640, 9510, 6195
4:00-4:15 a.m.	0900-0915	R. Japan[4]	B	15195, 9505
4:00-5:30 a.m.	0900-1030	R. Australia	B	15115
4:00-5:00 a.m.	0900-1000	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	9590, 9530, 6030
4:15-4:45 a.m.	0915-0945	UN Radio	B	15290, 9565, 9350-SSB (Sat.)
4:15-6:00 a.m.	0915-1100	BBC	C	17790, 17695, 15070, (21660 Sat. & Sun. and daily from 1030)
4:30-5:00 a.m.	0930-1000	AWR, Portugal	C	9665 (Sun. only)
4:30-5:20 a.m.	0930-1020	V. of Germany	C	17780, 11850
4:30-5:30 a.m.	0930-1030	R. Japan	C	15235, 11875
5:00-5:15 a.m.	1000-1015	R. Japan	B	9505
5:00-5:30 a.m.	1000-1030	V. of Vietnam	C	12036, 10080
5:00-6:00 a.m.	1000-1100	R. Korea	B	11725, 9570
5:00-6:00 a.m.	1000-1100	All India Radio	C	17875
5:00-6:00 a.m.	1000-1100	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	11805, 9700, 9590, 9530, 6030
5:00-fade out	1000-	R. Australia	B	6045, 5995
5:00-8:00 a.m.	1000-1300	R. Moscow (via Cuba)	B	9600, 600
5:00-11:02 a.m.	1000-1602	ABC, Perth	B	9610, 6140
5:10-12:00 a.m.	1010-1700	V. of Nigeria	C	15120
5:30-6:30 a.m.	1030-1130	Sri Lanka Br. Corp.	C	17850, 15120, 11835 (not all Eng.)
6:00-6:15 a.m.	1100-1115	R. Japan	B	9505
6:00-6:30 a.m.	1100-1130	V. of Vietnam	C	12036, 10080
6:00-6:30 a.m.	1100-1130	R. Mogadishu	D	9585
6:00-6:56 a.m.	1100-1156	R. RSA	C	25790, 21535
6:00-7:00 a.m.	1100-1200	V. of Asia, Taiwan	C	5980 (Sun. 1030-1040)
6:00-7:00 a.m.	1100-1200	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	6030
6:00-7:50 a.m.	1100-1250	R. Pyongyang	C	11815 (Sat. & Sun. 1100-1330)
6:00-8:00 a.m.	1100-1300	TWR-Bonaire	A	9977
6:00-8:00 a.m.	1100-1300	R. Australia	A	9580, 17795
6:00-8:30 a.m.	1100-1330	BBC	A-B	25650, 21710, 21660, 21550, 11775, 11750, 9740, 9510, 6195
6:00-9:00 a.m.	1100-1400	4VEH, Haiti	C	11835, 9770
6:00-10:00 a.m.	1100-1500	VOA	B	11715, 9565
6:00-12:00 a.m.	1100-1700	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	15430, 15330, 11805, 9700
6:15-6:30 a.m.	1115-1130	Vatican R.	C	21485, 17840 (not Sun.)
6:28-9:00 a.m.	1128-1400	CBC Northern Service	B-C	9625, 6065 (not all Eng.)
6:30-6:55 a.m.	1130-1155	R. Nacional, Angola	D	11955, 9535 (Mon.-Fri.) (irreg.)
6:30-7:30 a.m.	1130-1230	R. Thailand	C	11905, 9655
7:00-7:15 a.m.	1200-1215	V. of Kampuchean People	C	11938, 9694 (vary)
7:00-7:20 a.m.	1200-1220	Vatican R.	B	21485, 17840 (not Sun.)
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	Kol Israel	C	27790, 25640, 21495, 17612.5, 15605
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	R. Finland	B	15400, 21475 (not Sun.)
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	R. Norway	C	25730, 21730 (Sun.)
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	R. Tashkent	C	11785, 9540, 6025, 5945
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	R. Japan	B	9505
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	HCJB, Ecuador	A	26020, 15115, 11740
7:00-7:55 a.m.	1200-1255	R. Peking	B	9860
7:00-9:00 a.m.	1200-1400	R. Moscow World Service	B	15150, 15135, 12030, 11720, 9750, 9580
7:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.	1200-1800	R. Peking	C	11600
7:20-7:50 a.m.	1220-1250	R. Ulan Bator, Mongolia	C	12070 or 11825, 6383 or 4850 or 7235†(not Sun.)
7:30-7:55 a.m.	1230-1255	R. Tirana	D	11960, 9515
7:30-7:57 a.m.	1230-1257	Austrian R.	B	21655
7:30-8:00 a.m.	1230-1300	R. Bangladesh	D	21670, 15285
7:30-8:15 a.m.	1230-1315	V. of Germany	B	21600
7:30-8:30 a.m.	1230-1330	R. Korea	C	11830, 9570
7:30-8:30 a.m.	1230-1330	R. Maldives	D	4754
7:30-9:30 a.m.	1230-1430	HCJB, Ecuador	A	26020, 17890, 15115, 11740
7:30-9:30 a.m.	1230-1430	SLBC, Sri Lanka	C	15425, 9720
7:30-10:51 a.m.	1230-1551	WYFR, Family Radio	A	21545, 17785 (Sun. only)
7:35-7:45 a.m.	1235-1245	V. of Greece	C	21455, 17830, 11730 (Mon.-Fri.)
8:00-8:15 a.m.	1300-1315	R. Japan	B	9505
8:00-8:20 a.m.	1300-1320	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15440, 11955, 9575 (Mon.-Fri.)
8:00-8:30 a.m.	1300-1330	R. Bucharest	C	17850, 15250, 11940
8:00-8:30 a.m.	1300-1330	R. Finland	B	21475, 15400
8:00-8:50 a.m.	1300-1350	WYFR, Family Radio	A	11830
8:00-9:00 a.m.	1300-1400	R. Australia	C	11705, 9770, 6080
8:00-10:57 a.m.	1300-1557	R. RSA	B	25790, 21535, 15220
8:15-8:45 a.m.	1315-1345	Swiss R. International	B	21570, 21520, 17850, 17830
8:30-9:00 a.m.	1330-1400	NYAB, Bhutan	D	4595 (Wed. & Fri.)
8:30-9:20 a.m.	1330-1420	R. Nederland	C	17605
8:30-9:25 a.m.	1330-1425	R. Finland	B	21475, 15400 (Sun.)
8:30-9:30 a.m.	1330-1430	V. of Turkey	C	15125
8:30-9:30 a.m.	1330-1430	V. of Vietnam	C	12036, 10080
8:30-10:00 a.m.	1330-1500	All India R.	C	15335, 11810
8:30-11:00 a.m.	1330-1600	BBC	B-C	25650, 21710, 21660, 21550, 21470, 15400 (from 1430), 15070
8:30-11:00 a.m.	1330-1600	R. Malaysia Sabah	C	5980, 4970
8:30 a.m.-fade	1330-	R. Australia	B	6060
8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	1330-2200	R. Moscow World Service (via Cuba)	B	11840
8:35-9:05 a.m.	1335-1405	BRT, Belgium	B	21810, 21525 (Mon.-Fri.)
8:57-11:55 a.m.	1357-1655	V. of Philippines	D	9578 (Sun.-1555) (not all English)
9:00-9:15 a.m.	1400-1415	R. Japan	B	9505
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Sweden	B	21615
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Norway	B	25730, 25615, 17840 (Sun. only)
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	V. Rev. Party, N. Korea	D	4557, 4109
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Tashkent	C	11785, 9600, 9540, 6025, 5945
9:00-10:00 a.m.	1400-1500	WYFR, Family Radio	A	15215
9:00-10:00 a.m.	1400-1500	R. Moscow World Service	B	30750, 15150, 15135, 12030, 11900, 11720, 9750, 9580
9:00-10:00 a.m.	1400-1500	R. Malaysia Sarawak	C	7160, 4950
9:00-10:00 a.m.	1400-1500	V. of Indonesia	C	15200 or 15150, 11789
9:00-12:00 a.m.	1400-1700	CBC Southern Service	A	17820, 11955 (Sun.)
9:00-12:30 a.m.	1400-1730	R. Australia	C	17795, 9770, 9710
9:30-10:00 a.m.	1430-1500	KTWR, Guam	B	9505

MFJ SHORTWAVE ACCESSORIES

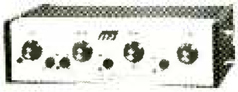
NEW Indoor Tuned Active Antenna. Rivals, can even exceed reception of outside long wire.

Rivals long wires

$79.95



MFJ-1020 NEW INDOOR ACTIVE ANTENNA sits on your desk ready to listen to the world. Rivals, can often exceed, reception of outside long wire. Unique **Tuned** Active Antenna minimizes intermod, provides RF selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Also use as preselector for external antenna. Covers 300 KHz to 30 MHz in five bands. Adjustable telescoping antenna. Controls: Tune, Band Selector, Gain, On-Off/Bypass. LED. FET, bipolar circuitry. Phono jack for external ant. 6x2x6 inches. 9-12 VDC or 9 V battery for portable use. 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, $9.95.



$99.95

MFJ-1040 RECEIVER PRESELECTOR. Improves weak signal reception, rejects out-of-band signals, reduces image response, 1.8 to 54 MHz. Up to 20 db gain. Low noise MOSFET. Gain control. Bandswitch. Can use 2 ant., 2 rcvrs. ON-OFF/Bypass. 20 db attenuator. LED. Coax, phono jacks. 8x2x6 in. Also for XCVRS to 350 watts input. Auto bypass. Delay control. PTT jack. **MFJ-1045, $69.95.** Same as MFJ-1040, less attenuator, xcvr auto bypass, delay control, PTT. Use 1 ant., 1 rcvr. 5x2x6 in. 9V bat. Both requires 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, $9.95.

$89.95

MOBILE SWL CONVERTERS to hear the shortwave world while you drive. **MFJ-304** ($69.95) covers 19, 25, 31, 49 meter bands. **MFJ-308** ($89.95) adds 13, 16, 41, 60 meters. Two dual-gate MOSFETS give excellent sensitivity, selectivity with car receiver. Push button band selector. Tune with car radio. Plugs between antenna and radio. 12 VDC. **304** is 5¼x1¼x4". **308** is 6¼x1¼x5". **Free catalog.**

MFJ-10, 3 foot coax with connectors, $4.95.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping). **One year unconditional guarantee.**

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add $4.00 each for shipping and handling.

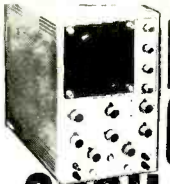
CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com



BUILD YOUR OWN *TROUBLE FREE* OSCILLOSCOPE

Engineered by Heath Co. and Manufactured for use by RCA Institutes

Ideal and inexpensive for Professional Service Technicians, Students, and Experimenters

A five-inch scope, designed for the needs of service technicians — a stable instrument operated at a high degree of dependability — a trouble-free performer. Formerly RCA Inst. Model 825.

Easy to assemble. Two modern printed circuit boards to reduce point-to-point wiring. Combined simple instructions and operating manual included.

Frequency response from 3 Hz to 5 MHz, +1.5 dB. The response at 3.58 MHz color TV carrier is −2.2 dB. Special features include two preset adjustments to facilitate instantaneous oscillator lock-in for TV vertical and horizontal sweep circuits. Test communication equipment (including CB's), Hi-Fi's, Radios and TV's. Order your scope.

A $250 value — Now only $169.50

New Jersey Residents add 5% sales tax.

Electronics Technical Institute.
Dept.473-012, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Enclosed is my check for $169.50, or charge to my credit card below. Send me the Oscilloscope Kit, postpaid. Also, send information about other products.

Name ____________ (Please print)
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ____
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ Carte Blanche
Card Number ____________
Expiration Date ____________

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get A GNOME

the original micro-synthesizer

Every day more people discover that PAIA's GNOME is the most versatile, cost effective special effects device on the market today.

John Simonton's time-proven design provides two envelope generators, VCA, VCO and VCF in a low cost, easy to use package. Use alone with it's built in ribbon controller or modify to use with guitar, electronic piano, polytonic keyboards, etc.

The perfect introduction to electronic music and best of all, the Gnome is only $69.95 in easy to assemble kit form. Is it any wonder why we've sold thousands?

PAiA 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd. Oklahoma City, OK 73116

( ) Send GNOME MICRO- SYNTHESIZER Kit ($69.95 plus $2.00 postage)
( ) Send FREE CATALOG

name ____________
address ____________
city ____________ state ____ zip ____
visa ___ m.c. ___ card no. ____________

PAiA Dept. 1P (405) 843-9626
1020 W. Wilshire Blvd. Oklahoma City, OK 73116

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

9:30-10:00 a.m.	1430-1500	R. Finland	B	21475, 15400
9:30-10:25 a.m.	1430-1525	R. Nederland	B	21480, 15560, 11740
9:30-10:30 a.m.	1430-1530	HCJB, Ecuador	A	26020, 17890, 15115 (Sat. & Sun.-1600)
9:30-11:00 a.m.	1430-1600	Burma Br. Ser.	D	5985, 5040
9:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	1430-2200	UN Radio	A	21670, 15410 (when in session)
9:35-10:20 a.m.	1435-1520	R. Nepal	D	3425 or 7105 or 9589
10:00-10:15 a.m.	1500-1515	R. Japan	C	9505
10:00-10:30 a.m.	1500-1530	V. of Asia, Taiwan	D	5980 (not Sun.)
10:00-10:50 a.m.	1500-1550	V. of Germany	C	21600
10:00-11:00 a.m.	1500-1600	V. of Rev. Ethiopia	D	9560
10:00-11:00 a.m.	1500-1600	V. of Nigeria	C	11770 (varies)
10:00-11:00 a.m.	1500-1600	BBC	B	17830, 15260 (Sat, Sun)
10:00-11:00 a.m.	1500-1600	R. Moscow World Service	B	30750, 24020, 12050, 12010, 11900, 11720, 9580
10:00-12:00 a.m.	1500-1700	WYFR, Family Radio	A	15365, 15215
10:00-12:30 a.m.	1500-1730	BSHKJ, Jordan	D	9560
10:30-11:00 a.m.	1530-1600	R. Afghanistan	D	4775 or 6230
10:30-11:00 a.m.	1530-1600	R. Yugoslavia	C	15415
10:30-11:00 a.m.	1530-1600	Swiss R. International	B	21570, 17830, 15125
10:30-11:30 a.m.	1530-1630	V. of Vietnam	C	11840, 10040
10:35-10:45 a.m.	1535-1545	V. of Greece	C	21455, 17830, 11730 (Mon.-Fri.)
10:45-11:00 a.m.	1545-1600	R. Canada International	A	21695, (17820 Mon.-Sat.), 15325
11:00-11:15 a.m.	1600-1615	R. Japan	C	9505
11:00-11:15 a.m.	1600-1615	Vatican R.	C	17730
11:00-11:15 a.m.	1600-1615	R. Pakistan	C	21757, 21605, 21486, 17910, 17660†
11:00-11:30 a.m.	1600-1630	R. Norway	B	25615, 21730, 21655, 17840 (Sun. only)
11:00-11:30 a.m.	1600-1630	R. Portugal	C	21530 or 21475 (not Sun.)
11:00-12:00 a.m.	1600-1700	R. Korea	C	11830, 9720
11:00-12:00 a.m.	1600-1700	R. Moscow World Service	B	24020, 15240, 15150, 12050, 12030, 11900, 11720
11:00 a.m.-12:45 p.m.	1600-1745	BBC	B	21710, 17830, 15260
11:00 a.m.-6:00p.m.	1600-2300	VOA	A	26040, 21660, 21485, 17870, (15250 from 1900) 15445, (15410 to 2200)
-11:30 a.m.	-1630	R. Singapore	C	11940, 5052, 5010 (fade-in time varies)
11:15-12:00 a.m.	1615-1700	UAE Radio, Dubai	B	21695, 21655, 17710
11:45-12:00 a.m.	1645-1700	R. Canada International	A	21695, (17820 Mon.-Sat.) 15325
11:45-12:45 p.m.	1645-1745	R. Pakistan	C	15500, 11672†
12:00-12:15 p.m.	1700-1715	R. Japan	C	9505
12:00-12:45 p.m.	1700-1745	BBC	C	17695, 21470
12:00-1:00 p.m.	1700-1800	R. Moscow World Service	A	15455, 15425, 15240, 15150, 12050, 12030, 11960, 11900
12:00-1:00 p.m.	1700-1800	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	15430, 15345, 15330, 11805, 9700
12:00-1:00 p.m.	1700-1800	WYFR, Family Radio	A	21615, 17845, 21510, 15440, 15365, 15215
12:00-3:00 p.m.	1700-2000	4VEH, Haiti	C	11835, 9770 (Sun.)
12:00-4:00 p.m.	1700-2100	BSK Saudi Arabia	C	11856 (varies)
12:00-5:00 p.m.	1700-2200	VOA	B	17785, 15205, 11760, 9750, (15140 from 1830)
12:05-12:55 a.m.	1705-1755	R. France International	B	21620, 21580, 21515, 17860
12:10-12:55 p.m.	1710-1755	BRT, Belgium	C	17595
12:30-1:00 p.m.	1730-1800	HCJB, Ecuador	B	26020, 21480, 17790†
12:45-3.00 p.m.	1745-2000	BBC	C	15400, 15070, 12095
12:45-5:30 p.m.	1745-2230	All India R.	C	11620
1:00-1:15 p.m.	1800-1815	R. Japan	C	9505
1:00-1:30 p.m.	1800-1830	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15260 (Sat. & Sun. -1900)
1:00-1:30 p.m.	1800-1830	R. Norway	C	17840, 21560 (Sun. only)
1:00-2:00 p.m.	1800-1900	V. of Vietnam	C	10040, 15010
1:00-2:00 p.m.	1800-1900	R. Moscow World Service	A	17700, 15455, 15425, 15240, 15150, 12050, 11960, 11900, 11700
1:00-2:00 p.m.	1800-1900	WYFR, Family Radio	A	21615, 15440, 15365
1:00-2:00 p.m.	1800-1900	V. of Nigeria	C	15120, 17800
1:00-3:00 p.m.	1800-2000	R. Australia	C	17795
1:00-3:00 p.m.	1800-2000	WRNO, New Orleans	A	17895
1:00-4:00 p.m.	1800-2100	R. Kuwait	B	11675
1:00-5:00 p.m.	1800-2200	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	17765, 15430, 15345, 15330
1:15-1:45 p.m.	1815-1845	Swiss R. International	C	21570 or 21585, 17850, 17830, 15415
1:15-2:15 p.m.	1815-1915	R. Bangladesh	D	15285, 11765 (both vary) †
1:30-1:37 p.m.	1830-1837	UN Radio	A	18782.5-SSB, 15305, 21710, 15410 (Fri.)
1:30-1:57 p.m.	1830-1857	Austrian Radio	C	15560 (Sun. from 1805)
1:30-2:00 p.m.	1830-1900	V. of Revolution, Guinea	C	15309 (varies) 9650 (Mon. Wed. and Fri.) (irregular)
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1900-1930	R. Japan	B	15325
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1900-1930	R. Canada International	A	17875, 15325, 11905 (Sat. & Sun. -2000)
			A	17820, 15260 (Mon.-Fri.)
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1900-1930	R. Afghanistan	C	15079 (varies) or 17742†, 9665
2:00-2:45 p.m.	1900-1945	UN Radio	A	15305, 21710, 15410 (Fri.)
2:00-3:00 p.m.	1900-2000	HCJB, Ecuador	C	26020, 21480, 17790†
2:00-3:00 p.m.	1900-2000	WYFR, Family Radio	A	21615, 15440, 15365, 15215
2:00-3:00 p.m.	1900-2000	R. Moscow World Service	A	17700, 15455, 15150, 12050, 11960
2:30-3:30 p.m.	1930-2030	V. of Iran	C	9022
2:45-4:15 p.m.	1945-2115	R. Free Grenada	C	15104 (time varies and irregular)
3:00-3:15 p.m.	2000-2015	R. Japan	B	15310
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2000-2030	R. Norway	C	17840, 15135 (Sun.)
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2000-2030	R. Algiers	C	Some of: 25700, 21725, 21635, 17745, 15365, 15307, 15215, 11810 (may be one hour later)
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2000-2030	R. Canada International	A	17875, 17820, 15325, 11905 (Mon.-Fri.)
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2000-2030	Kol Israel	C	21675, 17710, 11638, 15582.6
3:00-4:00 p.m.	2000-2100	R. Moscow World Service	A	17700, 15425, 15150, 15100, 12050, 11960, 7390
3:00-4:00 p.m.	2000-2100	WYFR, Family Radio	A	15215, 21525, 15440, 15365,
3:00-4:15 p.m.	2000-2115	BBC	B	15260, 15070, 11750, 12095, 9410
3:00-5:00 p.m.	2000-2200	WRNO, New Orleans	A	15355
3:00-7:00 p.m.	2000-2400	R. Moscow (via Cuba)	C	600
3:10-4:40 p.m.	2010-2140	R. Habana Cuba	A	15155 or 11920
3:15-3:30 p.m.	2015-2030	Sri Lanka Br. Corp.	C	15120, 15115, 11800
3:15 p.m.-2:15 a.m.	2015-0715	R. New Zealand	C	15485
3:30-4:15 p.m.	2030-2115	Int. Christ. Radio, Malta	C	9510
3:30-4:20 p.m.	2030-2120	R. Nederland	B	21685, 17695, 17605, 15220, 9715
3:30-4:30 p.m.	2030-2100	V. of Vietnam	C	15010, 10040

www.americanradiohistory.com

3:30-4:30 p.m.	2030-2130	V. Turkey	C	9615 or 9725
3:45-12:30 p.m.	2045-0530	R. New Zealand	C	17860
3:50-4:40 p.m.	2050-2140	R. Habana Cuba	C	17750, 11725
4:00-4:15 p.m.	2100-2115	R. Japan	B	15325
4:00-4:15 p.m.	2100-2115	R. TV Benin	C	4870
4:00-4:50 p.m.	2100-2150	R. RSA	B	17780, 15155, 11900.
4:00-5:00 p.m.	2100-2200	V. of Nigeria	C	15120, 17800
4:00-5:00 p.m.	2100-2200	R. Moscow World Service	C	17700, 15425, 15240, 15100, 12050, 11960, 11750, 11700, 9700
4:00-5:00 p.m.	2100-2200	WYFR, Family Radio	A	17845, 15440, 15380, 15365,
4:15-5:00 p.m.	2115-2200	BBC	A	15260, 15070, 11750, 9510, 6175
4:15-7:30 p.m.	2115-2430	R. Free Grenada	B	15045 (time varies)
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2130-2200	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15150, 11945, 17875, 15325
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2130-2200	HCJB Ecuador	C	26020, 21480, 17790†, 15295†
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2130-2200	R. Sofia	B	7115
4:30-5:30 p.m.	2130-2230	R. Baghdad	C	9745
4:31-5:00 p.m.	2131-2200	KGEI, San Francisco	C	15280
4:40-5:40 p.m.	2140-2240	V. of Free China	C	17890, 15270, or 15210, 11825
4:45-5:15 p.m.	2145-2215	Swiss R. International	C	21585, 17830, 17850, 15305
4:50-5:00 p.m.	2150-2200	R. Free Europe	C	17835, 15255, 13690-SSB. 11825, 9725, 9565 (Fri.)
4:55 p.m.-1:30 a.m.	2155-0630	R. New Zealand	C	17860
5:00-5:15 p.m.	2200-2215	R. Japan	B	17755, (via Portugal 11950†)
5:00-5:30 p.m.	2200-2230	R. Argentina	D	11710 (Mon.-Sat.)
5:00-5:30 p.m.	2200-2230	R. Norway	C	17795, 15135, 15175 (Sun. only)
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2200-2300	WYFR, Family Radio	A	17845, 15440, 11805, 15365, 15380
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2200-2300	R. Moscow World Service	A	21565, 17760, 17700, 15425, 12050, 11850, 11770, 11750, 11720, 11700, 9760, 9720, 9685, 9720, 9685, 9685, 9610
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2200-2300	CBC Radio	A	15325, 11925, 9760, 5995 (Mon.-Fri.)
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2200-2300	V. of Turkey	B	9560, 7215
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2200-2300	R. Clarin, Dom. Rep.	B	11700 (Sat. & Sun.; irregular)
5:00-6:00 p.m.	2200-2300	BBC	A	15260, 15070, 11750, 9510, 6175, 5975
5:00-7:00 p.m.	2200-2400	WRNO, New Orleans	A	11890
5:00-7:00 p.m.	2200-2400	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	21570, 17765, 15430, 15330
5:00-11:30 p.m.	2200-0430	VOA	A	21460, 17740
5:15-5:30 p.m.	2215-2230	UN Radio	A	15240, 11830 or 11920 (Fri.)
5:15-5:30 p.m.	2215-2230	R. Yugoslavia	C	9620
5:30-6:00 p.m.	2230-2300	Kol Israel	A	11640, 7412, 9815
5:30-6:00 p.m.	2230-2300	R. Nacional, Angola	D	11955, 9535 (Mon.-Fri.) (Irreg.)
5:30-6:25 p.m.	2230-2325	R. Mexico	B	15430 (Sun.; time varies)
5:30-6:30 p.m.	2230-2330	R. Sofia	B	15110, 9700
5:45-6:30 p.m.	2245-2330	SODRE, Uruguay	C	11885 (time varies)
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Vilnius	B	17870, 17845, 15100, 12060, 11735, 9665
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Japan	C	17755
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Sweden	C	11705, 9695
6:00-7:00 p.m.	2300-2400	4VEH, Haiti	B	11835, 9770
6:00-7:00 p.m.	2300-2400	WYFR, Family Radio	A	15365, 17845, 15380
6:00-7:00 p.m.	2300-2400	R. Mexico	B	15430 (Thurs.; time varies)
6:00-7:30 p.m.	2300-2430	BBC	A	15260, 15070, 11910, 9590, 9410, 7325, 6175, 6120, 5975
6:00-7:50 p.m.	2300-2450	R. Pyongyang	C	9977
6:00-8:00 p.m.	2300-0100	CBC Southern Service	A	11850, 5960 (Sat. 2300-2330, Sun. 2300-2400)
6:00-8:00 p.m.	2300-0100	R. Moscow	A	21530, 9800, 7195, 7115
6:00 p.m.-1:07 a.m.	2300-0607	CBC Northern Service	B-C	9625, 6195 (not all English)
6:30-7:00 p.m.	2330-2400	HCJB, Ecuador	B	26020, 15180†
6:30-7:00 p.m.	2330-2400	V. of Vietnam	C	12036, 10080
6:45-7:45 p.m.	2345-2445	R. Japan	C	17825, 15300
7:00-7:25 p.m.	0000-0025	R. Tirana	B	9750, 7065
7:00-7:30 p.m.	0000-0030	Kol Israel	A	11640, 9815, 7412
7:00-7:30 p.m.	0000-0030	R. Norway	C	17795, 15135, 11870 (Mon. only)
7:00-7:55 p.m.	0000-0055	R. Peking	B	15520, 15120, 11650
7:00-8:00 p.m.	0000-0100	WYFR, Family Radio	A	17845, 11720, 5985
7:00-8:00 p.m.	0000-0100	R. Sofia	B	15110, 9700
7:00-8:00 p.m.	0000-0100	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	21570, 15430, 15330, 11790, 6030
7:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0200	VOA	A	17885, 17730, 15205, 11740, 9650, 6130, 5995, 1580
7:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0200	WRNO, New Orleans	A	11965
7:00-9:45 p.m.	0000-0245	R. Luxembourg	C	6090 (Times varies)
7:00-12:00 p.m.	0000-0500	R. Moscow (via Cuba)	A	9600, 600
7:00 p.m.-4:00 a.m.	0000-0900	UN Radio	A	6055 (when in session)
7:05-8:55 p.m.	0005-0155	Spanish Foreign R.	B	11880, 9630
7:15-8:00 p.m.	0015-0100	BRT, Belgium	C	11860, 9515
7:15-8:00 p.m.	0015-0100	SODRE, Uruguay	C	11885 (time varies)
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0030-0100	R. Prague	C	6055
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0030-0100	R. Kiev	B	17870, 17845, 15100, 12060, 11735, 9800, 9750
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0030-0100	La Cruz del Sur, Bolivia	D	4875 (Mon. only)
7:30-8:30 p.m.	0030-0130	HCJB, Ecuador	A	15175
7:30-9:30 p.m.	0030-0230	SLBC, Sri Lanka	C	15425
7:30-9:30 p.m.	0030-0230	BBC	A	15260, 11750, 9410, 7325, 6175, 6120, 5975
7:35-9:30 p.m.	0035-0230	HCJB, Ecuador	B	17875, 15155, 9745
7:55-8:35 p.m.	0055-0135	TWR-Bonaire	B	11755
8:00-8:15 p.m.	0100-0115	R. Japan	C	17755
8:00-8:15 p.m.	0100-0115	Vatican R.	B	11845, 9605, 6015
8:00-8:20 p.m.	0100-0120	RAI, Italy	B	11800, 9575
8:00-8:25 p.m.	0100-0125	Kol Israel	A	11640, 9815, 7412
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0100-0130	R. Argentina	C	11710 (not Mon.)
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0100-0130	R. Mexico	C	15430 (Sun.)
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0100-0130	La Voz de la Mosquitia, Honduras	C	4910
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0100-0130	R. Canada International	A	11850, 5960
8:00-8:45 p.m.	0100-0145	R. Berlin International	C	11975, 9730
8:00-8:50 p.m.	0100-0150	V. of Germany	A	15105, 11865, 9590, 9565, 9545, 6145, 6085, 6040
8:00-8:55 p.m.	0100-0155	R. Prague	B	11990, 9740, 9540, 7345, 5930
8:00-8:55 p.m.	0100-0155	R. Peking	B	15520, 15120, 11650
8:00-9:00 p.m.	0100-0200	V. of Free China	C	17890, 15345, 11825
8:00-9:00 p.m.	0100-0200	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	21570, 15430, 15330, 11790, 6030
8:00-9:00 p.m.	0100-0200	WYFR, Family Radio	B	9715, 5985, 11720
8:00-10:30 p.m.	0100-0330	R. Australia	B	21740, 17795
8:00-11:00 p.m.	0100-0400	R. Moscow	A	21530, 17720, 9800, 9685, 7195, 7115
8:00-11:50 p.m.	0100-0450	R. Habana Cuba	B	11930, 11725

SAVE!

MONEY • TIME • FREIGHT

QUALITY STEREO EQUIPMENT AT LOWEST PRICES.

YOUR REQUEST FOR QUOTATION RETURNED SAME DAY.

FACTORY SEALED CARTONS—GUARANTEED AND INSURED.

SAVE ON NAME BRANDS LIKE:

PIONEER | JVC
KENWOOD | TEAC
MARANTZ | SANSUI
TECHNICS | SONY

AND MORE THAN 50 OTHERS
BUY THE MODERN WAY
BY MAIL—FROM

illinois audio

BANK CARDS ACCEPTED
12 East Delaware
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-664-0020
800-621-8042

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

DEMAND THE ORIGINAL

'Firestik'®

The #1 Helically Wire-Wound and Most Copied Antenna in the World!

27MHz AM/FM/SSB CB

2 METER • MARINE TELEPHONE
LAND MOBILE TELEPHONE

FIBERGLASS ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES.

NEW CORDLESS TELEPHONE ANTENNA
INCREASES DISTANCE 5 TO 20 TIMES

Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Invited
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

'Firestik' Antenna Company
2614 East Adams/Phoenix, AZ 85034

Name ____
Street ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

Serving the CB and Communications Market Since 1962.

5-YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

AMAZING DEVICES

ıı(((((PHASERS))))ıı

PPF-1 *PHASER PAIN FIELD* — This device recently developed and patented in our labs is being evaluated by law enforcement agencies for riot and crowd control. It is now available but soon will come under the jurisdiction of weapons and internal machine control making it unavailable to the public. The device is hand-held and looks like a BUCK ROGERS ray gun. It is hazardous if not used with discretion.
PPF-1 PLANS **$15.00**

IPG-1 *INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR* — This amazing, simple hand-held device is about the size of a pack of cigarettes and generates a directional field of moderate to intensive pain in the lower part of the head up to a range of 50'. Device is simple and economical to make.
IPG-1 PLANS **$7.00** **IPG-1K** ALL PARTS **$39.50**
IPG-10 ASSEMBLED&TESTED FOR ANIMAL CONTROL **$49.50**

LASERS

RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL — Produces highly intense red beam capable of burning. A hazardous device. PLANS, PARTS SOURCES **$15.00**

HIGH POWERED CARBON DIOXIDE BURNING AND CUTTING Complete plans and all parts sources **$15.00**

SOLID STATE IR 12 WATTS with built in power supply plans **$8.00** Complete kit with collimator **$74.00**

POCKET LASER pulsed, visible red plans **$7.00** Complete kit **$39.50** Also complete plans and parts sources for RUBY, YAG, NEODYMIUM, HeNe ARGON, DYE NITROGEN and many more lasers

SECURITY

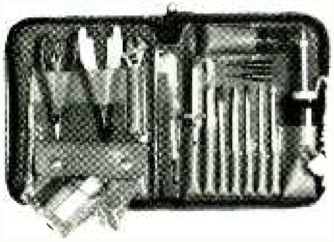
SNP-2 *SNOOPER PHONE* — Dial home or office phone while on vacation activating sensitive mike without phone ringing. Excellent property protection and intrusion device.
SNP2 PLANS **$7.00**
SNP2K ALL PARTS **$49.50**
SNP20 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **$99.50**
LONG RANGE XMTR PLANS **$7.00**
SEE-IN-THE-DARK PLANS **$10.00**
DIRECTIONAL SHOTGUN MIKE PLANS **$8.00**
SUPER SENSITIVE PARABOLIC MIKE PLANS **$8.00**
SOUND & TELEPHONE OPERATED TAPE RECORDER **$7.00**
CATALOG ON PLANS, KITS & FINISHED UNITS **$1.00**

Send check or money order to
SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS, Dept. Q1, Box 716
AMHERST, N.H. 03031

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

8:20 p.m.-12:10 a.m.	0120-0510	R. Belize	C	3285, 834
8:30-8:40 p.m.	0130-0140	V. Of Greece	B	11730, 9655, 9515 (not Sun.)
8:30-8:57 p.m.	0130-0157	Austrian Radio	B	9770, 5945
8:30-8:55 p.m.	0130-0155	R. Tirana	B	9750, 7120
8:30-9:00 p.m.	0130-0200	R. Budapest	B	17710, 15220, 11910, 9835, 9585, 6025 (Wed. and Sat.)
8:30-9:30 p.m.	0130-0230	R. Japan	C	21640, 17825, 21610, 15195
8:45-9:15 p.m.	0145-0215	Swiss R. International	A	15305, 11715, 9725, 6135
9:00-9:15 p.m.	0200-0215	R. Japan	C	17755
9:00-9:25 p.m.	0200-0225	Kol Israel	A	11640, 9815, 7412
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Canada International	A	11845, 5960 (Sat. & Sun. also 11940, 9755, 9535)
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Norway	B	11935, 11870, 9610 (Mon. only)
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Budapest	B	17710, 15220, 11910, 9835, 9585, 6025 (not Mon.)
9:00-9:40 p.m.	0200-0240	R. Polonia	B	15120, 11815, 9525, 7270, 7145, 6135, 6095 (length varies)
9:00-9:50 p.m.	0200-0250	R. RSA	B	15325, 11800, 9580
9:00-9:55 p.m.	0200-0255	R. Bucharest	C	15380, 11940, 11840, 11725, 9570, 5990
9:00-9:55 p.m.	0200-0255	R. Peking	B	15120, 11650
9:00-10:00 p.m.	0200-0300	R. Nacional, Brazil	A	17830, 15290
9:00-10:00 p.m.	0200-0300	WYFR, Family Radio	A	11720, 9715
9:00-10:30 p.m.	0200-0330	R. Cairo	B	12000, 9475
9:00-11:00 p.m.	0200-0400	VOA	A	17885, 17730, 15205, 9650, 6130, 5995, 1580
9:00-11:30 p.m.	0200-0430	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	11790, 6030
9:00 p.m.-3:00 a.m.	0200-0700	WRNO, New Orleans	A	6155
9:30-9:45 p.m.	0230-0245	R. Pakistan	C	17840, 21757, 21595
9:30-9:45 p.m.	0230-0245	UN Radio	A	15240, 6035, 15752-SSB 10869-SSB (Sat.)
9:30-9:55 p.m.	0230-0255	R. Tirana	B	9750, 7120
9:30-10:00 p.m.	0230-0300	R. Lebanon	C	15170† (time varies)
9:30-10:00 p.m.	0230-0300	R. Sweden	B	11705, 9695
9:30-10:15 p.m.	0230-0315	R. Berlin International	C	11975, 9730
9:30-10:25 p.m.	0230-0325	R. Nederland	A	9590, 6165 (Mon.-0320)
9:30-10:30 p.m.	0230-0330	R. Korea	C	15575, 11810
9:30-10:30 p.m.	0230-0330	BBC	A	11750, 9510, 9410, 7325, 6175, 6120, 5975
9:30-12:00 p.m.	0230-0500	HCJB, Ecuador	A	9745, 15155
10:00-10:15 p.m.	0300-0315	R. Japan	C	17755
10:00-10:25 p.m.	0300-0325	R. Polonia	B	15120, 11815, 9525, 7270, 7145, 6135, 6095 (length varies)
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Budapest	B	17710, 15220, 11910, 9835, 9585, 6025
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Kiev	B	17870, 15100, 11735, 9800, 7165
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Canada International	A	11940, 11845, 11770, 9535, 5960
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Portugal	B	11925, 9765
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Australia	C	15260 (Fri.)
10:00-10:50 p.m.	0300-0350	V. of Free China	C	15345, 11825, 17800
10:00-10:55 p.m.	0300-0355	R. Prague	B	11990, 9740, 9540, 7345, 5930
10:00-10:55 p.m.	0300-0355	R. Peking	B	15520, 15120, 11650
10:00-11:00 p.m.	0300-0400	TIFC Costa Rica	C	5055, (Mon. 0235-0435)
10:00-11:00 p.m.	0300-0400	R. Baghdad	D	21585, 15400, 11935
10:00-11:00 p.m.	0300-0400	WYFR, Family Radio	A	9715, 9660, 5985
10:00-11:15 p.m.	0300-0415	R. Uganda	B	15325 (irregular)
10:00-11:26 p.m.	0300-0426	R. RSA	B	11900, 9585, 7270, 5980
10:00-11:30 p.m.	0300-0430	R. Cultural, Guatemala	B	3300 (Mon. 0030-)
10:00-12:00 p.m.	0300-0500	HRVC, Honduras	B	4820
10:00-12:00 p.m.	0300-0500	AWR Guatemala	C	5980
10:00 p.m.-2:30 a.m.	0300-0730	VOA	A	15240, 9670, 6040, 6035, 5995
10:25 p.m.-fade	0325-	R. One, Zimbabwe	C	3396 (exc. Sun.)
10:30-10:55 p.m.	0330-0355	R. Tirana	B	7300, 6200
10:30-11:15 p.m.	0330-0415	R. Berlin International	B	11975, 11890, 11840, 9560
10:30-11:23 p.m.	0330-0423	U.A.E. Radio, Dubai	B	17775, 15320 (length varies)
10:30-10:57 p.m.	0330-0357	Austrian Radio	C	9770, 5945
10:30-11:00 p.m.	0330-0400	R. Australia	B	21680, 17890, 17870, 17795, 17725
10:30-11:00 p.m.	0330-0400	R. Mexico	C	15430
10:30-11:45 p.m.	0330-0445	BBC	A	9410, 6175, 5975 (6120 to 0430)
10:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.	0330-0600	R. Habana Cuba	A	11760, 11725
10:40-10:47 p.m.	0340-0347	V. of Greece	B	11730, 9650, 9515 (not Sun.)
10:50-11:10 p.m.	0350-0410	RAI, Italy	C	17795, 15330, 11905
10:51-10:58 p.m.	0351-0358	V. of Yerevan	C	17870, 17845, 15100
11:00-11:12 p.m.	0400-0412	R. Budapest	B	17710, 15220, 11910, 9835, 9585, 6025 (Wed. & Sat.) (0400-0430 Monday)
11:00-11:15 p.m.	0400-0415	R. Japan	C	17755
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Bucharest	C	15380, 11940, 11725 9570, 5990
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Canada International	A	11845, 11770, 5960
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Norway	C	11935, (Mon. only)
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Mozambique	C	4855, 3265
11:00-11:55 p.m.	0400-0455	R. Peking	B	15120, 11650
11:00-12:00 p.m.	0400-0500	R. Sofia	C	7115
11:00-12:00 p.m.	0400-0500	R. Australia	B	21680, 21650, 21525, 17890, 17870, 17795, 17755, 17725, 15320, 15240, 15160
11:00-12:00 p.m.	0400-0500	R. Moscow World Service	A	9665, 9610
11:00-12:00 p.m.	0400-0500	WYFR, Family Radio	A	9715, 9660, 6070
11:00 p.m.-1:00 a.m.	0400-0600	TWR, Bonaire	A	9700, 800
11:00 p.m.-3:00 a.m.	0400-0800	R. Moscow	A	12050, 9580
11:05-11:50 p.m.	0405-0450	FEBA, Seychelles	C	11810†
11:30-11:57 p.m.	0430-0457	Austrian R.	B	12015
11:30-12:00 p.m.	0430-0500	Swiss R. International	B	11715, 9725
11:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.	0430-0600	AFRTS, Los Angeles	A	11790, 9755, 6030
11:45p.m.-12:45a.m.	0445-0545	BBC	A	15070, 9510, 9410, 6175, 5975
11:55 p.m.-3:00 a.m.	0455-0800	V. of Nigeria	B	11770
12:00-12:15 a.m.	0500-0515	Kol Israel	B	11655, 11640, 9009
12:00-12:15 a.m.	0500-0515	R. Japan	C	15325
12:00-12:50 a.m.	0500-0550	V. of Germany	A	11905, 9690, 9545, 5960
12:00-1:00 a.m.	0500-0600	R. Australia	C	21680, 17890, 17870, 17725, 15240, 15160
12:00-1:00 a.m.	0500-0600	WYFR, Family Radio	A	9705, 9660, 6070
12:00-1:00 a.m.	0500-0600	R. Moscow World Service	C	17880, 12010, 11735, 9530
12:00-2:00 a.m.	0500-0700	HCJB, Ecuador	B	11915, 9745, 6095
12:00-3:00 a.m.	0500-0800	R. Kuwait	C	15345
12:00-3:00 a.m.	0500-0800	R. Nigeria, Kaduna	B	4770 (not all Eng.)
12:00-5:00 a.m.	0500-1000	V. of Cuba	C	550
12:30-12:40 p.m.	0530-0540	R. Garoua, Cameroon	C	5010
12:30-1:00 a.m.	0530-0600	R. Portugal	A	9765, 6185
12:30-fade	0530-	R. Ghana	C	3366, 4915
12:30-1:25 a.m.	0530-0625	R. Nederland	A	9715, 6165 (Mon.-0620)
12:30-1:30 a.m.	0530-0630	Spanish Foreign R.	B	11880, 9630

The Mean Little Kit



New compact 24-piece kit of electronic tools for engineers, scientists, technicians, students, executives. Includes 7 sizes screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, alignment tool, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2 flexible files, burnisher, miniature soldering iron, solder aid, coil of solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case, 6 x 9 x 1¾" inside. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check, company purchase order or charge Visa or Mastercharge. We pay the shipping charges.
JTK-6 Tool Kit $90.00

Free Catalog! Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools. Also contains complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!

JENSEN TOOLS INC.
1230 S. PRIEST DR. TEMPE, AZ. 85281

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

12:35-1:30 a.m.	0530-0630	R. Korea	C	15575, 11810, 9870
12:40-6:15 a.m.	0540-1115	R. New Zealand	C	11945
12:45-1:00 a.m.	0545-0600	Vatican Radio	C	6210 or 6190
12:45-2:30 a.m.	0545-0730	BBC	B	15070, 11955, 11860, 9640, 9510, 9410, 7150, 6175
12:55-3:55 a.m.	0555-0855	V. of Malaysia	C	15295, 12350, 9750
1:00-1:15 a.m.	0600-0615	R. Japan	C	15325
1:00-1:30 a.m.	0600-0630	V. of Germany	C	17875, 15275, 11905, 11765, 9700
1:00-1:30 a.m.	0600-0630	R. Australia	C	21680, 21525, 17870, 17795, 17755, 17725, 15240, 15160
1:00-2:00 a.m.	0600-0700	AFRTS, Los Angeles	B	11790, 9755, 6030
1:00-2:30 a.m.	0600-0730	R. Kiribati	C	16433-SSB (not all English)
1:00-3:00 a.m.	0600-0800	V. of Nigeria	C	15120
1:00-4:00 a.m.	0600-0900	R. Cook Islands	C	11760† or 9695 or 5045 (not all English)
1:15-1:30 a.m.	0615-0630	R. Canada International	B	11960, 11825, 11775, 9760, 9730, 7155, 6140 (Mon-Fri)
1:30-2:00 a.m.	0630-0700	R. Australia	B	21680, 17870, 17725, 15240, 15115
1:30-2:00 a.m.	0630-0700	Radio Polonia	B	9675, 7270
1:30-2:30 a.m.	0630-0730	R. RSA	C	21535, 17780, 15220
1:30-3:00 a.m.	0630-0800	R. Habana Cuba	A	9525
1:45-2:00 a.m.	0645-0700	R. Canada International	B	11960, 11825, 11775, 9760, 9730, 7155, 6140 (Mon-Fri)
1:45-2:00 a.m.	0645-0700	UN Radio	B	15125, 11735 (Sat.)
1:57-4:55 a.m.	0657-0955	V. of Philippines	C	9578 (not all English)
2:00-2:15 a.m.	0700-0715	R. Japan	C	15325, (15410† via Portugal)
2:00-2:20 a.m.	0700-0720	R. Nederland	C	21480, 17605, 11720, 9895
2:00-2:30 a.m.	0700-0730	Swiss Radio Int.	C	15305, 9560, 9535, 6165
2:00-2:45 a.m.	0700-0745	Xandir Malta	C	9670 (Sat.) (irregular)
2:00-3:00 a.m.	0700-0800	ELWA, Liberia	C	11830
2:00-3:00 a.m.	0700-0800	V. of Vietnam	C	9840
2:00-3:30 a.m.	0700-0830	HCJB, Ecuador	C	11810, 9760
2:00-4:00 a.m.	0700-0900	R. Australia	B	21680, 11725, 15115, 11740, 9570
2:00-6:00 a.m.	0700-1100	HCJB, Ecuador	C	11925, 6130 (9745-1030)
2:07-2:15 a.m.	0707-0715	UN Radio	A	15125, 11735 (Sat.)
2:25-4:00 a.m.	0725-0900	TWR, Monte Carlo	B	9495† (Sun. to 1000)
2:30-3:25 a.m.	0730-0825	R. Nederland	B	9770, 9715
2:30-4:00 a.m.	0730-0900	BBC	B	15070, 11955, 9640, 9510, 7150, 9410
2:30-6:15 a.m.	0730-1115	R. New Zealand	C	11960
2:30-6:30 a.m.	0730-1130	Solomon Isl. Broadcasting	C	9545 or 5020 (not all Eng.)
2:30-9:00 a.m.	0730-1400	NBC. Papua New Guinea	C	4890, 3925 (not all Eng.)
2:30-9:02 a.m.	0730-1402	ABC Melbourne	C	9680
2:37-2:45 a.m.	0737-0745	UN Radio	A	17815, 15195, 15125, 11735 (Sat.)
2:45-4:30 a.m.	0745-0930	KTWR, Guam	B	11840
2:55 a.m.-fade	0755-	Action Radio, Guyana	C	5950
3:00-3:15 a.m.	0800-0815	R. Japan	B	9505
3:00-3:30 a.m.	0800-0830	R. Norway	C	11850 (Sun.)
3:00-3:15 a.m.	0800-0815	UN Radio	A	17860, 15235, 15125, 11735 (Sat.)
3:15-3:30 a.m.	0815-0830	R. Vanuatu	D	7260, 3945
3:30-4:25 a.m.	0830-0925	R. Nederland	B	9715
3:30-5:00 a.m.	0830-1000	FEBC, Philippines	C	11890 or 11765
24 Hours	24 Hours	CFRX, Toronto	C	6070

Explanatory Notes.
1. Times in first column are EST. For AST add 1 hour; CST, subtract 1 hour, MST, subtract 2 hours, PST subtract 3 hours. Days of week are in GMT.
2. Quality.A—Strong signal and very reliable reception. B—regular reception. C—occasional reception under favorable conditions. D—rarely audible. These ratings are for locations in the central USA. European and African stations are in general, more reliably received in eastern North America. Asian and Pacific stations are more reliably received in western North America. North American stations are received well except in areas too close to the transmitter site.
3. The information in this listing is correct to press time. However, frequencies and schedules are constantly changing. Listen to "DX Digest" on R. Canada International for late changes, Saturday at 2135; Sunday at 1930; GMT Mondays at 0106 and 0406.
4. R.—Radio; V.—Voice
† = frequent changes

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of Publication: Popular Electronics
   a. Publication No. 00324485
2. Date of filing: October 1, 1981.
3. Frequency of issue: Monthly.
   a. No. of issues published annually: 12.
   b. Annual subscription price: $11.97
4. Location of known office of publication: One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.
5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.
6. Names and complete addresses of the publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher, Joseph E. Mesics, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016. Editor: Arthur P. Salsberg, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016. Managing Editor, John R. Riggs, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.
7. Owner: Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016; Ziff Corporation, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None.

10. Extent and Nature of Circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total no. copies printed (net press run)	496,894	475,111
B. Paid Circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	90,828	88,500
2. Mail subscriptions	308,441	288,396
C. Total Paid Circulation (sum of 10B1 and 10B2)	399,269	376,896
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means samples, complimentary and other free copies	10,075	8,074
E. Total Distributions (Sum of C and D)	409,344	384,970
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing.	2,230	1,441
2. Returns from news agents	85,320	88,700
G. Total (sum of E, F1, and 2—should equal net press run shown in A)	496,894	475,111

11.
I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
William L. Phillips,
Assistant Treasurer

www.americanradiohistory.com

FREE!
1982
DISCOUNT
ELECTRONICS
CATALOG
POLY PAKS
JOIN THE PAK!
Send for our Free catalog and become a member of our exclusive Pak. Our members receive Poly Paks' exciting catalog several times a year. We offer: Penny Sales, Free Premiums and Low, Low Prices on a wide variety of Electronic Products such as Computer Peripherals, Integrated Circuits, Speakers, Audio Equipment, Rechargeable Batteries, Solar Products, Semiconductors, and much, much more! Take advantage of our 25 years as America's foremost Supplier of discount electronics.
Over 4.5 Million Satisfied Customers
RUSH ME YOUR FREE DISCOUNT CATALOG!
NAME: ____
ADDRESS: ____
CITY: ____
STATE: ____ ZIP: ____
CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY TO:
POLY PAKS, INC.
P.O. BOX 942, PO-1
S. LYNNFIELD, MA. 01940 (617) 245-3828
CIRCLE NO. 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Free!
Edmund Scientific Catalog

4,000 Unique Items
Astronomy, Microscopy, Biofeedback, Weather, Alternate Energy, Binoculars, Optics, Magnets, Magnifiers, Tools, Unique Lighting, Lab Equipment, and much more. Over 4,000 unique and fascinating products. Send for our FREE, colorful 1982 Edmund Scientific Catalog. . .Today!
Rush me your free catalog!
Name ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
Clip And Mail Coupon Today To:
Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. 8211 AV02
Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007
No. 3455 ©1982 Edmund Scientific Co.

PROJECT OF THE MONTH

By Forrest M. Mims

A Sound-Effects Generator

ONE WAY to produce attention-getting sound effects is to control the frequency of an oscillator by means of periodic impulses from a second oscillator. This is an ideal role for a pair of 555 timers operated in their astable (free-running) mode.

Figure 1 shows how two 555's are connected to provide sound effects. The first 555 (*IC1*) is connected as an oscillator with an adjustable period of a few tens of hertz or less. The second 555 (*IC2*) is connected as a voltage-controlled oscillator (vco) with an adjustable frequency of a few hundred to a few thousand hertz.

Capacitor *C2* is the key to the unique sounds produced by the circuit, so let's assume for a moment that *C2* is not present. Then *IC2* will oscillate at a fixed frequency determined by the voltage at pin 3 of *IC1*. Negative going 10-millisecond pulses from *IC1* will produce brief, click-like interruptions or changes in *IC2*'s frequency of oscillation.

Now let's return *C2* to the circuit. During intervals between negative going pulses from *IC1*, *C2* charges through *R3* to the voltage at pin 3 of *IC1*. The relatively slow charging rate of *C2* produces a gradual *decrease* in *IC2*'s oscillation frequency. When *IC1* switches, *C2* is immediately discharged and the frequency of *IC2* is suddenly *increased*. Capacitor *C2* then begins to recharge, as shown in the oscillogram in Fig. 2, and the cycle repeats. The resulting sounds from the speaker are far more interesting than the rather boring interrupted tone sequence produced when *C2* is not present.

For best results, use potentiometers with knobs for *R1* and *R5*. This will enable you to quickly change the circuit's cycle rate (via *R1*) and its tone frequency (via *R5*). A faster cycle rate resembles the sound of a chirping bird. A slower one makes a good warning alarm.

Be sure to experiment with the values of *R3* and *C2*. Increasing *C2* stretches the time required for *IC2*'s tone to fall from its highest to its lowest frequency. Increasing *R3* has a similar effect. If the values for *C2* or *R3* are too high, *C2* will not fully charge during each cycle, thus reducing the dynamic range of the circuit's tone frequency.

Incidentally, note that Fig. 1 specifies either a 7555 or 555 for *IC1* and *IC2*. The 7555 is the CMOS counterpart of the 555. It consumes much less power and can operate from a lower voltage (less than 3 volts) than the standard 555. It also has a higher oscillation frequency.

I'll have more to say about this important new chip in future columns. In the meantime, this project is an excellent way to become acquainted with either the 555 or the 7555. ◇

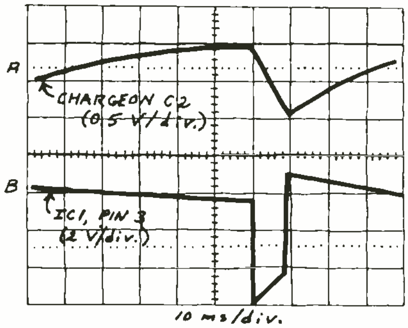


Fig. 2. Oscillogram showing effect of charge on C2 on the output of IC1.

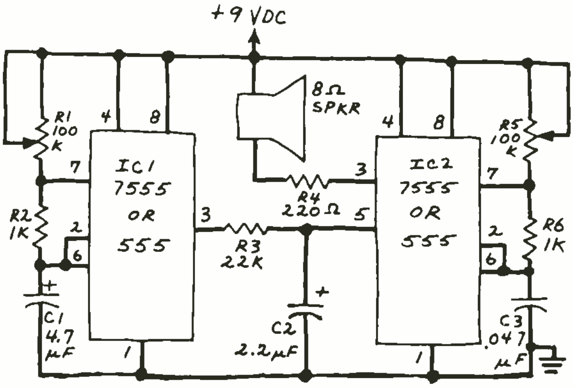


Fig. 1. Sound-effects generator circuit.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

LAST CHANCE ACT NOW!

$42.50

1981 IC MASTER

Offer expires Jan. 31, 1982

ACTIVE'S "ALL NEW" 1982 Catalogue Available

Write for a free copy

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

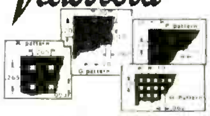
TTL STANDARD AND LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

7400N	.23	74165N	.64	74LS125N	.44
7401N	.25	74166N	.68	74LS126N	.44
7402N	.24	74170N	1.96	74LS132N	.54
7403N	.24	74172N	4.95	74LS133N	1.68
7404N	.26	74173N	.79	74LS136N	.42
7405N	.26	74174N	.66	74LS138N	.56
7406N	.36	74175N	.58	74LS139N	.56
7407N	.36	74176N	.77	74LS145N	1.09
7408N	.26	74178N	1.17	74LS147N	1.96
7409N	28	74179N	1.35	74LS148N	1.43
7410N	.25	74180N	.75	74LS151N	.42
7412N	.47	74182N	.52	74LS153N	.42
7413N	.42	74184N	2.39	74LS155N	.87
7414N	.42	74185N	2.36	74LS156N	.99
7416N	.45	74190N	68	74LS157N	.56
7417N	.45	74191N	.68	74LS158N	.56
7420N	.29	74192N	.68	74LS160N	.69
7422N	.37	74193N	.72	74LS161N	.84
7423N	.37	74194N	.72	74LS162N	1.10
7425N	.32	74195N	.55	74LS163N	.58
7426N	.39	74196N	.79	74LS164N	.58
7427N	.32	74197N	.72	74LS165N	.89
7428N	.48	74198N	1.50	74LS166N	2.20
7430N	.22	74199N	1.55	74LS170N	1.59
7432N	.42	74221N	.68	74LS173N	.59
7433N	.42	74246N	1.44	74LS174N	.44
7437N	.38	74247N	1.29	74LS175N	.44
7438N	.38	74251N	.79	74LS181N	1.99
7440N	.25	74259N	1.89	74LS189N	4.45
7442N	.44	74273N	2.39	74LS190N	.72
7445N	.95	74276N	1.19	74LS191N	.72
7446N	.84	74278N	2.38	74LS192N	.64
7447AN	.65	74279N	.59	74LS193N	.64
7450N	.25	74283N	1.10	74LS194N	.64
7451N	.29	74293N	.89	74LS299N	.86
7453N	.29	74298N	.84	74LS197N	.88
7454N	29	74351N	2.20	74LS221N	.89
7472N	.36	74365AN	.69	74LS240N	1.50
7473N	.38	74366N	.69	74LS241N	1.50
7474N	.36	74367AN	.58	74LS242N	1.36
7475N	.42	74368AN	.58	74LS243N	1.36
7476N	.42	74390N	.96	74LS244N	1.84
7483AN	.48	74393N	1.29	74LS245N	1.84
7484AN	1.36			74LS247N	.84
7485N	.66	74LS00N	.19	74LS248N	1.09
7486N	.39	74LS01N	.22	74LS249N	1.10
7490AN	.42	74LS02N	.22	74LS251N	.78
7491AN	44	74LS03N	.22	74LS253N	.78
7492AN	.38	74LS04N	.27	74LS257N	.89
7493AN	.38	74LS05N	.22	74LS258N	.56
7494AN	.68	74LS08N	.22	74LS259N	1.29
7495AN	.54	74LS09N	.28	74LS260N	1.25
7496N	.59	74LS10N	.22	74LS266N	.36
7497N	1.89	74LS11N	.28	74LS273N	1.64
74100N	1.56	74LS12N	.24	74LS275N	4.69
74104N	.64	74LS13N	.29	74LS279N	.48
74107AN	.44	74LS14N	.52	74LS280N	1.96
74109N	.44	74LS20N	.22	74LS283N	1.19
74110N	.52	74LS21N	.28	74LS290N	.72
74111N	.72	74LS26N	.52	74LS293N	.44
74116N	1.38	74LS27N	.29	74LS298N	.88
74120N	1.38	74LS30N	.18	74LS299N	2.89
74121N	.34	74LS32N	.36	74LS320N	2.75
74122N	.54	74LS37N	.29	74LS321N	3.95
74123N	.48	74LS38N	.29	74LS322N	4.95
74125N	.69	74LS42N	.44	74LS323N	5.44
74126AN	.48	74LS47N	.68	74LS324N	3.25
74128N	.64	74LS48N	.99	74LS348N	2.65
74132N	.45	74LS51N	.24	74LS352N	1.45
74136N	.52	74LS54N	.24	74LS353N	1.65
74141N	.84	74LS55N	.24	74LS362N	9.95
74142N	3.27	74LS73N	.36	74LS365N	.52
74143N	3.79	74LS74N	.36	74LS366N	.52
74144N	3.79	74LS75N	.36	74LS367N	.84
74145N	.67	74LS76N	.42	74LS368N	.52
74147N	1.32	74LS78N	.32	74LS373N	1.64
74148N	.89	74LS83N	.69	74LS374N	1.64
74150N	1.44	74LS85N	.84	74LS375N	.64
74151N	.44	74LS86N	.48	74LS377N	1.25
74153N	.48	74LS90N	.39	74LS378N	.99
74154N	1.44	74LS91N	.89	74LS379N	1.09
74155N	.48	74LS92N	.48	74LS390N	.98
74157N	.52	74LS93N	.39	74LS393N	1.20
74159N	1.52	74LS95N	.48	74LS395N	1.19
74160N	.48	74LS96N	.58	74LS447N	.37
74161AN	.64	74LS107N	.42	74LS490N	1.89
74162N	.64	74LS109N	.36	74LS630N	85.00
74163AN	.64	74LS112N	.36	74LS669N	.84
74164N	.64	74LS122N	.48	74LS670N	1.64
		74LS123N	.84		

CMOS

CD4001BE	.22	CD4075BE	.28
CD4002BE	.18	CD4076BE	.59
CD4006BE	.59	CD4078BE	.28
CD4007BE	.24	CD4108BE	1.69
CD4008BE	.67	CD4510BE	.58
CD4009BE	.39	CD4511BE	.59
CD4010BE	.39	CD4512BE	.72
CD4011BE	.22	CD4514BE	1.68
CD4012BE	.18	CD4515BE	1.68
CD4013BE	.33	CD4516BE	.75
CD4014BE	.56	CD4519BE	.52
CD4015BE	.56	CD4520BE	.56
CD4016BE	.32	CD4522BE	.78
CD4017BE	.54	CD4526BE	1.25
CD4018BE	.52	CD4527BE	1.59
CD4019BE	.48	CD4528BE	.72
CD4020BE	.68	CD4531BE	.84
CD4021BE	.57	CD4532BE	.84
CD4022BE	.79	CD4539BE	.59
CD4023BE	.19	CD4543BE	1.44
CD4024BE	.44	CD4553BE	2.89
CD4025BE	.20	CD4555BE	.58
CD4026BE	1.45	CD4556BE	.58
CD4027BE	.42	CD4581BE	1.89
CD4028BE	.54	CD4582BE	69
CD4029BE	.69	CD4584BE	.42
CD4030BE	.38	CD4585BE	.79
CD4033BE	1.67	CD4702BE	10.39
CD4034BE	2.44	CD4081BE	.25
CD4035BE	.69	CD4082BE	.19
CD4040BE	.64	CD4085BE	.47
CD4041BE	.89	CD4086BE	.59
CD4042BE	.54	CD4093BE	.56
CD4043BE	.54	CD4099BE	1.75
CD4044BE	.52	CD4104BE	2.36
CD4046BE	.79	40097PC	.83
CD4047BE	.72	40098PC	.97
CD4049BE	.38	74C00N	.41
CD4050BE	.32	74C14N	.73
CD4051BE	.79	74C20N	.28
CD4052BE	.79	74C76N	.41
CD4053BE	.79	74C85N	1.25
CD4060BE	.89	74C107N	.35
CD4066BE	.54	74C161N	1.39
CD4068BE	.24	74C163N	1.39
CD4069BE	.25	74C173N	1.53
CD4070BE	.29	74C175N	1.04
CD4071BE	.29	74C192N	1.40
CD4072BE	.19	74C193N	1.32
CD4073BE	.28		

Vectorbord®



"P" PATTERN.

45P40ELDP Epoxy glass composite, 4.5" x 4" x 1/16" **$1.90**
64P44ELDP Epoxy glass composite, 4.5" x 6.5" x 1/16" **$2.40**
64P44-062XXXPDP Phenolic, 4.5" x 6.5" x 1/16" **$1.90**
79P44ELBDP Epoxy glass composite, 4.5" x 8" x 1/16" **$3.35**
169P44ELDP Epoxy glass composite, 4.5" x 17" x 1/16" **$5.90**
169P84-062DP Epoxy glass composite, 8.5" x 17" x 1/16" **$9.45**

"A" PATTERN

32A18DP Phenolic 4.8" x 8.5" x 1/16" **$2.95**
64A18DP Phenolic 4.8" x 16.99" x 1/16" **$4.95**

"H" PATTERN

85H48WEDP Epoxy glass, 4.8" x 8.5" x 1/16" **$4.95**
170H48WEDP Epoxy glass, 4.8" x 17" x 1/16" **$8.95**

"G" PATTERN

42G24ELDP Epoxy glass composite, 4.8" x 8.51" x 1/16" **$4.95**
85G24ELDP Epoxy glass composite, 4.5" x 17" x 1/16" **$9.95**

COPPER CLAD BOARD FOR ETCHED CIRCUITS

42G22WEC1DP 4.5" x 8.5" x 1/16" epoxy glass composite, copper 1 side **$4.40**
64P44-062EPC1DP 4.5" x 6.5" x 1/16" epoxy paper, copper 1 side **$2.95**
101P44CDP 4.5" x 10.1" x 1/16" phenolic, 1 oz copper 2 sides, "P" pattern except 1" unpunched on width to allow etching connector fingers **$3.10**

Bi-Fet OP AMPS

TL061CP	Low Power	.72
TL062CP	Dual Low Power	1.10
TL064CN	Quad Low Power	1.95
TL071CP	Low Noise	.54
TL072CP	Dual Low Noise	.96
TL074CN	Quad Low Noise	1.89
TL081CP	J-Fet Input	.42
TL082CP	Dual J-Fet Input	.85
TL084CN	Quad J-Fet Input	1.59
TL495CN	Switch Volt. Reg. 25mA	3.87
TL497ACN	Switch Volt. Reg. 500mA	2.20
TL430CLP	Adj. Shunt Volt. Reg.	.96
TL431CLP	Adj. Pos. Volt. Reg.	.96

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

POSITIVE

78XXUC 1 AMP TO-220 Package	.78
78XXKC 1 AMP TO-3 Package	1.69
78LXXAWC 100 MA TO-92 Package	.36

NEGATIVE

79XXUC 1 AMP TO-220 Package	.89
79XXKC 1 AMP TO-3 Package	1.69

Available voltages 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18 & 24

★ ★ ★ MEMORY SPECIALS ★ ★ ★

ONE TIME PRICES ONLY — Any order over $50 receive free - MOS Memory Data Book

STATIC RAM'S

2101-35	(350NS) (256 x 4) 1K	$2.95
2102-25	(250NS) (1K x 1) 1K	$1.25
P2111-45	(450NS) (256 x 4) 1K	$2.65
P2112-35	(350NS) (256 x 4) 1K	$2.65
2114L-30	(300NS) (1024 x 4) 4K	$2.25
2147	(55NS) (4K x 1) 4K	$8.65
2147	(70NS) (4K x 1) 4K	$7.45
P2016-15	(150NS) (2K x 8) 16K	$19.95
P2016-20	(200NS) (2K x 8) 16K	$14.88

DYNAMIC RAM'S

P4060-30 (300NS) (4K x 1) 4K MOS Dynamic Ram 22 PIN	$2.65
P4116-20 (200NS) (16K x 1) 16K MOS Dynamic Ram 16 PIN	$2.40
C4164-15 (150NS) (64K x 1) 64K MOS Dynamic Ram 16 PIN	$24.00
C4164-20 (200NS) (64K x 1) 64K MOS Dynamic Ram 16 PIN	$22.00

EPROM'S

C2708-45 (450NS) (1K x 8)	$3.75
C2716 (Intel Pin Out) (450NS) (16K) Single 5V Supply	$5.95
C2716/TMS2516 (T I Pin Out) (450NS) (16K) Single 5V Supply	$5.95
TMS2532 (T I Pin Out) (450NS) (4096 x 8) 32K	$18.65
C2732 (Intel Pin Out) (450NS) (4096 x 8) 32K	$17.00
TMS2564 (T I Pin Out) (450NS) (8K x 8) 64K	$58.00
TMS2764 (Intel Pin Out) (450NS) (8K x 8) 64K	$42.00

PROM'S

74S188N	32 x 8	16 PIN	$1.75
74S288N	32 x 8	16 PIN	$1.75
93417/82S126	256 x 4	16 PIN	$2.45
93427/82S129	256 x 4	16 PIN	$2.45
93436/7620	512 x 4	16 PIN	$4.60
93446/7621	512 x 4	16 PIN	$4.60
93448/7641	512 x 8	24 PIN	$7.45
93453/7643	1024 x 4	18 PIN	$6.70
93451/82S181	1024 x 8	24 PIN	$7.45
82S185/7128	2048 x 4	18 PIN	$17.95
82S191/7138	2048 x 8	24 PIN	$68.00

SHIFT REGISTERS

1404A	TO-5 Single 1024 bit	$2.98
3341APC	FIFO IMHz	$4.45
3342PC	64 bit	$3.95
3347PC	80 bit	$3.45

Microprocessor Chip Sets

6800 FAMILY

6800 CPU	5.65
6802 CPU	8.65
6808 CPU	8.45
6809 CPU	19.95
6810	2.65
6821	2.65
6845	27.45
6850	2.95
6852	5.75

6500 FAMILY

6502 CPU	6.95
6504 CPU	7.45
6505 CPU	7.45
6520	5.45
6522	7.85
6532	10.85
6551	11.65

8080 FAMILY

8035 CPU	7.25	8224	3.44
8039 CPU	7.95	8226	2.34
8080A CPU	4.95	8228	4.97
8085 CPU	7.95	8251	5.95
8155	9.00	8253	8.45
8748	36.00	8255	5.95
8755	32.00	8257	8.45
8212	2.25	8259	8.45
8214	4.25	8279	9.85
8216	1.98		

Z80 FAMILY

Z80-CPU	2.5 MHz	7.55
Z80A-CPU	4.0 MHz	9.45
Z80-PIO	2.5 MHz	6.65
Z80A-PIO	4.0 MHz	7.65
Z80-CTC	2.5 MHz	5.95
Z80A-CTC	4.0 MHz	7.65
Z80-DMA	2.5 MHz	17.99
Z80A-DMA	4.0 MHz	22.95
Z80-SIO/0	2.5 MHz	22.45
Z80A-SIO/0	4.0 MHz	27.85
Z80-SIO/1	2.5 MHz	22.45
Z80A-SIO/1	4.0 MHz	27.85
Z80-SIO/2	2.5 MHz	22.45
Z80A-SIO/2	4.0 MHz	27.85
Z80-SIO/9	2.5 MHz	16.85
Z80A-SIO/9	4.0 MHz	21.54
Z80-DART	2.5 MHz	11.95
Z80A-DART	4.0 MHz	14.85

SCR'S and TRIAC'S

TIC106D	SCR	5 amp 400V TO-202	.39
TIC47	SCR	0.6 amp 200V TO-92	.59
TIC116B	SCR	8 amp 200V TO-220	1.06
TIC116D	SCR	8 amp 400V TO-220	1.19
TIC126B	SCR	12 amp 200V TO-220	1.18
TIC126D	SCR	12 amp 400V TO-220	1.48
TIC216B	Triac	6 amp 200V TO-220	1.12
TIC216D	Triac	6 amp 400V TO-220	.94
TIC226D	Triac	8 amp 400V TO-220	1.10
TIC236D	Triac	12 amp 400V TO-220	1.30
TIC246D	Triac	16 amp 400V TO-220	1.60
2N1595	SCR	1 amp 50V TO-220	.65
2N6401	SCR	16 amp 100V TO-220	1.12

OPTOELECTRONICS

L.E.D.

LED 209 T-1 3mm Red	.09
LED 211 T-1 3mm Green	.19
LED 212 T-1 3mm Yellow	.14
LED 220 T-1 3/4 5mm Red	.11
LED 222 T-1 3/4 5mm Green	.24
LED 224 T-1 3/4 5mm Yellow	.16

DISPLAYS

FND 500 / TIL 322	1.29
FND 507 / TIL 321A	1.29
MAN 71A / DL 707R	1.15
MAN 72A / DL 707	1.15

DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

CONTACTS	PRICE	CONTACTS	PRICE
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.14	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.16	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		

BURNDY

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N404A	1.48	2N3055	.85
2N2222A	.24	2N3904	.15
2N2907A	.15	2N3906	.15

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS

TIP29B	.46	TIP41C	.78	TIP125	.73
TIP29C	.50	TIP42B	.77	TIP126	.93
TIP30B	.49	TIP42C	.84	TIP127	.86
TIP30C	.53	TIP110	.66	TIP140	1.69
TIP31A	.49	TIP111	.70	TIP141	1.94
TIP31B	.51	TIP112	.77	TIP142	2.31
TIP31C	.54	TIP115	.66	TIP145	2.08
TIP32A	.50	TIP116	.73	TIP146	2.21
TIP32B	.55	TIP117	.80	TIP147	2.62
TIP32C	.59	TIP120	.65	TIP2955	.93
TIP41A	.66	TIP121	.73	TIP3055	.85
TIP41B	.73	TIP122	.77		

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1.5 AMPS, 25°C TEMP. AT 50A SOURCE

Volts	Part No.	Price
200	W02M	.35
400	W04M	.38
600	W06M	.42
800	W08M	.45
1000	W10M	.56

For every $100 order we will send you at no extra charge - 4 data books valued at $25.00 - MOS Memory Data book, Opto Selection Guide, Unitrode Data book, JFet Applications and Specs.

MAIL ORDERS SHOULD BE SENT TO:

U.S.A. 133 Flanders Road, Westboro, Massachusetts, 01581
Telephone orders & inquiries (617) 366-0500
CANADA & FOREIGN 237 Hymus Blvd., Pointe-Claire, (Mtl.), Quebec, Canada H9R-5C7
Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order payable in U.S. dollars.
Prices are in U.S. dollars. Minimum order $10.00
Add $3.00 to cover postage & handling VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Advertisement valid until Jan. 31, 1982

www.americanradiohistory.com

Be an Electrician

CONSTRUCTION
MAINTENANCE
CONTRACTOR

Train at home in spare time

MAKE MORE MONEY! *Check out Electrician's wages against the kind of money you make now!*

Even before you're ready to go after a full-time job as an electrician, you could be making extra money doing odd jobs for friends and neighbors. And think of the money you'll be able to save doing your own electrical work. Learn to specify and install wiring, operate and control motors and generators, use and maintain transformers and storage batteries.

We show you how to troubleshoot for short circuits, overloads and open wires. You'll be ready to take almost any electrician licensing examination offered by state, city or county. Because opportunities vary from time to time and from one part of the country to another, we encourage you to check on the job market in your area. Mail coupon for free facts and results of survey showing employment success of our graduates.

NO NEED TO QUIT YOUR JOB OR REGULAR SCHOOL
Everything explained in easy-to-understand language with plenty of drawings, diagrams and photos. Tools, materials, test equipment included with course. You learn at your own pace. No time wasted traveling to class.

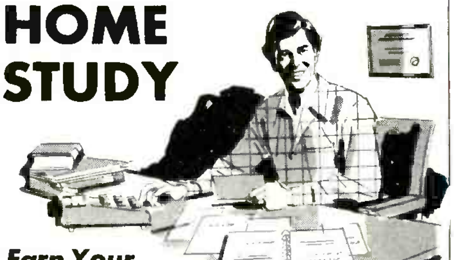
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Teachers are as close as your telephone. No charge! Use our toll-free 24-hour home-study hotline as soon as you enroll. *MAIL COUPON TODAY!*

ICS SINCE 1891 **ELECTRICIAN SCHOOL,** Dept. PDOC1
ICS Center, Scranton, PA 18515
Rush free facts that tell how I can train at home in spare time to be an electrician. No obligation, no salesman will call!

NAME .... AGE ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY/STATE/ZIP ....

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through
HOME STUDY



***Earn Your* DEGREE**

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your home-study instructors whenever you need it.

In the Grantham electronics program, you first earn your A.S.E.T. degree, and then your B.S.E.T. These degrees are *accredited* by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Our *free* bulletin gives full details of the home-study program, the degrees awarded, and the requirements for each degree. Write for *Bulletin ET-82*.

**Grantham College of Engineering
2500 So. LaCienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90034**

ELECTRONICS LIBRARY

BASIC Computer Programs for Business, Vol. 1

by Charles D. Sternberg

Here is another book about BASIC, but it's written for those who already have some familiarity with the language. The book contains 35 BASIC programs for small-business applications, e.g., budgets, depreciation, cash flow, job routing, production scheduling, etc. Each program is documented with a description of its functions and operation, a listing in BASIC, a symbol table, and sample data.

Published by Hayden Book Co., Inc., Rochelle Park, NJ. Soft cover. 264 pages. $9.95.

Scientific Analysis for Programmable Calculators

by H.R. Meck

If your calculator is programmable and has an algebraic operating system, this book could prove a valuable guide for working moderately complicated problems that are often assigned to a larger computer. Written with the engineer in mind, the programming topics include differential equations, numerical integration, evaluation of roots, and calculation of transcendental functions. Representative examples are provided throughout. The author claims that his methods can also be made to work for RPN calculators, e.g., Hewlett-Packard; but the problems would become more difficult. If you wish to use this book as a how-to reference, you are best off with a TI-58 or something similar.

Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. Soft cover. 174 pages. $7.95.

Optoelectronics

by Robert G. Seippel

This reference/handbook will introduce you to the devices and systems of fiber optics, lasers, optoelectronic displays, and photodetectors. The book begins with a review of the underpinnings of optical theory and its application to electronics, i.e., electromagnetic theory, the photoelectric effect, internal reflection of light rays, etc. Subsequent chapters cover applications, circuit design, and troubleshooting. The approach here is more hands-on than theoretical. One chapter is devoted to safety in optoelectronics; another to preparing optical fibers for splicing and coupling. The range of applications spans the simple (LED displays) to the complex (interfacing data processing equipment).

Published by Reston Publishing Company, Reston, VA 22090. Hard cover. 354 pages. $21.95

computique computique computique

Texas Instruments

Full Spectrum of Libraries, Pakettes, Computer Peripherals and Software, including the NEW TI LOGO

TI-5010 Hand/Print	49.95		
TI-5135 Print/Disp	79.95		
TI-5120 Printer	59.95	TI-40	28.95
TI-5130 Print/Disp	79.95	TI-54	39.95
TI-5142 Print/Disp	99.95	TI 55 II	44.95
Speak & Spell, Read	59.95	TI-Programmer	59.95
Speak & Math	59.95	TI-57	39.95
Touch & Tell	49.95	TI-58C	89.95
Bus Anal II	44.95	TI-59	179.95
Invest Anal	48.95	PC-100C	169.95
MBA	54.95	99/4A Computer	CALL

Your HEWLETT PACKARD *Headquarters*

THE HP-85!

COMPLETE ENHANCEMENTS, PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES

HP-67/97	CALL	HP-12C NEW Bus	CALL
HP-33C	79.95	HP-41/41CV	CALL
HP-34C	114.95	HP-85 Computer	CALL
HP-38C	114.95	HP-125 NEW Computer	CALL
HP-11C NEW Sci	CALL		

EPSON

MX-80	CALL
MX-100	CALL
CHESS CHALLENGER 7	89.95
SENSORY CHESS	129.95

SHARP

5813 SCI PROGRAMMABLE	34.95
1182A PRINT/DISPLAY	74.95
TALKING CLOCK	79.95
EL-6200 DIG EXEC SEC	89.95

ATARI TOUCH THE FUTURE

ATARI 400 (16K)	297.95
ATARI 800 (32K)	769.95

CASIO

VL TONE Musical/Calc	69.95
CA-90 Cal/Game Watch	59.95
F-100 Depth Tested Alarm Chrono	39.95
CP-10 Pocket Printer	69.95
FX-3600P Prog Sci	39.95
FX-7100 Sci	49.95

Also SHARP, CANON, TOSHIBA, MATTEL, PEARLCORDER, PULSE, TACH, GTE, CODE-A-PHONE, RECORD A CALL, ITT, OLYMPIA, BSR, SEIKO, PHONE CONTROLLER, MURAPHONE, AND MANY OTHERS, ALL AT GREAT PRICES!

(714) 549-7373 INFORMATION LINE — **(800) 432-7066** TOLL FREE (Within CA) — **(800) 854-0523** TOLL FREE (Outside CA)

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S ADVERTISED PRICE ON MOST ITEMS IF HE HAS THE MDSE. ON HAND. VISA, MASTERCARD, MONEY ORDER, PERS. CK. (14 WRKG. DAYS TO CLR.), COD ACCEPTED. MIN. $4.95 SHIPPING U.S.A. AIR ON REQST. CAL. RES. ADD 6% SALES TX. ALL MDSE. SUBJ. TO AVAIL., PRICES SUBJ. TO CHANGE.

MAIL & PHONE ORDERS ONLY
3211 SO. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
NEWPORT
(714) 549-7373

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

computique

PASADENA (213) 795-3007
MID-WILSHIRE (213) 385-7777
TARZANA (213) 705-7507
LAWNDALE (213) 370-5795
WEST LOS ANGELES (213) 820-0423
BREA (714) 990-6600

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNTS

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION 800-346-5144

In Mn., Ak., HI. Call 218-681-6674

VISA

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR • PANASONIC • AAVID • CHEMWIK • BISHOP GRAPHICS • ARIES • PLESSEY • MOLEX • AAVID • E. F. J. • OK MACHINE • UNGAR • GC CHEMICALS • NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR • PANASONIC

QUALITY — Name brand products from nationally recognized manufacturers.
SERVICE — Computerized order processing and inventory control.
SAVINGS — Volume Discounts • OEM Quantity Pricing • Toll Free 800 Number

CHEMICALS • ARIES • PLESSEY • MOLEX • E. MACHINE • DIAMOND TOOL • UNGAR • GC CH • AS INSTRUMENTS • ITT • A P PRODUCTS • DIA • OND TOOL • UNGAR • GC CHEMICALS • ARIES • CHEMICALS • ARIES • PLESSEY • MOLEX • E.

master charge

The Big DIGI-KEY Discount makes a Big Price Difference (SEE BELOW)

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4116

250 nsec 16,384x1 Dynamic Ram

DIGI-KEY Part No.	8 For	32 For	128 For	512 For	1024 For
4116N ND	18.00	68.80	262.40	998.40	1894.40

7400 TTL · 74LS00 TTL · 74S00 TTL · Linear · 4000 CMOS · 74C00 CMOS · Micro. · Interface · Memory · A/D & D/A

MSM5832 MICROPROCESSOR REAL-TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR

Call or Write for your Free DIGI-KEY Catalog

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS I.C. SOCKETS

Solder Tail Single Beam Dip Sockets

Body — 94 V-O polyester with Copper Alloy contacts. Accommodates standard IC leads up to .014" thick and .025" wide. Contact is designed and oriented to the insulator to grasp the broad "face" of the IC lead, allowing for low insertion and high retention forces. Socket is designed to achieve maximum density on boards.

TIN

Tin Plated Solder Tail Single Beam Low Profile Dip Sockets

Tin Plated · 200 Microinch Min. · -40° to +75°C

GOLD

Gold Inlay Solder Tail Single Beam Low Profile Dip Sockets

Gold Plated · 50 Microinch Min. · -65° to +125°C

WIRE WRAP DIP SOCKETS

TIN PLATED WIRE WRAP

GOLD INLAY WIRE WRAP

MOLEX I.C. SOCKET PINS

1.50/C	12.60 M	56.70 M	504.50 M

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS GOLD EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

Solder Tab · Solder Eye · Wire Wrap

H4 SERIES .100 x .200 EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

H4 SERIES .125 x .250 EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

H4 SERIES .156 x .200 EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

TIME-TEMPERATURE PROGRAMMABLE MODULE

USER PROGRAMMABLE FOR:

THE "PROGRAMMABLE" CLOCK MODULES

3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIER

	PIV	Surge (10ms)	VF
3A	50V	100A	1.1V

Part No.			Price	
PR5400	.35	3.00	27.50	250.00

ITT RECTIFIERS

ITT SILICON ZENER DIODES

SILICON TRANSISTORS

1/4 WATT CARBON FILM RESISTORS

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

RS125	$9.90
RS225	$9.90

1/2 WATT RESISTORS ASSORTMENTS

RS150	$9.90
RS250	$9.90

E. F. JOHNSON SPACER KIT

Cat. No. J200-Kit ONLY $29.95

"NEW" MA1032 Clock

Digital LCD Clock Module

- Operates from a single 1.5V Battery
- 0.5" LCD Display

Instructions Included in All Orders

MA1032M	LCD Clock Module only	$24.95
MA1032N	Switch for MA1032M	$2.85
MA1032B	MA1032M, MA1032C & AA battery holder	$28.20

DIGI-CLOCK KIT

12 VDC — Ideal for Car, Van or Boat!

Part No. 5001K ONLY $19.95

PANASONIC ELECTROLYTIC KIT

150 CAPACITORS

Price includes convenient divided plastic box with bin guide for easy storage and quick access.

ASSORTMENT OF 15 POPULAR CAPACITORS

Cat. No. P6200-Kit ONLY $35.95

Panasonic LS Series

Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

Axial · Radial

Panasonic TSW Series

Large Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

Panasonic Switching Power Supply

ELECTRONIC HARDWARE KIT

CAT. NO. 1600 KIT $14.95

PANASONIC DISC CAPACITORS

NEW! KIT

310 DISC CAPACITORS

Price includes convenient divided plastic box with bin guide for easy storage and quick access.

ASSORTMENT OF 15 POPULAR VALUES PANASONIC QUALITY

CAT. NO. DH-KIT ONLY $24.95

PANASONIC POLYESTER CAPACITORS

100 VDC plus minus 10% TOLERANCE

NEW! KIT

150 POLYESTER CAPACITORS

ASSORTMENT OF 15 POPULAR VALUES PANASONIC QUALITY

CAT. NO. M-KIT ONLY $34.95

PANASONIC METALLIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS

NEW! KIT

170 METALLIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS

ASSORTMENT OF 15 POPULAR VALUES PANASONIC QUALITY

CAT. NO. E-KIT ONLY $54.95

PLESSEY "MINI-BOX" Metallized Poly Cap Kit

140 CAPACITORS

Price includes convenient divided plastic box with bin guide for easy storage and quick access.

ASSORTMENT OF 14 POPULAR "MINI-BOX" CAPACITORS

CAT. NO. 3050P-Kit ONLY $35.95

Call or Write For Your FREE DIGI-KEY Catalog

PANASONIC RESIN DIPPED TANTALUM CAPACITORS

NEW! KIT

180 TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Price includes convenient divided plastic box with bin guide for easy storage and quick access.

ASSORTMENT OF 15 POPULAR VALUES PANASONIC QUALITY

CAT. NO. P-KIT ONLY $79.95

TANTALUM SUBSTITUTES

Panasonic K & KL Series Capacitors

PANASONIC K-SERIES CAPACITORS

New Panasonic K series are miniature, low cost aluminum electrolytic capacitors. Their size and performance characteristics make them viable alternatives to tantalums in many applications.

CAPACITANCE TOLERANCE: 20%
D.C. LEAKAGE CURRENT, MAX.: 0.01 CV or 3uA
ALL K-SERIES CAPACITORS WE CARRY ARE RADIAL

Panasonic KL-Series Capacitors

Ultra Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors. The KL Series is a tantalum sub for many app.

SUPER-STRIPS

UNIVERSAL BREADBOARDING ELEMENTS WITH SOLDERLESS PLUG-IN TIE POINTS

923252	(Alloy 770 Terminals)	$18.50
923748	(Gold plated Terminals)	$33.95

POWERACE

Powerace 101	$96.95
Powerace 103	$149.95
Powerace 102	$149.95

DIGI-KEY Stocks Most A.P. Products

DIGI-KEY Volume Discount

Compare the Discount when comparing Prices

The Digi-Key volume discount and handling charges are simple to apply. Most items sold by Digi-Key may be combined for a volume discount. Items that are not discountable are identified by the suffix -ND following the part number. After writing your order, total all of the discountable items and apply the appropriate discount. To this subtotal, add the non-discountable items. Then add the handling charge. We pay all shipping and insurance to addresses in the U.S.A., Canada and Mexico when check or money order accompanies order.

WHEN ORDERING BY PHONE, CALL: 1-800-346-5144 (Mn., Ak., Hi., call 218-681-6674) By mail send your order to: DIGI-KEY, Highway 32 South, Thief River Falls, MN 56701

You may pay by check, money order, Master Charge, VISA or C.O.D. **DIGI-KEY GUARANTEE:** Any parts or products purchased from Digi-Key that prove to be defective will be replaced or refunded if returned within 90 days from receipt with a copy of your invoice. Prices subject to change without notice.

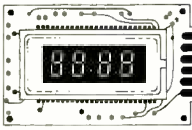
HANDLING CHARGES	
$ 0.00-$ 9.99	Add $2.00
$ 10.00-$25.00	Add $0.75
$ 25.00-$49.99	Add $0.50
$ 50.00-$99.99	Add $0.25
$100.00 & Up	No Charge

VOLUME DISCOUNT	
$ 0.00-$ 99.99	NET
$ 100.00-$249.99	Less 10%
$ 250.00-$499.99	Less 15%
$ 500.00-$999.99	Less 20%
$1000.00 & Up	Less 25%

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

National Semiconductor Clock Modules



12VDC AUTOMOTIVE/INSTRUMENT CLOCK

APPLICATIONS:
- In-dash autoclocks
- After-market auto/RV clocks
- Aircraft-marine clks.
- 12VDC oper. instru.
- Portable/battery powered instrumnts.

Features: Bright 0.3" green display. Internal crystal time-base. ± 0.5 sec./day accur. Auto. display brightness control logic. Display color filterable to blue, blue-green, green & yellow. Complete—just add switches and lens.

MA1003 Module (3.05"Lx1.75"Hx.98"D) . **$16.95**

CLOCK MODULES

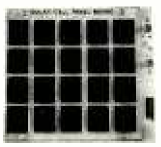
MA1023	.7" Red Digital LED Clock Module	8.95
MA1026	.7" Dig. LED Alarm Clock/Thermometer	18.95
MA5036	.3" Red Digital LED Clock/Timer	6.95
MA1002	.5" Red Digital LED Clock & Xformer	9.95
MA1010	.8" Red Digital LED Clock	7.95
MA1032	CBA .5" Digital LCD Clock	17.95
MA1043	.7" Green Digital LED Clock	8.95

TRANSFORMERS

102-P20	Xformer for MA1023, 1043 & 5036 Mods.	3.49
102-P22	Xformer for MA1026 Clock Modules	3.49
102-P24	Xformer for MA1010 Clock Modules	3.49

NEW!

Sun Power Your Electronics!
SOLAR CELL PANEL KIT



Features:
- Output: 10VDC, to 100mA in Series 5VDC, to 200mA in Parallel
- Panel may be easily connected for Series or Parallel out
- Over 11 square inches of active cell surface
- Voltage line tap @ 0.5V increments
- Provision for charging batteries
- Overall panel size: 4¾"L x 4½"H x ½"D

The JE305 Solar Cell Panel Kit contains 20 each solar cells. On the panel board are power line taps which allow the user to select voltages (one voltage at a time) from 0.5VDC to 10VDC. The applications of each panel can be further expanded by coupling additional panels in series for more voltage or in parallel for more current. The premium grade solar cells provide the current necessary for the operation of most portable transistor radios, small battery powered cassette tape players and unlimited experimental solar projects.

JE305 . . . . $39.95

EPROM Erasing Lamp

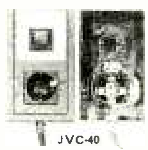
- Erases 2708, 2716, 1702A, 5203Q, 5204Q, etc.
- Erases up to 4 chips within 20 minutes.
- Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch.
- Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up.
- Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure.
- Compact — only 7-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 2"
- Complete with holding tray for 4 chips.

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb $16.95

UVS-11E $79.95

JOYSTICKS

JS-5K



JVC-40

JS-5K	5K Linear Taper Pots	$5.25
JS-100K	100K Linear Taper Pots	$4.95
JVC-40	40K (2) Video Controller in case . . .	$4.95

ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS

Heavy-duty leads, color coded. Insulated alligator clip on each end. 15" long. Two each black, red, blue, white and yellow.

#ALCP (10 per pack) . . . . $2.95/pkg.

NEW!

JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
- Power Output (each supply): 5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.
- Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators with thermal overload protection.
- Heat sink regulator cooling
- LED "on" indicator
- Printed Board Construction
- 120VAC input
- Size: 3-1/2"w x 5-1/16"L x 2"H

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . $24.95

(Picture not shown but similar in construction to above)

JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (5VDC, 1 amp) . .	$14.95
JE205 Adapter Brd. (to JE200) ±5,±9 & ±12V.	$12.95
JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp.	$19.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES

INS8080A	CPU	4.95
DP8212	8-Bit Input/Output	3.25
DP8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5.95
DP8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.49
DP8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3.95
DP8226	Bus Driver	3.49
DP8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95
DP8238	System Controller	5.95
INS8243	I/O Expander for 48 Series	9.95
INS8250	Asynchronous Comm. Element	16.95
DP8251	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	6.95
DP8253	Prog. Interval Timer	8.95
DP8255	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	5.95
DP8257	Prog. DMA Control	9.95
DP8259	Prog. Interrupt Control	9.95
DP8275	Prog. CRT Controller	39.95
DP8279	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	9.95
DP8303	System Timing Element	6.95
DP8304	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.95
DP8307	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.95
DP8308	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.95
DP8310	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	5.25
DP8311	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	5.25

6800/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES

MC6800	MPU	7.95
MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and RAM	14.95
MC6810API	128x8 Static RAM	4.95
MC6821	Peripheral Inter. Adapt (MC6820)	7.49
MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	17.95
MC6830L8	1024x8-Bit ROM (MC68A30-8)	14.95
MC6850	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	6.95
MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapter	6.95
MC6860	0-600bps Digital MODEM	10.95
MC6862	2400bps Modulator	12.95
MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus. Trans. (MC8T26)	2.25

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Z80 (780C)	CPU (MK3880N) (2MHz)	11.95
Z80A (780-1)	CPU (MK3880N-4) (4MHZ)	13.95
CDP1802	CPU	19.95
2650	MPU	16.95
IDM2901ADC	CPU—4-Bit Slice (Com. Temp. Grade)	19.95
MCS6502	MPU w/Clock (65K Bytes Memory)	11.95
INS8035N-6	MPU—8-Bit (6MHz)	7.95
INS8039N-6	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128 bytes RAM)	9.95
INS8040N-6	CPU (256 Bytes RAM)	24.95
INS8070N	CPU—64 Bytes RAM	24.95
INS8073N	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
P8085	CPU	9.95
TMS9900JL	MPU—16-Bit	39.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM500H	Dual 25-Bit Dynamic	.50
MM503H	Dual 50-Bit Dynamic	.50
MM506H	Dual 100-Bit Static	.50
MM510H	Dual 64-Bit Accumulator	.50
MM1402N	256-Bit Dynamic	2.95
MM5013N	1024-Bit Dynamic/Accumulator	1.95
MM5016H	500/512-Bit Dynamic	1.95
MM5034N	Octal 80-Bit	9.95
MM5035N	Octal 80-Bit	9.95
2504V (1404A)	1024-Bit Dynamic	1.95
2518N	Hex 32-Bit Static	3.95
2522V	Dual 132-Bit Static	2.95
2524V	512-Bit Dynamic	.99
2525V	1024-Bit Dynamic	2.95
2527V	Dual 256-Bit Static	2.95
2528V	Dual 250-Bit Static	4.00
2529V	Dual 240-Bit Static	4.00
2532N	Quad 80-Bit Static	2.95
3341PC	Fifo (Dual 80)	6.95

DATA ACQUISITION

AF100-1CN	Universal Active Filter 2.5%	5.95
AF121-1CJ	Touch Tone Low Band Filter	19.95
AF122-1CJ	Touch Tone High Band Filter	19.95
LM308CH	Super Gain Op Amp	1.15
LM334Z	Constant Current Source	1.30
LM335Z	Temperature Transducer	1.40
LF356N	JFET Input Op Amp	1.10
LF398N	Sample & Hold Amplifiers	3.95
LM399H	Temp. Comp. Prec. Ref. (.5ppm/C°)	5.00
ADC0804LCN	8-Bit A/D Converter (1 LSB)	4.95
DAC0806LCN	8-Bit D/A Converter (0.78% Lin.)	2.25

DATA ACQUISITION (CONTINUED)

ADC0809CCN	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	5.25
ADC0817CCN	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	10.95
DAC1000LCN	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%)	13.95
DAC1008LCN	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.20%)	8.95
DAC1020LCN	10-Bit D/A Converter (0.05% Lin.)	8.49
DAC1022LCN	10-Bit D/A Converter (0.20% Lin.)	5.95
DAC1222LCN	12-Bit D/A Converter (0.20% Lin.)	9.95
CD4051N	8-Channel Multiplexer	1.19
AY-5-1013	30K BAUD UART	6.95

RAM'S

1101	256x1 Static	1.49
1103	1024x1 Dynamic	.99
2101 (8101)	256x4 Static	3.95
2102	1024x1 Static	1.75
21L02	1024x1 Static	1.95
2111 (8111)	256x4 Static	3.95
2112	256x4 Static MOS	4.95
2114	1024x4 Static 450ns	3.25
2114L	1024x4 Static 450ns Low Power	3.49
2114-2	1024x4 Static 200ns	3.95
2114L-2	1024x4 Static 200ns Low Power	4.95
74S200	256x1 Static	6.95
4116N-4 (UPD416)	16K Dynamic 250ns (MM5290N-4)	2.95
4164N-3	64K Dynamic 200ns	19.95
MM2147J	4096x1 Fast 70ns	7.95
5101	256x4 Static	7.95
MM5261	1024x1 Dynamic Fully Decoded	.99
MM5262	2Kx1 Dynamic	.49
MM5280/2107	4096x1 Dynamic	4.95
MM5290N-2 (4116)	16K Dynamic 150ns (UPD416C-3)	3.95
MM5298J-3A	8K Dyn. 200ns (lower ½ of MM5290J)	1.95
HM6116-4	16K (2Kx8) Static 200ns	14.95
82S25	64 Bit RAM (16x4OC)	3.49
UPD414/MK4027	4K Dynamic 16-pin	4.95
TMS4044-45NL	4K Static	9.95
TMS4045	1024x4 Static	9.95

PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	2K UV Erasable PROM	5.95
2708	8K EPROM	4.95
TMS2716	16K EPROM (-5V, +5V, +12V)	9.95
2716 Intel (2516) TI	16K EPROM (Single +5V)	8.95
2732 Intel TI	32K EPROM	17.95
2758	8K EPROM (450ns) (Single +5V)	7.49
2764Q	64K EPROM (Hitachi HN462764)	49.95
5203	2048 PROM	14.95
82S23 (74S188)	32x8 PROM (Open Collector)	3.95
82S115	4096 Bipolar PROM	14.95
82S123 (74S288)	32x8 Tri-State Bipolar PROM	3.95
82S185	8K PROM	16.95

— Over 30 More PROMS Listed In Our Catalog —

ROM'S

2513 (2140)	Character Generator (Upper Case)	9.95
2513 (3021)	Character Generator (Lower Case)	9.95

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES

MCM66710P	128x9x7 ASCII Shifted w/Greek	13.50
MCM66740P	128x9x7 Math Symbol & Pictures	13.50
MCM66750P	128x9x7 Alpha. Control Char. Gen.	13.50

MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS

M-Z80	User Manual	7.50
M-CDP1802	User Manual	7.50
M-2650	User Manual	5.00

SPECIAL FUNCTION

DS0025CN	Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MZ)	3.50
DS0026CN	Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MZ)	1.95
INS1771N-1	Floppy Disc Controller	24.95
INS2651N	Communication Chip	19.95
MM58167N	Microprocessor Real Time Clock	8.95
MM58174N	Microprocessor Compatible Clock	11.95
COP402N	Microcontroller with 64-Digit RAM and Direct LED Drive	6.95
COP402MN	Microcontroller with 64-Digit RAM & Direct LED Drive w/N Buss Int.	7.49
COP470N	32-Seg. VAC Fluor. Driver (20-pin pkg.)	3.25

TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY-5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialer	14.95
AY-5-9200	Repertory Dialer	14.95
AY-5-9500	CMOS Clock Generator	4.95
AY-5-2376	Keyboard Encoder (88 keys)	11.95
HD0165-5	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	7.95
74C922	Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)	5.49
74C923	Keyboard Encoder (20 keys)	5.75
MM53190N	Push Button Pulse Dialer	7.95
MM57499N	96/144-Key Serial Keyboard Encoder	8.95

2400-10

EECO Rocker DIP Switch — "Mini-Dip™" 2400 Series
THE MOST UNIQUE DIP SWITCH AVAILABLE!

MINI-DIP is designed to retrofit all major brands of Dip switches. Unique features include locking rod design to prevent accidental actuation and gold self-wiping contact. One-piece housing and press-fit terminals prevent contamination. 2-10 station Form "A" and 1-5 station Form "C".
• Terminals on .100 x .300 (2.54 x 7.62) centers • PCB or dip socket mountable • Positive cleaning/wiping action with gold contact • Total seal and bottom seal

Part No.	Pos.	Configuration	Socket	Price	Part No.	Pos.	Configuration	Socket	Price
2400-2	2	12	8 pin	.79 - 10/ 6.95	2400-6	6	123456	14 pin	1.09 - 10/ 9.95
2400-3	3	123	8 pin	.89 - 10/ 7.95	2400-7	7	1234567	14 pin	1.19 - 10/10.95
2400-4	4	1234	8 pin	.99 - 10/ 8.95	2400-8	8	12345678	16 pin	1.29 - 10/11.95
2400-ABCD	4	ABCD	8 pin	.99 - 10/ 8.95	2400-9	9	123456789	18 pin	1.39 - 10/12.95
2400-5C	6	C54321	14 pin	1.09 - 10/ 9.95	2400-10	10	0123456789	20 pin	1.49 - 10/13.95

JE608 PROGRAMMER
2704/2708 EPROM PROGRAMMER

GENERAL APPLICATIONS:
- To program EPROMS 2704 and 2708.
- Developmental system for microcomputer circuits
- To read the contents of a pre-programmed EPROM
- To compare EPROM(s) for content differences
- To emulate a programmed EPROM
- To store program in RAMS for alterations
- Three separate Display Registers: 8 LED's for Hex Key entries, 10 LED's (2°-2⁹) for Address Register and 8 LED's for Data Memory Register. The Data Memory Register displays the content of the RAMs from the EPROM Chip. Development of microprocessor systems by means of a ribbon cable from the programmer panel test socket to the EPROM socket on the microprocessor board. Rapid checking verification of programmed data changes. User may move data from a master to RAM's or write into RAM's with keyboard entries. Allows manual stepping manipulation (up and down) at any address location. Stand-alone EPROM Programmer consisting of: A 19-key Hexadecimal Keyboard assembly, Programmer Board assembly with 4 power supplies and a LED/Test Socket Panel Board assembly. The Test Socket is zero force insertion type. Power requirements: 115VAC, 60Hz, 6W. Compact desk-top enclosure: Color-coordinated designer's case with light tan panels and molded end pieces in mocha brown. Size: 3¼"H x 11"W x 8¾"D. Weight: 5 lbs.

The JE608 EPROM Programmer is a completely self-contained unit which is independent of computer control and requires no additional systems for its operations. The EPROM can be programmed from the Hexadecimal Keyboard or from a pre-programmed EPROM. The JE608 Programmer can emulate a programmed EPROM by the use of its internal RAM circuits. This will allow the user to test or pretest a program for a system, prior to programming a chip. Any changes in the program can be entered directly into the memory circuits with the Hexadecimal Keyboard so that rewriting the entire program will not be necessary. The JE608 Programmer contains a Programmer/Board w/25 IC's & includes power supplies of: -5V, +5V, +12V and +26V. The Hexadecimal Keyboard and LED/Test Socket Panel board are separate assemblies within the system.

JE608K Kit $399.95
JE608A Assembled and Tested $499.95

JE608-16K ADAPTER BOARD
FOR 2716/2758 EPROMS

GENERAL DESCRIPTION:
The JE608-16K Adapter Board allows the JE608 Programmer to be modified for the additional programming of the 2716 and 2758 EPROMS. The adapter provides for adding an address switch for the 2^{11} bit and also for selecting the proper power and timing pulses to be applied to the EPROM. Programming and emulating the 2716 (16K) EPROM is done separately to each half (1024x8) of the EPROM because of the existing 8K RAM capacity in the JE608 Programmer.

JE608-16K	Adapter Board Kit	$29.95
JE608-Upgrade	(Send assembled JE608 to factory for adapter installation of the JE608-16K Adapter Board Kit)	$99.95
JE608A-16K Mod.	Assembled JE608 w/Adapter (JE608-16K) Installed	$599.95

$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage—Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

Spec Sheets — 25¢
Send 86¢ Postage for your
FREE 1982 JAMECO CATALOG

NEW 1982 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
(415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS — WORLDWIDE
1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

1/82

BOOKS
National Semiconductor — Intersil — Intel

30001	**National CMOS Data Book** (640 pages) 74C, CD4000, and A/D Converters	$5.95
30002	**National Interface Data Book** (704 pages) DP, DS8000, DS3600, DS75000, etc.	$5.95
30003	**National Linear Data Book** (1376 pages) LM, LF, ADC, DAC, LH Series	$8.95
30004	**National Series 80 — Board Level Computer** (224 pages) . . .	$4.95
30005	**National TTL Logic Data Book** (624 pages) 7400,LS,L,H,S, and DM8000 Series	$8.95
30006	**Buy above (3) 30001,3,5 as a set**	$19.95/lot
30009	**Intersil Data Book** (1074 pages)	$6.95
010400	**Intel Component Data Catalog** Full data sheets for Intel's products incl. memory devices, microproc., peripherals & indust./mil. products (1328 pages)	$10.00
205610	**Intel Peripheral Design Handbook** Full data sheets, appl. notes for Intel peripheral device components (644 pages)	$7.50

AC and DC Wall Transformers

With Universal Plug and 9V Battery Snap

Selective voltages: 6,9,12VDC. Polarity selection (+/-). six-foot line from adapter to plugs — six-inch line from adapter to battery snap. 120V/60Hz. 300mA.

Part No.	Input	Output	Price
AC 250	117V/60Hz	12VAC 250mA	$3.95
AC 500	117V/60Hz	12VAC 500mA	$4.95
AC1000	117V/60Hz	12VAC 1 amp	$5.95
AC1700	117V/60Hz	9VAC 1.7 amp	$3.95
DC8912	120V/60Hz	6,9,12VDC 300mA	$9.95
DV9200	117V/60Hz	9VDC 200mA	$3.25
DC900	120V/60Hz	9VDC 500mA	$3.95

CONNECTORS

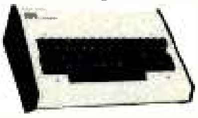
DB25P	D-Subminiature Plug	$2.95
DB25S	D-Subminiature Socket	$3.50
D20418-2	Screw Lock Hdwr. (2) DB25S/P	2/$.99
DB51226	Cover for DB25P/S	$1.75
22/44SE	P.C. Edge (22/44 Pin)	$2.95
UG88/U	BNC Plug	$1.79
UG89/U	BNC Jack	$3.79
UG175/U	UHF Adapter	$ .49
SO239	UHF Panel Recp.	$1.29
PL258	UHF Adapter	$1.60
PL259	UHF Plug	$1.60
UG260/U	BNC Plug	$1.79
UG1094/U	BNC Bulkhead Recp.	$1.29

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K.
Kit comes complete with:
★ 8 ea. MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dyn. Rams (*NS)
★ Documentation for Conversion

TRS-16K2	*150NS	$29.95
TRS-16K3	*200NS	$24.95
TRS-16K4	*250NS	$19.95

JE610 ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit



The JE610 ASCII Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and −12V @ 10 mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the 128 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set. Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper-case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector. Size: 3½"H x 14½"W x 8¾"D

JE610/DTE-AK (After assembled as pictured above) . . . **$124.95**
JE610 Kit 62-Key Keyboard, PC Board, & Components (no case) . . . . . **$ 79.95**
K62 62-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) . . . . **$ 34.95**
DTE-AK (case only — 3¼"Hx11"Wx8¾"D) **$ 49.95**

NEW! JE212 — Negative 12VDC Adapter Board Kit for JE610 ASCII KEYBOARD KIT
Provides -12VDC from Incoming 5VDC . . **$9.95**

JE600 Hexadecimal Encoder Kit

FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT 19-KEY KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard Kit provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys. 9 LED readouts to verify entries. Easy interfacing with standard 16-pin IC connector. Only +5VDC required for operation. Size: 3½"H x 8¾"W x 8¾"D

JE600/DTE-HK (After assembled as pictured above) **$99.95**
JE600 Kit 19-Key Hexadec. Keyboard, PC Board & Cmpnts. (no case) . . **$59.95**
K19 19-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) **$14.95**
DTE-HK (case only — 3½"Hx8¾"Wx8¾"D) **$44.95**

www.americanradiohistory.com

7400

SN7400N	.20	SN7472N	.29	SN74156N	.79
SN7401N	.20	SN7473N	.35	SN74157N	.69
SN7402N	.25	SN7474N	.35	SN74160N	.89
SN7403N	.25	SN7475N	.49	SN74161N	.89
SN7404N	.25	SN7476N	.35	SN74162N	.89
SN7405N	.29	SN7479N	5.00	SN74163N	.89
SN7406N	.35	SN7480N	.50	SN74164N	.89
SN7407N	.35	SN7482N	.99	SN74165N	.89
SN7408N	.29	SN7483N	.69	SN74166N	1.25
SN7409N	.29	SN7485N	.89	SN74167N	2.79
SN7410N	.25	SN7486N	.35	SN74170N	1.95
SN7411N	.29	SN7489N	1.75	SN74172N	4.95
SN7412N	.35	SN7490N	.49	SN74173N	1.39
SN7413N	.40	SN7491N	.59	SN74174N	.99
SN7414N	.69	SN7492N	.45	SN74175N	.89
SN7416N	.29	SN7493N	.45	SN74176N	.79
SN7417N	.29	SN7494N	.69	SN74177N	.79
SN7420N	.25	SN7495N	.69	SN74179N	1.49
SN7421N	.29	SN7496N	.69	SN74180N	.79
SN7422N	.45	SN7497N	3.00	SN74181N	2.25
SN7423N	.29	SN74100N	1.49	SN74182N	.79
SN7425N	.29	SN74104N	.89	SN74184N	2.49
SN7426N	.29	SN74105N	.89	SN74185N	2.49
SN7427N	.25	SN74107N	.35	SN74190N	1.25
SN7428N	.49	SN74109N	.39	SN74191N	1.25
SN7430N	.25	SN74116N	1.95	SN74192N	.89
SN7432N	.29	SN74121N	.39	SN74193N	.89
SN7437N	.25	SN74122N	.55	SN74194N	.89
SN7438N	.40	SN74123N	.59	SN74195N	.69
SN7439N	.25	SN74125N	.49	SN74196N	.89
SN7440N	.20	SN74126N	.49	SN74197N	.89
SN7441N	.89	SN74132N	.75	SN74198N	1.49
SN7442N	.59	SN74136N	.75	SN74199N	1.49
SN7443N	1.10	SN74141N	.99	SN74221N	1.25
SN7444N	1.10	SN74142N	3.25	SN74251N	.99
SN7445N	.89	SN74143N	3.49	SN74276N	1.95
SN7446N	.79	SN74144N	3.49	SN74279N	.79
SN7447N	.69	SN74145N	.79	SN74283N	1.49
SN7448N	.79	SN74147N	1.95	SN74284N	3.95
SN7450N	.20	SN74148N	1.29	SN74285N	3.95
SN7451N	.20	SN74150N	1.25	SN74365N	.69
SN7453N	.20	SN74151N	.69	SN74366N	.69
SN7454N	.20	SN74152N	.69	SN74367N	.69
SN7459A	.25	SN74153N	.79	SN74368N	.69
SN7460N	.20	SN74154N	1.25	SN74390N	1.49
SN7470N	.29	SN74155N	.79	SN74393N	1.49

74LS

74LS00	.29			74LS192	1.15
74LS01	.29			74LS193	1.15
74LS02	.29	74LS92	.75	74LS194	1.15
74LS03	.29	74LS93	.75	74LS195	1.15
74LS04	.35	74LS95	.99	74LS197	1.19
74LS05	.35	74LS96	1.15	74LS221	1.19
74LS08	.35	74LS107	.45	74LS240	1.49
74LS09	.35	74LS109	.45	74LS241	1.49
74LS10	.35	74LS112	.45	74LS242	1.49
74LS11	.35	74LS113	.45	74LS243	1.49
74LS12	.35	74LS114	.49	74LS244	1.49
74LS13	.59	74LS122	.89	74LS245	2.95
74LS14	.99	74LS123	1.25	74LS247	1.19
74LS15	.35	74LS125	.59	74LS248	1.19
74LS20	.35	74LS126	.59	74LS249	1.19
74LS21	.35	74LS132	.89	74LS251	.99
74LS22	.35	74LS133	.89	74LS253	.99
74LS26	.35	74LS136	.49	74LS257	.89
74LS27	.35	74LS138	.89	74LS258	.69
74LS28	.35	74LS139	.89	74LS260	.69
74LS30	.35	74LS151	.89	74LS266	.69
74LS32	.35	74LS153	.89	74LS273	1.95
74LS33	.59	74LS154	1.75	74LS279	.89
74LS37	.45	74LS155	.89	74LS283	.89
74LS38	.39	74LS156	.89	74LS290	.99
74LS40	.35	74LS157	.89	74LS293	.99
74LS42	.89	74LS158	.89	74LS298	1.25
74LS47	.89	74LS160	1.15	74LS352	1.29
74LS48	1.15	74LS161	1.15	74LS353	1.29
74LS49	1.15	74LS162	1.15	74LS365	.69
74LS51	.35	74LS163	1.15	74LS366	.69
74LS54	.35	74LS164	1.15	74LS367	.69
74LS55	.35	74LS165	1.15	74LS368	.69
74LS73	.45	74LS168	1.19	74LS373	1.95
74LS74	.45	74LS169	1.19	74LS374	1.95
74LS75	.59	74LS170	1.95	74LS375	.89
74LS76	.45	74LS173	.99	74LS386	.69
74LS78	.49	74LS174	.99	74LS393	2.49
74LS83	.89	74LS175	.99	74LS399	2.49
74LS85	1.25	74LS181	2.95	74LS670	2.49
74LS86	.49	74LS190	1.25	81LS95	1.95
74LS90	.69	74LS191	1.25	81LS97	1.95

74S

74S00	.45			74S243	3.25
74S02	.45			74S244	3.25
74S03	.45	74S124	3.95	74S251	1.45
74S04	.55	74S133	.55	74S253	1.45
74S05	.55	74S134	.69	74S257	1.35
74S08	.50	74S135	1.19	74S258	1.35
74S09	.50	74S136	1.75	74S260	.79
74S10	.45	74S138	1.35	74S280	2.95
74S11	.45	74S139	1.35	74S287	3.25
74S15	.45	74S140	.79	74S288	2.75
74S20	.45	74S151	1.35	74S373	3.49
74S22	.45	74S153	1.35	74S374	3.49
74S30	.45	74S157	1.35	74S387	2.95
74S32	.55	74S158	1.35	74S471	10.95
74S38	1.25	74S160	2.95	74S472	10.95
74S40	.50	74S174	1.59	74S473	10.95
74S51	.45	74S175	1.59	74S474	12.95
74S64	.50	74S188	2.95	74S475	12.95
74S65	.50	74S194	1.95	74S570	5.95
74S74	.75	74S195	1.95	74S571	5.95
74S86	.79	74S196	1.95	74S572	9.95
74S112	.79	74S240	2.95	74S573	9.95
74S113	.79	74S241	2.95	74S940	3.15
74S114	.79	74S242	3.25	74S941	3.15

CA—LINEAR

CA3010H	.99			CA3089N	3.75
CA3013H	2.15	CA3060N	3.25	CA3096N	3.95
CA3023H	3.25	CA3080H	1.25	CA3130H	1.39
CA3035H	2.49	CA3081N	2.00	CA3140H	1.25
CA3039H	1.35	CA3082N	2.00	CA3160H	1.25
CA3046N	1.30	CA3083N	1.60	CA3401N	.59
CA3059N	3.25	CA3086N	.85	CA3600N	3.50

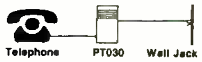
CD—CMOS

CD4000	.39			CD 4098	2.49
CD4001	.39			CD4506	.75
CD4002	.39			CD4507	.99
CD4006	1.19	CD4041	1.49	CD4508	3.95
CD4007	.25	CD4042	.99	CD4510	1.39
CD4009	.49	CD4043	.89	CD4511	1.29
CD4010	.49	CD4044	.89	CD4512	1.49
CD4011	.39	CD4046	1.79	CD4514	3.95
CD4012	.25	CD4047	2.50	CD4515	2.95
CD4013	.49	CD4048	1.35	CD4516	1.49
CD4014	1.39	CD4049	.69	CD4518	1.79
CD4015	1.19	CD4050	.69	CD4519	.89
CD4016	.59	CD4051	1.19	CD4520	1.29
CD4017	1.19	CD4052	1.19	CD4526	1.79
CD4018	.99	CD4053	1.19	CD4528	1.79
CD4019	.49	CD4056	2.95	CD4529	1.95
CD4020	1.19	CD4059	9.95	CD4543	2.79
CD4021	1.39	CD4060	1.49	CD4562	11.95
CD4022	1.19	CD4066	.79	CD4566	2.79
CD4023	.29	CD4068	.39	CD4583	2.49
CD4024	.79	CD4069	.45	CD4584	.75
CD4025	.23	CD4070	.55	CD4723	1.95
CD4026	2.95	CD4071	.49	CD4724	1.95
CD4027	.69	CD4072	.49	MC14409	17.95
CD4028	.89	CD4073	.39	MC14410	18.95
CD4029	1.49	CD4075	.39	MC14411	15.95
CD4030	.49	CD4076	1.39	MC14412	15.95
CD4034	3.49	CD4078	.55	MC14419	7.95
CD4035	.99	CD4081	.39	MC14433	15.95
CD4040	1.49	CD4082	.39	MC14538	2.49
		CD4093	.99	MC14541	1.95

Phone Tunes

As Seen on "Good Morning America"

Replaces the Telephone Ringer Bell with a Selection of 30 Familiar Tunes



Each Unit will play any of the following tunes:

- Rule Brittania
- O Canada
- Colonel Bogey
- Westminister Chimes
- Mexican Hat Dance
- Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star
- Deutschlandlied
- God Save the Queen
- Close Encounters
- Happy Birthday
- Wedding March
- Jingle Bells
- Auld Lang Syne
- Soldiers Chorus
- Sailor's Hornpipe
- Charge!
- Greensleeves
- Lorelei
- Eyes of Texas
- Star Spangled Banner
- Oranges and Lemons
- Wilhelmus
- Mozart Sonata
- Pomp & Circumstance
- William Tell Overture
- Bach Toccata in D Minor
- Shave and a Haircut
- Blue Danube Waltz
- Beethoven's 5th
- La Marseillaise

FEATURES

Replaces monotonous telephone ringer bell. Easily connects to any standard telephone. Can be used alongside regular phone or replace a remote ringer elsewhere in building or outside. FCC approved. Can be used on any telephone system — worldwide. Use a different tune to identify extension phones. Microprocessor controlled. Adjustable volume control and variable tune speed control. Operates on two 9-volt batteries or AC Adapter (not included).

PT030 Phone Tunes $49.95

AD30 AC Adapter $8.95

DISCRETE LEDS

XC556R	.200"	red	5/$1	MV50	.085"	red	6/$1
XC556G	.200"	green	4/$1	XC209R	.125"	red	5/$1
XC556Y	.200"	yellow	4/$1	XC209G	.125"	green	4/$1
XC556C	.200"	clear	4/$1	XC209Y	.125"	yellow	4/$1
XC22R	.200"	red	5/$1	XC526R	.185"	red	5/$1
XC22G	.200"	green	4/$1	XC526G	.185"	green	4/$1
XC22Y	.200"	yellow	4/$1	XC526Y	.185"	yellow	4/$1
MV10B	.170"	red	4/$1	XC526C	.185"	clear	4/$1

.200(T1¾) Red/Green

Diffused Bi-Color LED

Part No.	1-99	100+
XC5491	.79	.69

XC556 RED LED, METAL MTG. HDW. 2.5" LEADS.

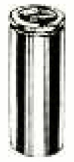
RL-2 . . $.39 ea. or 3/$1.00

DISPLAY LEDS

C.A. — Common Anode
D.D. — Double Digit
C.C. — Common Cathode
RHD — Right Hand Decimal

Type	Polarity	Ht	Price	Type	Polarity	Ht	Price
MAN 1	C.A.—red	.270	2.95	DLG507	C.A.—green	.500	1.25
MAN 2	5x7 D.M.—red	.300	4.95	DL704	C.C.—red	.300	1.25
MAN 3	C.C.—red	.125	.25	DL707	C.A.—red	.300	1.25
MAN 52	C.A.—green	.300	.99	DL728	C.C.—red	.500	1.49
MAN 54	C.C.—green	.300	.99	DL741	C.A.—red	.600	1.25
MAN 71	C.A.—red	.300	.75	DL747	C.A.—red	.600	1.49
MAN 72	C.A.—red	.300	.75	DL750	C.C.—red	.600	1.49
MAN 74	C.C.—red	.300	1.25	DLO847	C.A.—orange	.800	1.49
MAN 82	C.A.—yellow	.300	.49	DLO850	C.C.—orange	.800	1.49
MAN 84	C.C.—yellow	.300	.99	DL338	C.C.—red	.110	.35
MAN 3620	C.A.—orange	.300	.49	FND358	C.C. ± 1	.367	.99
MAN 3630	C.A.—orange ± 1	.300	.99	FND357	C.C.	.357	.75
MAN 3640	C.C.—orange	.300	.99	FND500	C.C. (FND503)	.500	.99
MAN 4610	C.A.—orange	.400	.99	FND507	C.A. (FND510)	.500	.99
MAN 6610	C.A.—orange—DD	.560	.99	HDSP-3401	C.A.—red	.800	1.50
MAN 6630	C.A.—orange ± 1	.560	.99	HDSP-3403	C.C.—red	.800	1.50
MAN 6640	C.C.—orange—DD	.560	.99	HDSP-3406	C.C. red ±1	.800	1.50
MAN 6650	C.C.—orange ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7751	C.A., R.H.D.—red	.430	1.25
MAN 6660	C.A.—orange	.560	.99	5082-7760	C.C., R.H.D.—red	.430	1.25
MAN 6710	C.A.—red—DD	.560	.99	5082-7300	4x7 Numeric (RHD)	.600	22.00
MAN 6740	C.C.—red—DD	.560	.99	5082-7302	4x7 Numeric (LHD)	.600	22.00
MAN 6750	C.C.—red ± 1	.560	.99	5082-7340	4x7 Hxdcl. (0-9/A-F)	.600	22.50
DLO304	C.C.—orange	.300	1.25	4N28	Photo Xsistor Opto-Isol.		.69
DLO307	C.A.—orange	.300	1.25	LIT-1	Photo Xsistor Opto-Isol.		.69
DLG500	C.C.—green	.500	1.25	MOC3010	Optically Isol. Triac Driver		1.25

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS



MFD	WVDC	PRICE	MFD	WVDC	PRICE	MFD	WVDC	PRICE
250	150	1.95	10,000	15	2.95	24,000	20	2.95
500	200	2.49	10,000	18	3.95	27,000	10	2.95
1,250	3	.99	11,000	19	4.95	32,500	25	4.95
1,500	25	1.95	11,000	55	5.49	40,000	25	5.95
1,500	50	2.95	11,000	60	5.95	43,000	10	5.95
2,000	10	2.95	13,000	16	2.95	50,000	20	7.95
2,250	100	3.95	14,000	13	2.95	52,000	20	5.95
2,300	33	2.95	14,000	35	3.95	55,000	15	5.95
2,500	15	2.95	18,000	10	3.95	58,000	20	5.95
3,000	25	1.95	20,000	20	2.95	65,000	18	7.95
3,600	40	3.95	20,000	55	3.95	73,800	5	7.95
4,500	50	3.95	21,000	15	3.95	80,000	15	9.95
5,500	25	4.49	23,000	7	1.95	90,000	10	8.95
6,100	40	2.49	23,000	10	2.95	160,000	10	8.95
6,800	50	4.95	23,000	20	3.95	200,000	3	12.95

OVER 200 OTHER VALUES AVAILABLE — CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENT

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	.17	.16	.15
14 pin LP	.20	.19	.18
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20
18 pin LP	.29	.28	.27
20 pin LP	.34	.32	.30
22 pin LP	.37	.36	.35
24 pin LP	.38	.37	.36
28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43
36 pin LP	.60	.59	.58
40 pin LP	.63	.62	.61

SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (TIN)

	1-24	25-49	50-100
14 pin ST	.27	.25	.24
16 pin ST	.30	.27	.25
18 pin ST	.35	.32	.30
24 pin ST	.49	.45	.42
28 pin ST	.99	.90	.81
36 pin ST	1.39	1.26	1.15
40 pin ST	1.59	1.45	1.30

SOLDERTAIL (GOLD) STANDARD

	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin SG	.39	.35	.31
14 pin SG	.49	.45	.41
16 pin SG	.54	.49	.44
18 pin SG	.59	.53	.48
24 pin SG	.79	.75	.69
28 pin SG	1.10	1.00	.90
36 pin SG	1.65	1.40	1.26
40 pin SG	1.75	1.59	1.45

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin WW	.59	.54	.49
10 pin WW	.69	.63	.58
14 pin WW	.79	.73	.67
16 pin WW	.85	.77	.70
18 pin WW	.99	.90	.81
20 pin WW	1.19	1.08	.99
22 pin WW	1.49	1.35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.39	1.26	1.14
28 pin WW	1.69	1.53	1.38
36 pin WW	2.19	1.99	1.79
40 pin WW	2.29	2.09	1.89

1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS – 5%

ASST. 1	5ea.	10 Ohm 12 Ohm 15 Ohm 18 Ohm 22 Ohm 27 Ohm 33 Ohm 39 Ohm 47 Ohm 56 Ohm	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 2	5ea.	68 Ohm 82 Ohm 100 Ohm 120 Ohm 150 Ohm 180 Ohm 220 Ohm 270 Ohm 330 Ohm 390 Ohm	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 3	5ea.	470 Ohm 560 Ohm 680 Ohm 820 Ohm 1K 1.2K 1.5K 1.8K 2.2K 2.7K	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 4	5ea.	3.3K 3.9K 4.7K 5.6K 6.8K 8.2K 10K 12K 15K 18K	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 5	5ea.	22K 27K 33K 39K 47K 56K 68K 82K 100K 120K	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 6	5ea.	150K 180K 220K 270K 330K 390K 470K 560K 680K 820K	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 7	5ea.	1M 1.2M 1.5M 1.8M 2.2M 2.7M 3.3M 3.9M 4.7M 5.6M	50pcs.	$1.95
ASST. 8R		Includes Resistor Assts. 1-7 (350 pcs.)		$10.95 ea.

$10.00 Min. Order — U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Postage—Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

Spec Sheets — 25¢
Send 86¢ Postage for your FREE 1982 JAMECO CATALOG

NEW 1982 CATALOG

Jameco ELECTRONICS

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME (415) 592-8097

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONICS – WORLDWIDE

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

1/82

INTERSIL

Part No.	Function	Price
7045IPI	CMOS Precision Timer	14.95
7045EV/Kit*	Stopwatch Chip, XTL	24.95
7106CPL	3½ Digit A/D (LCD Drive)	16.95
7106EV/Kit*	IC, Circuit Board, Display	34.95
7107CPL	3½ Digit A/D (LED Drive)	15.95
7107EV/Kit*	IC, Circuit Board, Display	29.95
7116CPL	3½ Digit A/D LCD Dis. HLD.	18.95
7117CPL	3½ Digit A/D LED Dis. HLD.	17.95
7201IDR	Low Battery Volt Indicator	2.25
7205IPG	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	12.95
7205EV/Kit*	Stopwatch Chip, XTL	19.95
7206CJPE	Tone Generator	5.15
7206CEV/Kit*	Tone Generator Chip, XTL	12.95
7207AIPD	Oscillator Controller	6.50
7207AEV/Kit*	Freq. Counter Chip, XTL	13.95
7208IPI	Seven Decade Counter	17.95
7209IPA	Clock Generator	3.95
7215IPG	4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CKT	13.95
7215EV/Kit*	4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL	19.95
7216AIJI	8-Digit Univ. Counter C.A.	32.00
7216CIJI	8-Digit Freq. Counter C.A.	26.95
7216DIPI	8-Digit Freq. Counter C.C.	21.95
7217IJI	4-Digit LED Up/Down Counter	12.95
7218CIJI	8-Digit Univ. LED Drive	10.95
7224IPL	LCD 4½ Digit Up Counter DRI	11.25
7226AIJL	8-Digit Univ. Counter	31.95
7226AEV/Kit*	5 Function Counter Chip, XTL	74.95
7240IJE	CMOS Bin Prog. Timer/Counter	4.95
7242IJA	CMOS Divide-by-256 RC Timer	2.05
7250IJE	CMOS BCD Prog. Timer/Counter	6.00
7260IJE	CMOS BCD Prog. Timer/Counter	6.25
7555IPA	CMOS 555 Timer (8 pin)	1.45
7556IPD	CMOS 556 Timer (14 pin)	2.20
7611BCPA	CMOS Op Amp Comparator 5MV	2.25
7612BCPA	CMOS Op Amp Ext. Cmvr. 5MV	2.95
7621BCPA	CMOS Dual Op Amp Comp. 5MV	3.95
7631CCPE	CMOS Tri Op Amp Comp. 10MV	5.35
7641CCPD	CMOS Quad Op Amp Comp. 10MV	7.50
7642CCPD	CMOS Quad Op Amp Comp. 10MV	7.50
7660CPA	Voltage Converter	2.95
8038CCPD	Waveform Generator	4.95
8048CCPE	Monolithic Logarithmic Amp	21.60
8069CCQ	50ppm Band—GAP Volt Ref. Diode	2.50
8211CPA	Volt Ref/Indicator	2.95
8212CPA	Volt Ref/Indicator	2.95

74C

74C00	.39			74C221	1.95
74C02	.39	74C95	1.59	74C240	2.25
74C04	.39	74C107	1.89	74C244	2.25
74C08	.39	74C151	2.95	74C373	2.49
74C10	.39	74C154	3.95	74C374	2.59
74C14	.75	74C157	2.25	74C901	.69
74C20	.39	74C160	1.69	74C903	.69
74C30	.39	74C161	1.60	74C911	10.95
74C42	1.39	74C162	1.49	74C912	10.95
74C48	1.95	74C163	1.69	74C915	1.69
74C73	.79	74C164	1.59	74C917	10.95
74C74	.79	74C173	1.39	74C922	5.49
74C85	1.95	74C174	1.39	74C923	5.75
74C86	.99	74C175	1.19	74C925	7.50
74C89	6.95	74C192	1.69	74C926	7.50
74C90	1.29	74C193	1.69	80C95	.79
74C93	1.29	74C195	1.59	80C97	.79

LINEAR

LH0002CN	6.85			LM702H	.79
LM10CLH	4.50			LM703CN	.89
LM11CLH	4.75	LM340T-5	1.25	LM709N	.29
LH0070-OH	4.95	LM340T-12	1.25	LM710N	.79
TL071CP	.79	LM340T-15	1.25	LM711N	.79
TL072CP	1.39	LM341P-5	.75	LM723N	.69
TL074CN	2.49	LM341P-12	.75	LM733N	1.00
LH0082CD	35.80	LM341P-15	.75	LM739N	1.19
TL082CP	1.19	LM342P-5	.69	LM741CN	.35
TL084CN	2.19	LM342P-12	.69	MC1741SCG	3.00
LH0094CD	36.80	LM342P-15	.69	LM747N	.79
LM300H	.99	LM348N	1.25	LM748N	.59
LM301CN	.35	LM350K	5.75	LM1014N	2.75
LM302H	1.95	LF351N	.60	LM1310N	1.95
LM304H	1.95	LF353N	1.00	LM1458CN	.59
LM305H	.99	LF355N	1.10	LM1488N	1.25
LM307CN	.45	LF356N	1.10	LM1489N	1.25
LM308CN	1.00	LM358N	1.00	LM1496N	1.95
LM309H	1.95	LM359N	1.79	LM1556V	1.75
LM309K	1.25	LM370N	4.49	LM1800N	2.95
LM310CN	1.75	LM373N	3.25	LM1871N	5.49
LM311/CN	.90	LM377N	2.95	LM1872N	5.49
LM312H	2.49	LM380N	1.25	LM1877N-9	3.25
LM317MP	1.15	LM381N	1.95	LM1889N	3.20
LM317T	1.75	LM382N	1.95	LM1896N	1.75
LM317K	3.95	LM384N	1.95	LM2002T	1.49
LM318CN	1.95	LM386N-3	1.29	LM2877P	2.05
LM319N	1.95	LM387N	1.45	LM2878P	2.25
LM320K-5	1.35	LM389N	1.35	LM2896P-1	2.25
LM320K-12	1.35	LM392N	.69	LM3189N	2.95
LM320K-15	1.35	LF398N	4.00	LM3900N	.59
LM320T-5	1.25	LM399H	5.00	LM3905CN	1.25
LM320T-12	1.25	TL494CN	4.49	LM3909N	1.15
LM320T-15	1.25	TL496CP	1.75	LM3914N	3.95
LM323K	5.95	NE510A	6.00	LM3915N	3.95
LM324N	.99	NE529A	4.95	LM3916N	3.95
LM329DZ	.65	NE531H	3.95	RC4136N	1.25
LM331N	3.95	NE536H	6.00	RC4151NB	3.95
LM334Z	1.30	NE540H	6.00	RC4194TK	6.95
LM335Z	1.40	NE544N	4.95	RC4195TK	5.49
LM336Z	1.75	NE550A	1.30	LM4500A	3.25
LM337T	1.95	NE555V	.39	ICL8038B	4.95
LM337MP	1.15	LM556N	.99	LM13080N	1.29
LM338K	6.95	NE564N	3.95	LM13600N	1.49
LM339N	.99	LM565N	1.25	75138N	1.95
LM340K-5	1.35	LM566CN	1.95	75450N	.89
LM340K-12	1.35	LM567V	1.25	75451CN	.39
LM340K-15	1.35	NE570N	4.95	75492	.89

CAPACITOR CORNER

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

Value	1-9	10-99	100+	Value	1-9	10-99	100+
10 pf	.08	.06	.05	.001µF	.08	.06	.05
22 pf	.08	.06	.05	.0047µF	.08	.06	.05
47 pf	.08	.06	.05	.01µF	.08	.06	.05
100 pf	.08	.06	.05	.022µF	.09	.07	.06
220 pf	.08	.06	.05	.047µF	.09	.07	.06
470 pf	.08	.06	.05	.1µF	.15	.12	.10

100 VOLT MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

.001mf	.12	.10	.07	.022mf	.13	.11	.08
.0022mf	.12	.10	.07	.047mf	.21	.17	.13
.0047mf	.12	.10	.07	.1mf	.27	.23	.17
.01mf	.12	.10	.07	.22mf	.33	.27	.22

+20% DIPPED TANTALUMS (Solid) CAPACITORS

.1/35V	.39	.34	.29	1.5/35V	.41	.37	.29
.15/35V	.39	.34	.29	2.2/35V	.51	.45	.34
.22/35V	.39	.34	.29	3.3/25V	.53	.47	.37
.33/35V	.39	.34	.29	4.7/25V	.63	.56	.45
.47/35V	.39	.34	.29	6.8/25V	.79	.69	.56
.68/35V	.39	.34	.29	15/25V	1.39	1.25	.95
1.0/35V	.39	.34	.29	22/6V	.79	.69	.55

MINI. ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Axial	1-99	100-499	500+	Radial	1-99	100-499	500+
.47/50V	.16	.14	.10	.47/25V	.15	.13	.12
1.0/50V	.19	.16	.12	.47/50V	.16	.14	.13
3.3/50V	.17	.15	.11	1.0/16V	.15	.13	.12
4.7/25V	.18	.15	.11	1.0/25V	.16	.14	.13
10/25V	.18	.15	.11	1.0/50V	.17	.15	.14
10/50V	.19	.16	.12	4.7/16V	.15	.13	.12
22/25V	.19	.16	.12	4.7/25V	.16	.14	.13
22/50V	.24	.20	.18	4.7/50V	.17	.15	.14
47/25V	.25	.21	.19	10/16V	.15	.13	.12
47/50V	.29	.25	.23	10/25V	.16	.14	.13
100/25V	.28	.24	.22	10/50V	.17	.15	.14
100/50V	.41	.37	.34	47/50V	.25	.21	.19
220/25V	.39	.34	.33	100/16V	.21	.17	.14
220/50V	.49	.45	.41	100/25V	.25	.23	.21
470/25V	.54	.49	.45	100/50V	.37	.34	.31
1000/16V	.79	.69	.61	220/16V	.25	.21	.19
2200/16V	.89	.79	.69	470/25V	.35	.31	.27

CIRCLE NO. 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

16K Memory 4116-200ns 8/15.95

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

JDR MICRODEVICES, INC IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE OPENING OF OUR NEW RETAIL SHOWROOM

BAY AREA RESIDENTS STOP BY 1224 BASCOM AVE.

LS SERIES

74LS00	.25	74LS164	.95
74LS01	.25	74LS165	.95
74LS02	.25	74LS166	2.40
74LS03	.25	74LS168	1.75
74LS04	.25	74LS169	1.75
74LS05	.25	74LS170	1.75
74LS08	.35	74LS173	.80
74LS10	.25	74LS174	.95
74LS11	.35	74LS175	.95
74LS12	.35	74LS181	2.15
74LS13	.45	74LS189	9.95
74LS14	1.00	74LS190	1.00
74LS15	.35	74LS191	1.00
74LS20	.25	74LS192	.85
74LS21	.35	74LS193	.95
74LS22	.25	74LS194	1.00
74LS26	.35	74LS195	.95
74LS27	.35	74LS196	.85
74LS28	.35	74LS197	.85
74LS30	.25	74LS221	1.20
74LS32	.35	74LS240	.99
74LS33	.55	74LS241	.99
74LS37	.55	74LS242	1.85
74LS38	.35	74LS243	1.85
74LS40	.35	74LS244	.99
74LS42	.55	74LS245	1.90
74LS47	.75	74LS247	.76
74LS48	.75	74LS248	1.25
74LS49	.75	74LS249	.99
74LS51	.25	74LS251	1.30
74LS54	.35	74LS253	.85
74LS55	.35	74LS257	.85
74LS63	1.25	74LS258	.85
74LS73	.40	74LS259	2.85
74LS74	.45	74LS260	.65
74LS75	.50	74LS266	.55
74LS76	.40	74LS273	1.65
74LS78	.50	74LS275	3.35
74LS83	.75	74LS279	.55
74LS85	1.15	74LS280	1.98
74LS86	.40	74LS283	1.00
74LS90	.65	74LS290	1.25
74LS91	.89	74LS293	1.85
74LS92	.70	74LS295	1.05
74LS93	.65	74LS298	1.20
74LS95	.85	74LS324	1.75
74LS96	.95	74LS352	1.55
74LS107	.40	74LS353	1.55
74LS109	.40	74LS363	1.35
74LS112	.45	74LS364	1.95
74LS113	.45	74LS365	.95
74LS114	.50	74LS366	.95
74LS122	.45	74LS367	.70
74LS123	.95	74LS368	.70
74LS124	2.99	74LS373	.99
74LS125	.95	74LS374	1.75
74LS126	.85	74LS377	1.45
74LS132	.75	74LS378	1.18
74LS136	.55	74LS379	1.35
74LS137	.99	74LS385	1.90
74LS138	.75	74LS386	.65
74LS139	.75	74LS390	1.90
74LS145	1.20	74LS393	1.90
74LS147	2.49	74LS395	1.65
74LS148	1.35	74LS399	1.70
74LS151	.75	74LS447	.37
74LS153	.75	74LS490	1.95
74LS154	2.35	74LS668	1.69
74LS155	1.15	74LS669	1.89
74LS156	.95	74LS670	2.20
74LS157	.75	74LS674	9.65
74LS158	.75	74LS682	3.20
74LS160	.90	74LS683	2.30
74LS161	.95	74LS684	2.40
74LS162	.95	74LS685	2.40
74LS163	.95	74LS688	2.40
		74LS689	2.40

6800

6800	5.70
6802	10.95
6809	24.95
6809E	29.95
6810	4.60
6820	4.95
6821	4.95
6828	9.95
6834	16.95
6840	14.95
6843	42.95
6844	44.95
6845	29.95
6847	15.95
6850	4.75
6852	5.75
6860	10.95
6862	11.95
6871	25.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.95
68B00	10.95
68B21	12.95
68B50	12.95

8200

8202	45.00
8205	3.50
8212	1.85
8214	3.85
8216	1.80
8224	2.50
8226	1.80
8228	4.90
8237	19.95
8238	4.95
8239	4.85
8243	4.45
8250	14.95
8251	4.75
8253	9.80
8253-5	9.85
8255	5.00
8255-5	5.25
8257	8.75
8259	6.90
8272	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	10.50
8279-5	10.50
8282	6.65
8283	6.65
8284	5.70
8286	6.65
8287	6.50
8288	25.00
8289	49.95

6502

6502	6.95
6502-A	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6520	4.35
6522	9.95
6532	14.95
6551	11.85

TRANSISTORS

PN2222	10/1.00	100/8.99
2N3904	10/1.00	100/8.99
2N3906	10/1.00	100/8.99
2N3055	.79	10/6.99
IN4148		25/1.00
IN4004		10/1.00

WE HAVE

7400	SERIES	TTL
74S00	SERIES	SHOTTKEY
74C00	SERIES	CMOS
4000	SERIES	CMOS
4500	SERIES	CMOS
83S	SERIES	PROMS

CALL US FOR PRICING

MISC.

8T26	1.69	3242	7.95
8T28	2.49	AY5-1013	3.95
8T95	.99	TR1602	4.95
8T96	.99	IM6402	7.95
8T97	.99	1771	24.95
8T96	.99	1791	36.95
1488	.99	1793	49.95
1489	.99	UPD765	39.95
DM8131	2.95	8272	39.95
14411	9.95	74C923	5.95

Z80

Z80-CPU	8.95
Z80A-CPU	6.00
Z80-P10	6.50
Z80A-P10	6.00
Z80-CTC	5.95
Z80A-CTC	8.65
Z80-DART	15.25
Z80A-DART	18.75
Z80-DMA	17.50
Z80A-DMA	27.50
Z80SI0/0	23.95
Z80A-SI0/0	28.95
Z80-SI0/1	23.95
Z80A-SI0/1	15.00
Z80-SI0/2	23.95
Z80A-SI0/2	28.95
Z80-SI0/09	17.95
Z80A-SI0/9	22.95
Z80B-CPU	18.95
Z80B-CTC	17.95
Z80B-PI0	17.95

MPU'S

8035	16.95
8039	19.95
8080A	3.95
8085	12.95
8085A-2	16.95
8086	99.95
8088	39.95
8155	11.95
8156	11.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	39.95
8748	29.95
8755	44.95

T.V. CIRCUITS

MC1330	1.89
MC1350	1.29
MC1358	1.79
LM380	1.29
LM386	1.50
LM565	.99
LM741	.29
LM1310	2.90
LM1800	2.99
LM1889	2.49

CALL JDR BEFORE YOU BUY!
WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITORS PRICES.

800-538-5000
800-662-6279
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

EPROMS

					8pcs
1702	256 x 8		(1ns)	4.95	4.50
2708	1024 x 8		(450ns)	2.99	2.75
2758	1024 x 8	(5V)	(450ns)	9.95	8.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(5V)	(450ns)	7.95	6.95
2716	2048 x 8	(5V)	(450ns)	5.50	4.95
2716-1	2048 x 8	(5V)	(350ns)	9.00	8.50
TMS2716	2048 x 8		(450ns)	9.95	8.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(5V)	(450ns)	19.95	17.95
2732	4096 x 8	(5V)	(450ns)(200ns)	CALL	
2764	8192 x 8	(5V)	(450ns)	CALL	

STATIC RAMS

					100pcs
2101	256 x 4		(450ns)	1.95	1.85
2102-1	1024 x 1		(450ns)	.89	.85
21L02-1	1024 x 1	(LP)	(450ns)	1.29	1.15
2111	256 x 4		(450ns)	2.99	2.49
2112	256 x 4		(450ns)	2.99	2.79
2114	1024 x 4	(LP)	(450ns)	8/17.95	2.10
2114L-2	1024 x 4	(LP)	(200ns)	8/19.95	2.35
2114L-3	1024 x 4	(LP)	(300ns)	8/18.95	2.25
2114L-4	1024 x 4	(LP)	(450ns)	8/18.95	2.25
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1		(450ns)	3.49	3.25
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1		(300ns)	3.99	3.75
TMM2016	2048 x 8		(200ns)(150ns)		CALL
HM6116	2048 x 8		(200ns)(150ns)(120ns)		CALL

DYNAMIC RAMS

				100pcs
4027	4096 x 1	(250ns)	2.50	2.00
4116-120	16,384 x 1	(120ns)	8/29.95	CALL
4116-150	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	8/18.95	1.95
4116-200	16,384 x 1	(200ns)	8/15.95	1.80
4116-300	16,384 x 1	(300ns)	8/14.95	1.75
4164	64,536 x 1	(200ns)	CALL	

LP = LOW POWER

DIP SWITCHES

4 position	.85
5 position	.90
6 position	.90
7 position	.95
8 position	.95

CONNECTORS

RS232 MALE	3.25
RS232 FEMALE	3.75
RS232 HOOD	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95

LEDS

Jumbo Red	10/1.00
Jumbo Green	6/1.00
Jumbo Yellow	6/1.00
5082-7760 .43'CC	.79
MAN74 .3'CC	.99
MAN72 .3'CA	.99

LINEAR

LM301V	.34	LM741V	.29
LM308V	.98	LM747	.79
LM309K	1.49	LM748V	.59
LM311	.64	LM1310	2.90
LM317T	1.95	MC1330V	1.89
LM317K	3.95	MC1350V	1.29
LM318	1.49	MC1358	1.79
LM323K	4.95	LM1414	1.59
LM324	.59	LM1458V	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1488	.99
LM339	.99	LM1489	.99
LM377	2.29	LM1800	2.99
LM380	1.29	LM1889	2.49
LM386V	1.50	LM3900	.59
LM555V	.39	LM3909V	.98
LM556	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM565	.99	LM3915	3.95
LM566V	1.49	LM3916	3.95
LM567V	1.29	75451V	.39
LM723	.49	75452V	.39
LM733	.98	75453V	.39

T=TO-220 V=8 PIN K=TO-3

VOLTAGE REG'S

7805T	.79	7905T	.89
7808T	.99	7912T	.89
7812T	.79	7915T	1.19
7815T	.99	7924T	1.19
7824T	.99		
7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	79L05	.79
78L05	.69	79L12	.79
78L12	.69	79L15	.79
78L15	.69	LM317K	3.95
LM309K	1.49	LM323K	4.95
LM317T	1.95	LM337K	3.95

T=TO-220 K=TO-3 L=TO-92

IC SOCKETS

	1-100	100pcs
8 pin ST	.13	.11
14 pin ST	.15	.12
16 pin ST	.17	.13
18 pin ST	.20	.18
20 pin ST	.29	.27
22 pin ST	.30	.27
24 pin ST	.30	.27
28 pin ST	.40	.32
40 pin ST	.49	.39

ST = SOLDERTAIL

8 pin WW	.59	.49
14 pin WW	.69	.52
16 pin WW	.69	.58
18 pin WW	.99	.90
20 pin WW	1.09	.98
22 pin WW	1.39	1.28
24 pin WW	1.49	1.35
28 pin WW	1.69	.49
40 pin WW	1.99	.80

WW = WIREWRAP

master charge VISA®

New Location

JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.
1224 So. Bascom Ave.
San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

TERMS: For shipping include $2.00 for UPS Ground, $3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. $10.00 minimum order. Bay Area Residents add 6½% sales tax. California Residents add 6% sales tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

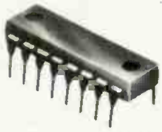
www.americanradiohistory.com

There's No Place Like The Parts Place™

No Waiting! No Minimum Order! Low Prices!

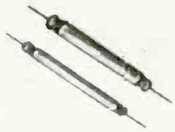
Schottky IC Sale!

Save Up to 33% Low As 59¢



Description	Type	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	74LS00	276-1900	.79	.59
Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	74LS02	276-1902	.79	.59
Hex Inverter	74LS04	276-1904	.79	.59
Quad 2-Input AND Gate	74LS08	276-1908	.79	.59
Quad 2-Input OR Gate	74LS32	276-1915	.89	.69
Dual D Flip Flop	74LS74	276-1919	.79	.59
4-Bit Bistable Latch	74LS75	276-1920	.99	.79
Decade Counter	74LS90	276-1923	1.09	.89
Retrig. Monostable Multivibrator	74LS123	273-1926	1.49	1.19
1 of 8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	74LS138	276-1939	1.19	.99
4-Binary Counter	74LS161	276-1931	1.39	1.09
8-Bit Shift Register	74LS164	276-1932	1.39	1.09
Quad D Flip Flop	74LS175	276-1934	1.19	.99
Up/Down Binary Counter	74LS193	276-1936	1.49	1.19
Octal Inverting Bus/Line Driver	74LS240	276-1940	1.99	1.49
Octal 3-State Non-Inv. Driver	74LS244	276-1941	1.99	1.49
Octal Non-Inv. Bus Transceiver	74LS245	276-1942	2.99	1.99
Hex Buffer (3-State)	74LS367	276-1835	1.29	.99
Octal D Latch, Fall Through	74LS373	276-1943	2.39	1.59
Octal D Flip Flop (Edge Trig)	74LS374	276-1944	2.39	1.59

Mini Reed Switches

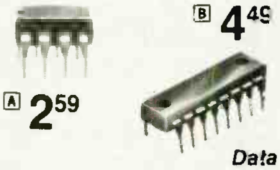


1.98 Pkg. of 10

- ***Hermetically Sealed***
- ***Gold Plated Contacts***

SPST. Contacts rated 500 milliamps at 125VAC. Close when magnetic field is present.
275-1610 .... **Pkg. of 10/1.98**

A/D Converters



A 2.59 B 4.49

Data Included

A **TL507.** Analog to digital. 8-pin DIP. **276-1789** **2.59**
B **DAC801.** Digital to analog. Low power consumption. 16-pin DIP. **276-1791** **4.49**

Jumper Cable Sets

Low As **3.69**

Insulated Clip at Each End

Fig.	Length	Set of	Cat. No.	Price
A	14"	10	278-1156	3.69
B	24"	8	278-1157	3.99
C	40"	6	278-002	3.99

Panel Meter Sale

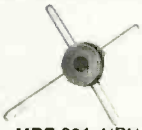
Save $2

Reg. 8.95

6.95 Each

Type	Cat. No.
0-50 Microamperes DC	270-1751
0-1 Milliamperes DC	270-1752
0-15 Volts DC	270-1754

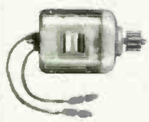
Microwave Transistor



Low Noise **2.99**

MRF-901. NPN for small-signal RF use to beyond 2 GHz! Manufacturer's prime. Why pay more?
276-2044 .... **2.99**

Miniature DC Motors



NEW! *Only* **99¢** **Pkg. of 2**

Great for models, solar projects. Operate from 1½-6VDC. Include gear. **273-219** ...... **Pkg. of 2/99¢**

Pushbutton Binding Posts

NEW! **Pkg. of 2** **1.39**

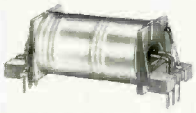
One red, one black. Accept up to 14-gauge wire. Require 5/16" mounting holes. **274-660** **1.39**

Piezo Buzzer

2.99

Loud 4.8 kHz signal. Ideal for battery circuits — draws just 12 mA at 9VDC. 1⅜x⅜". With leads.
273-060 .... **2.99**

DPST Reed Relay



NEW! **99¢**

5VDC, 180-ohm coil. Contacts rated 0.5 amps at 120VAC.
275-228 .... **99¢**

LCD Alarm Clock Module

Quartz Controlled

19.95

- ***Easy-to-Read Display***
- ***Reads Time/Day/Date***
- ***12 or 24-Hour Format***

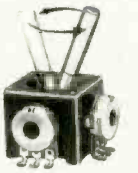
PCIM-161. Just add a battery, three switches and a buzzer (#273-064), make a few easy solder connections and you have a complete digital alarm clock! The ¼"-tall liquid crystal display has a built-in backlight, plus PM, alarm-set and snooze indicators. Approximately ¾x1¼x7/16" — mount it anywhere! **277-1005** ... **19.95**

RF Chokes

Low-Loss Forms Low As **89¢**

10 µH. 1.5 amps. 273-101 ... **89¢**
100 µH. 2 amps. 273-102 .... **1.09**

100 kΩ Joystick



For Video Games, RC Vehicles and Microcomputers

Two linear taper controls with one removable 1"-long shaft.
271-1705 ... **4.95**

Semiconductor Reference Guide

NEW! *1982 Edition* **2.99**

A workbench "must"! Pin outs and detailed data on Radio Shack ICs, SCRs, diodes, opto devices and more. Plus over 82,000 cross reference/substitution listings. 264 pages. **276-4005** **2.99**

Rocker Switches

Low As **1.89**

Contacts rated 6A at 125VAC. Require ¾" mounting holes.
SPST. 275-690 .. **1.89**
DPDT. 275-691 .. **2.49**

Slope-Front Cabinet

NEW! **4.95**

Non-Slip Rubber Feet

Ideal for test equipment, audio mixers, control panels. Steel. 5⅞x4⅛x1⅜" (front), 2⅞" (rear).
270-264 .... **4.95**

PC Board Holder

NEW! **6.95** ***Completely Adjustable***

Frees both hands for easier building and repair.
276-1568 ..... **6.95**

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • OVER 8200 LOCATIONS IN 76 COUNTRIES

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

www.americanradiohistory.com

OPERATION ASSIST

If you need information on outdated or rare equipment—a schematic parts list etc —another reader might be able to assist Simply send a postcard to Operation Assist. Popular Electronics 1 Park Ave New York. NY 10016 For those who can help readers. please respond directly to them They'll appreciate it (Only those items regarding equipment not available from normal sources are published.)

Shakespear Model 840 Fortress CB radio. Need operation manual and schematic. Mick C.B. Sales & Service, Box 301, Beloit, OH 44609.

Multi-Products Model CM-1 receiver. Need manual and schematic. James Lincoln, 12 Crestview Terrace, Wallingford, CT 06492.

Roberts Model 770 tape recorder. Need service manual, schematic or any technical information. E.W. Hoffhine, Box 252, Kihei, HI 96753.

MITS 680 I-0 board. Need schematic and owners manual. K. Fisher, Box 268, Bartlesville, OK 74003.

Gertsch Model FM3 vhf frequency meter. Need schematic and instruction manual. Garry Miller, 201 Coral Way, Broomfield, CO 80020.

Concord Model R-1100 tape recorder. Need power transformer and source for other parts. M.L. Smith, Box 15337, Sarasota, FL 33579.

Viking 2 transmitter and **Heath** Model HW-16 transceiver. Need schematics and manuals. E.H. Wilbur, K4FQJ, Box 6678, Lake Worth, FL 33461.

Paratronics Inc. Model LA-100 digital logic analyzer. Need schematic for pc board and horizontal PROM programming information. Mark Heckley, 3733 Lockwood, Toledo, OH 43612.

Fairchild Model 2773 transistor is needed for a Standel guitar amplifier Model SC-12, serial 5521-11. Also need schematics (NPN, Beta of 200+) Chris Howie, Box 675, Vashon, WA 98070.

Eico Model 625 tube tester and Model 427 scope. Need tube chart and operators manual and schematics. R. DesRoches, 171 W. 34 St., Hamilton, Ontario, Can L9C5K4.

Zenith Model R7000 trans-oceanic radio. Need schematic and service manual. Alain M. Butoyi, 308 Westwood Plaza #468, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

Hallicrafters SX99 receiver. Need schematic, operating manual and alignment data. E.C. Ozag, 823 N. Marion, Oak Park, IL 60302.

Akai Model GX-365D tape recorder. Need schematic or operation manual. Earl Kunselman, MacKay Rd 1, Saxonburg, PA 16056.

Amateur Model G-76 transceiver. Need schematic and copy of manual. Keith S. Huie, 240 Willow Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Burroughs Serial #A60802V. Series B9352 video terminal. Need schematics or service manual. Tony Constantino, 814 Barclay Ave.., Morris Ville, PA 19067.

Hallicrafters Model S-94 shortwave receiver. Need schematic and alignment information. Allen T. Purdy, Fr., 17 Dunwoodie St., Yonkers, NY 10704.

Hallicrafters CB181 Regency MR10, and Heath GC1A transceivers. Need technical data. T.A. Dgogoski, 507 Coal Valley, Clairton, PA 15025.

Heathkit Model IT-3121 curve tracer and **Eico** Model 377 audio signal generator. Need schematics and manuals. Fred Ng, 2230 Jones St., San Francisco, CA 94133.

Bell & Howell Model 10D-4050 oscilloscope. Need schematic and operating manual. John F. Eldredge, 3166 Parthenon Ave., Nashville, TN 37203.

Vu-Data Model PS-940 oscilloscope. Need service manual and schematic. H. Usbeck, 88-41 Ashford St., Queens Village, NY 11427.

Precision Model #10-54 tube tester. Need schematic, operating manual and parts list. Bobby L. Robinson, 75 E. Nelson Point, Indian Head, MD 20640.

Boonton 260-A frequency meter and **Muzak** Model STR-100 tuner. Need schematics and parts lists. Dave Overton, 1709 W. 30, Austin, TX 78703.

Hallicrafters Model S-38B radio. Need schematic. Joseph W. Decker, Box 411, Staten Island, NY 10314.

Grigsby Grunow Co. Model 70, 7 tube radio receiver. Need schematic. Gary Block, Box 357, Lost Nation, IO 52254.

Honeywell Arkla Servel ac/heat thermostat. Would like to convert to control 120 v.a.c. fan. Dan Kifer, 106 Ardennes Ct., Trafford, PA 15085.

Lafayette Model LA-224T amplifier. Need schematic. Erique M. Senra, 740 E. 11th Pl, Hialeah, FL 33010.

Dumont Model 2088 oscilloscope. Need instruction book and schematic. Edward Goldman, 27065 Sutherland, Southfield, MI 48076.

General Electronic Equipment Co., Model 555 wide band oscilloscope. Need schematic and handbook. Joseph J. Price, Box 134 Petoskey Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720.

Pilot Model PMP 2000 AM/FM stereo receiver/turntable. Need schematic. Dale L. Sherwood, 1635 Park Towne Lane, N.E., Suite 1, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.

Blaupunkt Type 40253 stereo, AM/FM phonograph. Need schematic and service manual. R. Hesson, 903-A Simpson Rd., Victoria, TX 77904.

FULL LINE ALL PARTS & COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Quest ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 4430C
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Will calls: 2322 Walsh Ave.
(408) 988-1640

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Phone orders only (800) 538-8196

74LS00 TTL	
74LS00N	.25
74LS02N	25
74LS04N	25
74LS05N	25
74LS08N	35
74LS10N	25
74LS13N	45
74LS14N	99
74LS20N	.25
74LS22N	.25
74LS28N	.35
74LS30N	25
74LS33N	.55
74LS38N	35
74LS74N	.45
74LS75N	.50
74LS90N	.60
74LS93N	.65
74LS95N	85
74LS107N	40
74LS112N	.45
74LS113N	.45
74LS132N	75
74LS136N	.49
74LS151N	75
74LS155N	79
74LS157N	75
74LS162N	95
74LS163N	95
74LS174N	95
74LS190N	1.00
74LS221N	1 19
74LS258N	69
74LS367N	.69

Linear CMOS and 7400 complete lines in stock. Send for catalog.

MOS MEMORY RAM	
2101-1	1 95
2102-1	85
2102AL-4	1 45
2102AN-2L	1 65
2104A-4	4 95
2107B-4	3 75
2111-1	2.99
2112-2	2 99
2114	2 24
2114L 300ns	4 25
2114L 450ns	2 37
4116 200ns	2 95
8/4116 200ns	16 95
MM5262	40
MM5280	3 00
MM5320	9 95
MM5330	5 94
PD411D-3	4 00
PD411D-4	5.00
P5101L	8 95
4200A	11 50
82S25	2 90
91L02A	1 50
MM57100	4 50
GIAY38500-1	9 95
9368	3 50
410D	10 00
416	16 00

UART/FIFO	
AY5-1013	5 50
AY5-1014	7 50
3341	6 95

PROM	
1702A	4.50
2532	19.75
2708	3 95
2716TI	8 50
2716 5 Volt	5.95
8/2716 5 Volt	46.95
2732	16.50
2758	7 49
8741A	39 95
8748	55 00
8748-8	55 00
8755A	49 95
N82S23	2 95
N82S123	3 95
N82S126	5.75
N82S129	4 75
N82S131	4.95
N82S136	8.75
N82S137	8.75
DM8577	2.90
8223	3.50

INTERFACE	
8095	65
8096	65
8097	65
8098	65
8T09	1 25
8T10	1 75
8T13	1 40
8T20	4 95
8T23	1.75
8T24	1 75
8T25	3 20
8T26	1.69
8T28	1.95
8T97	.99
8T98	1 65

MICROPROCESSOR	
6502	6.95
6504	6.95
6522	9 95
6530	9 50
6800	6 95
6802	11 95
6820	4.95
6850	4.75
8080A	3 95
8085	8 50
Z80	8.95
Z80A	9.95
8212	2 25
8214	3.90
8216	2.25
8224	2.50
8228	4.95
8251	5.50
8253	8 95
8255	5 25
8257	9 00
8259	9 95
1802CE plas	13.95
1802E plas.	17.95
1861P	9.50

RESISTORS ¼ watt 5%	
10 per type	03
25 per type	025
100 per type	015
1000 per type	012
350 piece pack. 5 per type	6 75
½ watt 5% per type	05

8-4116 RAM 200ns 8/$15.40

IC SOCKETS

Solder Tin Low Profile PIN	1UP	PIN	1UP
8	13	22	30
14	14	24	.30
16	16	28	40
18	20	36	58
20	29	40	49

WIRE WRAP LEVEL 3

PIN		PIN	
14	.55	24	93
16	57	28	1 00
18	67	40	1.59

2 level 14 pin w/w 20

CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	4 50
2 MHz	4 50
4 MHz	4 25
5 MHz	4 25
10 MHz	4 25
18 MHz	3 90
20 MHz	3 90
32 MHz	3 90
32768 Hz	4 00
1 8432 MHz	4 50
3 5795 MHz	1 20
2 0100 MHz	1 95
2 097152 MHz	4 50
2 4576 MHz	4 50
3 2768 MHz	4 50
5 0688 MHz	4 50
5 185 MHz	4 50
5 7143 MHz	4 50
6 5536 MHz	4 50
14 31818 MHz	4 25
18 432 MHz	4 50
22 1184 MHz	4 50

DISPLAY LEDS			
MAN72/74	CA/CA	300	.75
DL704	CC	.300	1 25
DL707/DL707R	CA	300	1.00
DL727/728	CA/CC	.500	1 90
DL747/750	CA/CC	600	1 49
FND359	CC	357	70
FND500/507	CC/CA	.500	99
FND503/510	CC/CA	500	90
FND800/807	CC/CA	.800	2.20
10 digit display			1.25
7520 Clairex photocells			39
TIL311 Hex			9 50
MAN3640	CC	30	99
MAN4610	CA	40	99
MAN4640	CC	40	1.20
MAN4710	CA	.40	95
MAN4740	CC	.40	1.20
MAN6640	CC	56	99
MAN6710	CA	60	99
MAN6740	CC	60	99

OK Wire Wrap Tools in stock.
Complete line of AP Products in stock.

KEYBOARDS	
56 key ASCII keyboard kit	$74 95
Fully assembled	84.50
Enclosure Plastic	19 95
Metal Enclosure	59 95

Type-N-Talk by Votrax
Text to speech synthesizer with unlimited vocabulary, built-in text to speech algorithm, 70 to 100 bits per second speech synthesizer, RS232C interface $369 00.

Modem Kit $60.00
State of the art, orig., answer. No tuning necessary. 103 compatible 300 baud. Inexpensive acoustic coupler plans included. Bd. Only $17.00. Article in June *Radio Electronics*.

Z80 Microcomputer
16 bit I/O, 2 MHz clock, 2K RAM, ROM Breadboard space. Excellent for control. Bare Board **$28.50.** Full Kit **$99.00.** Monitor **$20.00.** Power Supply Kit **$35.00. Tiny Basic $30.00**

Video Modulator Kit $9.95
Convert TV set into a high quality monitor w/o affecting usage. Comp. kit w/full instruc.

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply
8v 5 amp, ±18v .5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, −5v .5 amp, 12v .5 amp, −12v option. ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Basic Kit **$35.95.** Kit with chassis and all hardware **$51.95.** Add $4.00 shipping.

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit $4.40

RCA Cosmac 1802 Super Elf Computer Kit $106.95

The Quest Super Elf is the right choice for the person who has a need to learn more about computers, from an understanding of the hardware and how it goes together to beginning programming with machine language on up through basic.

Tremendous Value
The Super Elf is a tremendous value as it combines video, digital displays, LED displays, and music, all on a single board for $106.95. Its unique ability for single step debugging, display of state and mode of the computer and display of addressing as an inexpensive option gives it an "easy to use" capability not available anywhere at the price.

Inexpensive Expansion
The Super Elf expansion capability is virtually unlimited and you can do it inexpensively one step at a time. Expansion includes cassette interface, additional memory, color video, Basic, ASCII keyboard, printer, floppy, S-100 bus, RS232, etc.

Strong Software Support
The Super Elf comes complete with power supply and detailed 127 page instruction manual which includes over 40 pages of software, including a series of lessons to help get you started and a music program and graphics target game. Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a course of study. OEM's use it for training and R&D. A monthly newsletter, Questdata is devoted exclusively to software for the Super Elf and there are many software books available at low cost. You can do a tremendous amount with the software available and there is more coming every day. Of course, you can do your own programming which is fun and very rewarding.

Free 14 Page Brochure
Send or call for a free brochure on all details and pricing of the Super Elf and its expansion. We will get it right out to you!

Rockwell AIM 65 Computer
6502 based single board with full ASCII keyboard and 20 column thermal printer. 20 char. alphanumeric display ROM monitor;, fully expandable. **$419.00.** 4K version **$449.00.** 4K Assembler **$35.00,** 8K Basic Interpreter **$89.00.**

Elf II Adapter Kit $24.95

PROM Eraser
assembled. 25 PROM capacity **$37.50** (with timer **$69.50**). 6 PROM capacity OSHA/UL version **$78.50** (with timer **$108.50**).

TERMS: $5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif. residents add 6% tax. $10.00 min. VISA and MasterCard accepted. $1.00 insurance optional. Shipping: Add 5%; orders under $25.00—10%.

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1982 QUEST CATALOG. Include 88¢ stamp.

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Computer Mart

RATE: Ads are 2" by 3". 1 insertion: $550.00. 6 insertions: $525.00 ea. 12 insertions, $500.00 ea. Closing date: 1st of the 2nd mo. preceding cover date. Send order and remittance to Computer Mart, *POPULAR ELECTRONICS*, 1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016. Direct inquiries to (212) 725-3485.

OVER 2,000 DIFFERENT SOFTWARE PROGRAMS IN STOCK

for ATARI • APPLE • PET
TRS-80 • HEWLETT PACKARD
and others

for brochure write or call

COMPUTER CENTER
DigiByte Systems Corp.

31 East 31st Street
(between Madison & Park Ave.)
New York, N.Y.

480 Lexington Avenue
(American Brands Bldg., between 46th & 47th St.)
New York, N.Y.

in N.Y. Call (212) 889-8130
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free (800) 221-3144

CIRCLE NO. 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Boutique Software™

CPM-Northstar-TRS80-Apple
Business-Utilities-Games
The Obscure-The Unusual and Rare

Get our **NEW** catalog and receive a **FREE** sample copy of the next Software Review. Send name and address —please indicate computer you own or plan to buy. Enclose 50¢ for shipping/handling. Send to:

Dorsett's SOFTWARE REVIEW

704 Solano Ave., Albany, CA 94706
(415) 527-8717

CIRCLE NO. 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE PREMIUM! 1982 subscribers will receive the special MATH1 package of PC programs. You qualify to receive this valuable free gift if you check either box 2 or 3 below! Don't delay! Get started learning how to enjoy your pocket computer today. Use this handy subscription card!

MC/VISA Phone Subscriptions (203) 888 1946

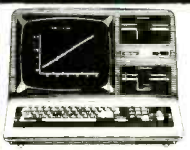
- ☐ 1981 Charter Subscriber (Issues 1 — 10) $20.00 for U.S. delivery. (U.S. $24.00 to Canada. U.S. $30.00 elsewhere.)
- ☐ 1981/82 Charter Subscriber (Issues 1 — 20) $40.00 in U.S. (U.S. $48.00 to Canada. U.S. $60.00 elsewhere.)
- ☐ 1982 Regular Subscriber (Issues 11 — 20) $30.00 in U.S. (U.S. $36.00 to Canada. U.S. $45.00 elsewhere.)
- ☐ Sample issue $3.00 in U.S. (U.S. $4.00 elsewhere.)

Orders must be accompanied by payment in full. We do not issue invoices for the POCKET COMPUTER NEWSLETTER. Thank you for your remittance.

Name
Addr
City State Zip
MC/VISA # Expires
Signature

CIRCLE NO. 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You can pay more — But you can't get more!



Model III 16K
$839
Model III 48K
2 disc & RS232C
$2100

Color Computer 4K
$310
w/16K Ext. Basic
$459

BUY DIRECT. These are just a few of our great offers which include Printers, Modems, Computers, Peripherals, Disc Drives, Software and more. **call TOLL FREE 1-800-343-8124**

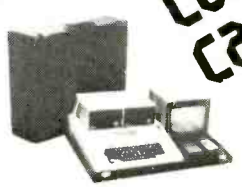
We have the lowest possible fully warranteed prices and a full complement of Radio Shack Software.

computer plus
Write for your free catalog.
245A Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
617 • 486 • 3193

CIRCLE NO. 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

computer case company

comp case



• AP103

• AP101	Apple II with Single Disk Drive	$109
• AP102	Apple II with Double Disk Drives	119
• AP103	Apple II, 9 Inch Monitor & Double Drives	129
• AP104	Apple ///, two additional Drives & Silentype	139
• AP105	12 inch monitor plus accessories	99
• RS201	TRS-80 Model I, Expansion Unit & Drives	109
• RS202	TRS-80 Monitor or TV set	84
• RS204	TRS-80 Model III	129
• RS205	Radio Shack Color Computer	89
• AT301	Atari Computer & Accessories	109
• P401	Paper Tiger 440 445 460	99
• P402	Centronics 730 737 Line Printer II IV	89
• P403	Epson MX70 or MX80	89
• P404	Epson MX100	99
• CC90	Matching Attache Case	75

computer case company
5650 INDIAN MOUND CT COLUMBUS OHIO 43213 (614) 868-9464

CIRCLE NO. 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OHIO SCIENTIFIC MICRO-COMPUTERS
INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT SALE

SUPERBOARD II	REG. $329.00
	(SALE $199.00)
C1P-I	REG. $379.00
	(SALE $279.00)
C4P-I	REG. $750.00
	(SALE $549.00)
C4P-MF	REG. $1,799.00
	(SALE $1,349.00)
C4P-MF II	REG. $1,995.00
	(SALE $1,499.00)
C8P-DF	REG. $3,495.00
	(SALE $2,499.00)
RF MODULATORS SUP'R'MOD	REG. $34.95
	(SALE $27.95)

VISA-MASTERCARD
FREE SHIPMENT-CONTINENTAL U.S.A.
A.A. OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY
2140 AMERICAN AVENUE
HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA 94545
(415) 782-6110

CIRCLE NO. 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Save On
TRS-80™ Computers

For the best deals on TRS-80 Computers, we have SPECIAL DISCOUNTS, FREE SHIPPING and a TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER.

Pan American Electronics

Dept. 63 • 1117 Conway • Mission, TX 78572
Telex Number 767339
Toll Free Order Number 800/531-7466
Texas & Principal Number 512/581-2766
TM — Trademark of Tandy Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DISCOUNT PRICES
HOLIDAY SUPER SALE
APPLE II PLUS 48K
$1,099.00

apple computer
Authorized Dealer

FREDERICK COMPUTER PRODUCTS
5726 Industry Lane, Frederick, Maryland 21701
CALL (301) 694-8884

CIRCLE NO. 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRS-80® DISCOUNT

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE

MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. NO. 12

Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115C Second Ave. S.W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

Write For Free Catalog

CIRCLE NO. 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

MICROSETTE CASSETTES

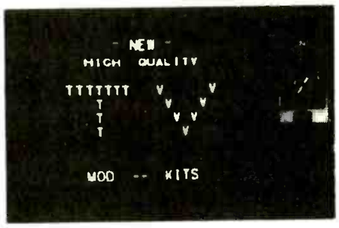
Length	Qty 10	Qty 50
C-10	$ 7.50	$32.50
C-20	9.00	39.00
C-60	13.50	57.00
C-90	17.50	77.50

5-screw shell, boxes, labels, product warranty, UPS shipping included. Please no P.O. box. CA Customers add taxes.

MICROSETTE CO.
475 Ellis St., Mt. View, CA 94043 (415) 968-1604

CIRCLE NO. 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CONVERT ANY TV TO A HIGH QUALITY MONITOR



Kit permits Dual Mode operation on B&W or Color sets • Hi-resolution • Up to 80 characters per line • Wide bandwidth • Direct Video • Safe-Easy installation

34.95 ACVM

A full line of low cost Monitors and Receiver/Monitors available.

Send for complete Audio/Video equipment catalog.

V.A.M.P. Inc.
Box 411, Los Angeles, CA 90028
(213) 466-5533

CIRCLE NO. 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW
COMPUTER MART FORMAT 3" x 2"

PICTURE YOUR AD HERE!

NEXT CLOSING DATE:
JAN. 1

Electronics Classified

CLASSIFIED RATES: Per Word, 15 Word Minimum. **COMMERCIAL:** $3.50. **EXPAND-AD®:** $5.25. **DISPLAY:** 1" x 2¼", $425.00. 2" x 2¼", $850.00. 3" x 2¼", $1,275.00. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts available. Payment must accompany order except credit card—Am. Ex., Diners, MC, VISA (include exp. date)—or accredited ad agency insertions. Copy subject to publisher's approval; must be typewritten or printed. First word set in caps. Advertisers using P.O. Boxes MUST supply permanent address and telephone number. Orders not acknowledged. They will appear in next available issue after receipt. Closing date: 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (e.g., Mar. issue closes Jan. 1). Send order & remittance to: Classified Advertising, Popular Electronics Magazine, 1 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Direct inquiries to Rose Lynch, (212) 725-7686.

FOR SALE

FREE DISCOUNT ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Over 4½ million satisfied customers. Low, low prices on I.C.'s LED readouts, computer peripherals, audio components, solar products and much, much more. Poly Paks, Box 942 PEC, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT and industrial surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, electronic parts. Picture Catalog 25 cents. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, semiconductors, kits. FREE FLYER. Large catalog $1.00 deposit. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

RADIO—T.V. Tubes—49 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

SAVE UP TO 50% on name brand test equipment. Free catalog and price list. Salen Electronics, Box 82, Skokie, IL 60077.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT: Copy Military, Press, Weather, Amateur, Commercial Transmissions. Catalog $1.00. WEATHER-MAP RECORDERS: Copy Satellite Photographs, National-Local Weather Maps. Learn How! $1.00. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Phone: (212) 372-0349.

BUILD AND SAVE. TV EARTH STATION. DETECTIVE ELECTRONICS. TV De-Scramblers. Video Recorders. Color Cameras, advanced Telephone Projects. BROADCAST Electronics. 50 page color catalog of unusual electronic projects AIR MAILED $3.00; with 3 hour audio cassette dramatization of our catalog $5.00. Don Britton Enterprises, PO Drawer G, Waikiki, Hawaii 96815.

POLICE FIRE SCANNERS, crystals, antennas, CBs, Radar Detectors. HPR, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

PRINTED CIRCUIT supplies, chemicals, tools, artwork, plating solutions. Major credit cards. Catalog $2.00, refundable. CIRCOLEX, Box 198, Marcy, NY 13403.

RECONDITIONED TEST EQUIPMENT $1.00 for catalog. WALTER'S TEST EQUIPMENT, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806. (415) 758-1050.

ELECTRONIC CATALOG. Over 4,500 items. Parts & components. Everything needed by the hobbyist or technician. $2.00 postage & handling (United States Only), refundable with first $15.00 order. T & M Electronics, 472 East Main St., Patchogue, NY 11772. (516) 289-2520.

NEW ELECTRONIC PARTS. Continuously stocked. Stamp brings catalog. Daytapro Electronics, 3029 N. Wilshire Ln., Arlington Hts., IL 60004.

SPEAKERS SAVE 50%. Build your own speaker system. Write: McGee Radio Electronics, 1901 McGee Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, your artwork. Quick delivery. Reasonable. Atlas Circuits, Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28092. (704) 735-3943.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS AND CONVERTERS. Plans and parts. Build or buy. For information send $2.00. C&D Electronics, P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428.

SCRAMBLED TELEVISION—Encoding, Decoding. New publication. Complete theory, circuits. $9.95. Workshop, Box 393PEN, Bethpage, NY 11714.

Telephone Listening Device

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone or telephone LINE. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of phone conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up. This device is not an answering service.

Size 1cu" Each **$19.95** Qty Disc Avail

Super Powerful
Wireless Mic

10 times more powerful than other mics. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to assemble kit. 15V battery (not incl.)

Size 2"x 3"x ¾"

Call (305) 725-1000 or send $19.95+ $1.00 shipping per item to USI Corp., P.O.Box PE-2052, Melbourne,FL 32901. COD's accept. For catalog of transmitters,voice scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Project Books. Wide Selection. Catalog send $1.00 to Pioneer Corp., 14a Hughey Street, Nashua, NH 03060.

POLICE SCANNERS WHOLESALE PRICES. VISA MC Phone orders accepted. (415) 573-1624. Free catalog. Scanners Unlimited, 1199A Laurel Street, San Carlos, CA 94070.

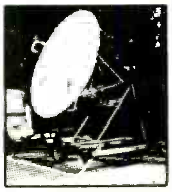
TEST EQUIPMENT, new and used. Catalog $1.00. PTI, Box 8756, White Bear Lake, MN 55110.

SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL! Two scrambling decoding systems, theory, circuits. Decoder dealers listed. $14.95. Microwave Television Manual: $16.25. Kits available. Information package: $2.00. ABEX, P.O. Box 26601-P12, San Francisco, CA 94126.

Satellite TV
FOR THE HOME

Sick of Network TV?

Our receiver lets you get over 75 channels of television directly from earth-orbiting cable TV satellites!: HBO, Showtime, super stations, sports and movies worldwide.



We don't just sell information! We Manufacture Hardware!

From offshore oil rigs, data links to hotels and backyard installations, we wrote the book. Constantly updated, our **94 Page** technical information book and catalog gives you all the facts. Inexpensive dishes, feeds, telemetry software, kits and more. Recommended reading by NASA, The Office of Consumer Affairs and quality companies like Rockwell/Collins. Send $7.95 today!

CALL
24-hrs. C.O.D. Hotline
(305) 339-7600

© SPACECOAST™
RESEARCH CORPORATION
P.O. Box 442-A, Altamonte Spgs., FL 32701

SATELLITE TELEVISION . . . HOWARD/COLEMAN boards to build your own receiver. For more information write . . . ROBERT COLEMAN, Rt. 3, Box 58-APE, Travelers Rest, S.C. 29690.

www.americanradiohistory.com

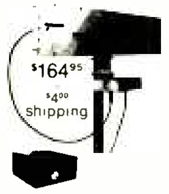
ROBOT KITS. PARTS, MATERIALS BOOKS. Send $3 for subscription to catalog and newsletter. ROBOT MART, 19 West 34th St., New York, NY 10001.

RF MODULATORS! Special versions for SATELLITE TELEVISION, COMPUTERS, CCTV. Also Monitors, Cameras, Kits. FREE catalog. Phone (402) 987-3771. Dealers welcomed. ATV RESEARCH, 13-P Broadway, Dakota City, NE 68731.

SUBSCRIPTION TV DECODER KIT $39.00. Includes parts, manual, and etched board. Manual only $4.60. MICROWAVE TV DOWNCONVERTER KIT $169.00. Assembled $220.00. Catalog $2.00. J&W Electronics, P.O. Box 61, Cumberland, RI 02864.

RF POWER TRANSISTOR - TUBE CATALOG FREE. MRF453 MRF455A SK1451 - $14.00; MRF454 SRF2072 MRF2769 — $17.00; MRF245 MRF247 - $27.00; 2N4048 - $6.20; Exclusive Repair Center for PALOMAR PRIDE, etc. Westcom, 1320 Grand, San Marcos, CA 92069. (714) 744-0728.

MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTERS BUILT — IN preamp - highest gain. Downconverter board, plans - $15.00. Power Supply Board, Plans - $5.00. Antenna Cookbook - $5.00. All three for $20.00 MICRO ENGINEERING, P.O. Box 17231, Minneapolis, MN 55417.

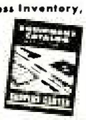


Latest microstrip model of the "original"
MICROWAVE TV SYSTEM KIT
- LT-13 Down Converter with Preamp
- 16 dBi Slotted Antenna
- Deluxe Power Supply Kit
- All Coaxial Cables Included
- 2000 - 2600 MHz Tuning Range

LAB-TRONICS, INC.
P O Box 171
Rogers MN 55374
612 428-4226

Buy Gov't Surplus SAVE To 85%

Send 60¢ For Big Bargain Catalog
1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name New Equipment
COMPRESSORS • WINCHES • GEAR MOTORS
TELEPHONES • WELDERS • POWER PLANTS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRONICS
FIRE/BURGLAR ALARMS • PAINT GUNS
TARPS • BINOCULARS • TOOL BOXES
HYDRAULICS • AIR TOOLS • PUMPS



SURPLUS CENTER Box 82209-PE Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

FREE CATALOG 99 cent kits. Parts. Bargains Galore! ALL-KIT, 434 West 4th St., West Islip, New York 11795.

FREE KIT CATALOG contains test equipment. Phone 415-447-3433. DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, Box 1054P, Livermore, CA 94550.

UNSCRAMBLE
SCANNER ACCESSORIES
FREE LITERATURE
501-623-6027
DNE, INC., RT. 7, BX 610
HOT SPRINGS, ARK. 71901
POLICE CODE

TOP QUALITY SPEAKERS AND KITS. Send $2.00. Speaker Warehouse, 809 North Route 441, Hollywood, FL 33021.

MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM. Write: "DEALERS WANTED," Dept. PE, POB 440668, Aurora, Colorado 80044. (303) 620-9736.

RECEIVE MICROWAVE SIGNALS In the Amateur Radio - TV band with your own Amateur Microwave Down Converter and Antenna. Complete plans fully guaranteed or full refund. Send $9.95 to: Phillips-Tech Electronics, Dept. 12, P.O. Box 33205, Phoenix, Arizona 85067.

HANG UP WAHL cordless Soldering Iron. Metal wall bracket fits 7700-7800. $5.00 postpaid. Shoberg Corp., 1420 N. 33rd St., Milwaukee, WI 53208.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS etched from any artwork in this issue, single or double sided. Send $14.98 each with your order to: Merrimac Eng., 10 South Island Ave., Batavia, IL 60510.

PAY-TV DECODERS. Parts, plans, kits and factory built units are available. Complete information and price lists $2.00 refundable on first order. Lee-Tronics, P.O. Box 253, Taylor, MI 48180.

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS AT LOWEST PRICES EVER! Best seller rod-type is just $155.00 (reg. $210.00). Long range dish-type is $169.00 only (reg. $239.00). Shipping and handling included! Offer expires shortly! ORDER TODAY! TCE, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230.

MICROWAVE MOVIE ANTENNAS - Largest distributor on the East coast. Wholesale call: Microtronics, (212) 479-5592.

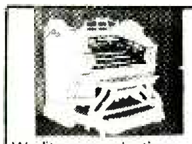
PICTURE TUBE REBUILDING equipment new and used. ATOLL TELEVISION, 6425 Irving Park, Chicago, Illinois 60634.

AMATEUR MICROWAVE T.V. ANTENNAS. Receive uninterrupted movies, fully guaranteed. Also in kit form. For information and plans send $8.00 to: MDS Specialist, P.O. Box 67, Southaven, MS 38671.

LOOKING FOR THE BEST BUYS in transistors, IC's, diodes. Call 800-458-6053, in PA (814) 837-6820. MC VISA honored. Saving, service, quality, as only B&D can do. B & D Enterprises, P.O. Box 305, Kane, PA 16735.

SATELLITE T.V. Books, parts, low noise microwave transistors. Specs and catalog $2.00. Elite Electronics, RR1 St. George, Ontario, Canada N0E1N0.

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS — Surf $19.95, Wind $19.95, Wind Chimes $24.95, Musical Accessories, many more. Catalog free. PAIA Electronics, Box J14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.



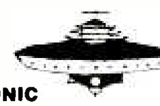
ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS
3-4 Manuals
THEATER and CLASSICAL
Wurlitzer reproductions | *Refundable* Brochure $2.00 | Parts Catalog $1.50
DEVTRONIX ORGANS, INC., Dept 20
6101 WAREHOUSE WAY, SACRAMENTO, CA 95826

INEXPENSIVE CABLE TV Descramblers-Converters-Microwave Antennas! Exclusive catalog $2.00: ACM, Box 3431, Walnut Creek, CA 94598.

RESISTORS. ¼W. ½W5%C.F. 3cea., 1% Metal films. NO MINIMUMS. Quantity Discounts. Details from: JR INDUSTRIES, 5834-E, Swancreek, Toledo, OH 43614.

Amateur
MICROWAVE TV
2300 MHZ Downconverter Kit
$35.00
Superior Microwave Products, Inc.
SMP
P.O. Box 1241
Vienna, VA 22180
Orders: **1-800-368-3028**
VISA MC
Inquiries 1-703-255-2918
and Virginia Call

ANTI GRAVITY



ELECTRONIC LEVITATION
No moving parts, magnets, gases or exotic fuels. BUILD FLYING MODELS. Plans, schematics, diagrams, performance charts & more in PRIMER VOL. 105 pgs 8 x 10 mimeo $20 ppd GUARANTEED! VISA/MC add $5. FOREIGN ADD $10 **SAUCER TECHNOLOGY, Box 132-M, Eureka Springs, Ark. 72632**

AMPLIFY WEAK FM car reception with the "BOOSTER". Plans, $2.00. 10700 Galahad, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209.

SCANNER ACCESSORIES, both kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. Capri Electronics, Route 1P, Canon, GA 30520.

SATELLITE RECEIVERS. SAT-TEC R2BR $795.00. Also Avantek 120° LNA's $650.00. Call Dick Suba, (315) 357-3481.

COMPACT LSI MICROWAVE TV Downconverter fully assembled and tested, no parts change for zone modification. US $180.00 Airpost with 200P manual. Money order to: Reliant Engineering Company, P.O. Box 33610, Sheungwan, Hong Kong.

HENLEY'S 20th CENTURY BOOK of 10,000 Recipes. Formulas & Process for almost everything used in the home, farm, workshop or industry. Satisfactory Guaranteed. Send $15.00 to: Nile Corp. 14a Hughey St., Nashua, NH 03060.

SCRAMBLED T.V. DECODER CIRCUIT DESIGNS. Parts, Suppliers, Theory, Technical Advice. $10.00 Money Order Only. Quest, Box 1722, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

SCRAMBLED TELEVISION TUNERS. Wideband UHF tuner converts all UHF to VHF channels. $28.00 plus $1.50 postage. Money order only. Quest, Box 1722, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM — Write: "Dealers Wanted". Dept. PE, POB 440668, Aurora, Colo. 80044. (303) 620-9736.

WRITE messages and creative dot matrix designs in the air with lights! Free Info SASE kit $36.80. WORDWAND, POB 595, Ozona, FL 33560.

SATELLITE T.V. build your own antenna over a weekend using using plywood. Simple instructions $6.95. JDJ, Box 3471, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6B 3Y4.

INTERCOM! — Your pushbutton telephones can double as an intercom for under $20.00 in parts! Plans and instructions, $5.00. dB Enterprises, Box 453, Westwood, NJ 07675.

SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION SYSTEMS. SINEWAVE DECODER; 2300 MHZ MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTER. Best systems available; no internal connections to TV! Plans $10.00 each; both $15.00. PARTS, KITS AVAILABLE; MC/VISA accepted on parts purchases. Send SASE for parts pricing and more information on these and other unique plans. COLLINS ELECTRONICS, Box 6424, San Bernadino, CA 92412.

PROTOTYPE/INSTRUMENT PC BOARDS. 7.8"x4.5" glasepoxyFR4 snglsided. Four interleaved power supply busses. Onboard voltage regulation area. Configured for 13 sngldual Opamps, comparators, 10 16pinDIPs, etc. 1-5 $17.75, 6-10 $15.50, 10-inf. $13.25. CHROMATICS CORPORATION, P.O. Box 3009, Cambridge, MA 01239. (617)876-3113.

MICROWAVE 2Ghz. BEST IN THE WEST! Downconverter kits $39.00. Complete with antenna and control box $99.00. Factory assembled - 90 day warranty. $159.00. GALAXY ELECTRONICS, 6007N. 61st Ave., Glendale, AZ 85301. (602)247-1151.

EXPERIMENTERS - 4.4pin Motherboard includes 4 connectors, chasis, +12, -12 and 5VDC power supply. 69.95; Plug in boards $6.95; information 50c. Digital Trainers, 1924 84th, Kenosha, WI 53140.

HOW TO PROGRAM YOUR PET, VIC or OSI C1P C4P. Easy. Fun; Guaranteed. FREE details. Write: TIS, Dept. PE1, Box 921, Los Alamos, NM 87544.

ANALOG DELAY, Audio and Music Synthesizer I.C.'s plus more! Free Flyer. PGS Electronics, P.O. Box 735A, Terre Haute, IN 47808.

VIDEO RECORDER OWNERS connect recorder, camera, pay television, to every television in house WITHOUT CABLE! AMAZING DEVICE! Details $2.00 to: VIDEOTECH ELECTRONICS, Box 57, Butler, WI 53007.

ANY PAY TV SYSTEM can be broken easily and inexpensively. Order advanced code breaking methods for design engineers Technicians; $12.95. GAM Engineering, 1232 Tallmadge, Brinfield, Ohio 44240.

MICROWAVE TV SYSTEM-the finest made-complete ready to install-State of the art-High gain premium-TV receiver. Full 1 year warranty. $209.00 postage paid. Detailed plans $2.95 refundable on first order. (SASE) Dealer Inq. Welcome. VISA/MC welcome. 777 VIDEO SPECIALISTS INC., P.O. Box 777, Westminster, CO 80030. Phone (303) 428-3333.

AIMING ANGLES FOR TV SATELLITES at your location, send $5.00 to: Carlson Associates, 8302 Howard St., Omaha, NE 68114.

Enjoy Satellite TV Now

Better than Cable TV—Over 200 TV and radio services. Why waste money? Learn the whole story and build a video system the family can enjoy. No commercials, **FREE** movies, sports and Vegas shows—worldwide, crystal clear reception connects to any TV set. Big (8×11 in.) book loaded with details, photos, kits—
TELLS EVERYTHING! Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send $8.95 TODAY! Add $2.00 for 1st class (air mail) or call our 24 hour C.O.D. rush order line **(305) 862-5068.**
GLOBAL ELECTRONICS,
P.O. Box 219-K, Maitland, Florida 32751

SATELLITE TELEVISION - Build a quality parabolic antenna Send SASE - Satellite Tlevision, RD 3, Oxford, NY 13830.

BOOTLEGGERS BIBLE FOR CB MODIFICATIONS, $12.95. CB Radio Repair Manual, $8.95, Lenear Plan Book, $11.95. Also Kits, complete units, and more. Catalog $1.00 at: A.P. Systems, POB 263PE, Newport, RI 02840.

SHORTWAVE LISTENERS! Free catalog. High quality SWL equipment! Radio West, 2015 S. Escondido Blvd, Escondido, CA 92025. (714) 741-2891. The Only all SWL store in the Known World.

www.americanradiohistory.com

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

SURPLUS COMPUTER PERIPHERALS: "Selectric" I O typewriter bargains. World's largest selection. Send 25c for bargain-packed flyer. CFR, Box 144, Newton, NH 03858.

SAVE 90% Build Your own Minicomputer. Free Details. Digatek, 2723 West Butler Dr., Suite 20C, Phoenix, AZ 85021.

USED COMPUTER TERMINALS. Printers. Modom. Surplus Electronic parts. Catalog $1.00. RONDURE COMPANY, THE COMPUTER ROOM, 2522 Butler St., Dallas, TX 75235. (214) 630-4621.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS. Disk drives, printers. Call for low prices on latest models. 802-658-6908.

TRS-80 Model II word processing program. Most Comprehensive available. Many extra features. $325.00. "MICRO", 9523 Pinehill Dr., Battle Creek, Michigan 49017.

FOR SALE: Commodore VIC-20 Personal Computer - $259.00. Leet TV & Appliance, Jetmore, KS. Phone 316-357-6531.

COMPUTER BARGAIN $6.95 - Learn computers with hands-on trainer plus excellent training manual. Comspace, 350PR Greatneck, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

Z-80A 4MHz MICROPROCESSORS, $6.85. 2716 EPROM, $6.99. Other hardware, software bargains. Brochure. COMPUTER HEROES, 1961 Dunn Road, E. Liverpool, OH 43920.

HP-41C CV SOFTWARE. Application programs for electronics, engineering, business. FREE CATALOG. Software Specialties Inc., Box 329, Springboro, OH 45066.

MEMORY BARGAINS - 74S475 or EQUIV 512X8 PROM, $9.95 EA. 82S23 or EQUIV 32X8 PROM, $2.95 EA. 2708 1024X8 EPROM, $3.50 EA. 4027 4K DYN RAM, $1.95 EA. W. Gill, 310 Portsmouth Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08034.

AIM YOUR SATELLITE TELEVISION ANTENNA ACCURATELY using azimuth and elevation data computed for your location ANYWHERE WORLDWIDE. Chart shows which of 44 satellites are within your reception area. You will also receive our 7 page booklet showing future launches, frequencies, formats, antenna feedline data, list of satellite TV suppliers. $10.00. COMPUSAT, 643 South Route 83, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

AMATEUR RADIO

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS: 1982 Directories of Radio Amateurs around the world. U.S. Callbook $22.00; Foreign Callbook $21.00, shipping included. See your dealer or write for FREE catalog. Radio Amateur Callbook, Dept. PE, 925 Sherwood Dr., Lake Bluff, IL 60044.

AMP-LETTER Devoted to designing, building, and operating Amateur Radio Amplifiers. Sample $2.00. AMP-LETTER, Dept-P, RR2 Box 39A, Thompsonville, IL 62890.

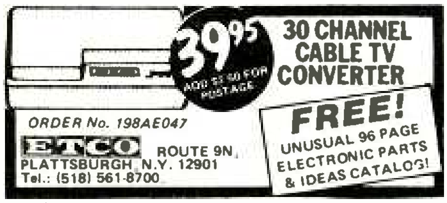
NO SALES TAX IN MONTANA. This month's special SWL receivers: Yaesu FRG-7700 - $459.00. Kenwood R-1000 - $419.00. Catalog $1.00. Conley Radio, 318-P N. 16th, Billings, MT 59101. (406) 259-9554.

C.B. EQUIPMENT

GET MORE CB CHANNELS AND RANGE! Frequency Expanders, boosters, speech processors, how-to-books, plans, modifications. Catalog $2. CB CITY, Box 31500PE, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

BOOTLEGGERS BIBLE FOR CB MODIFICATIONS, $12.95. CB Radio Repair Manual, $8.95. Lenear Plan Book, $11.95. Also Kits, complete units and more. Catalog $1.00 at: A.P. Systems, POB 263PE, Newport, RI 02840.

CABLE TV



PLANS AND KITS

PRINTED CIRCUIT Boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. DANOCINTHS Inc., Dept. PE, Box 261, Westland, MI 48185.

LASERS HANDBOOK with burning, cutting, Ruby Reds, CO's complete plans, books, and parts. Send $4.00 to: Famco, Dept. PE, Box 1902, Rochester, NH 03867.

GIANT SCREEN TV projection system converts any television into 7-foot picture. Lens & instructions $14.95. (Dealers welcome). Bell Video, 4616 Belair Rd., Baltimore, MD 21206.

PROFESSIONAL GIANT SCREEN PROJECTION TV . . . Don't be fooled by cheap imitations . . Build the best! . . Simple Construction! . . . FREE information! . . . POLI-VISION, 168E Dunmore St., Throop, PA. 18512

UNIQUE TV DECODER plugs between UHF and VHF tuners on tube or solid-state sets. Plans $3.95; DECODER ANTENNA receives multi-polarized signals. Plans $3.95, Antenna Kit $19.95, information $2.00 Helico, P O. Box 304, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER KIT. Range up to 1/3 mile, broadcast quality, 30 db separation, 300 mv audio input sensitivity. Tunes 88-108 Mhz, highly stable, 50 ohm out. Requires + -15V. Complete kit 89.95. Commercial quality AM TRANSMITTERS also available. Free info. STELLATRON, 4942 Whitsett-205, N. Hollywood, CA 91607. 213 506-0415

FM WIRELESS MIC KIT. Powerful. Compact (2x1x 3/4") exceptional audio. Transmit to FM radio (88-108 MHz) only $13.95. Assembled $19.95. Add $1.55 S&H ea. S.E. CORP, P.O. Box 16969-P, Temple Terrace, FL 33687.

PROFESSIONAL LIMITER-COMPRESSOR-EXPANDER KITS Pro specs and features, balanced input, adjustable threshold, slope (1:1 to 100:1), attack and release. Models from $79 and up. Rack mounting available. Free Info. STELLATRON, 4942, Whitsett-205, N. Hollywood, CA 91607.

MICROWAVE TELEVISION DOWNCONVERTERS' under $50.00. High quality, easily assembled. Catalogue, $2.00 (refundable). NDS, Box 12652-E, Dallas, TX 75225

MICROPROCESSOR Trainer. Learn by constructing and programming a microcomputer for under $70.00. Instructions plans $6.00. MicroDevelopment Corporation, Box 419, Edwardsburg, MI 49112.

SUBSCRIPTION TV DECODER PLANS. Great for the beginner. $5.00 to: M. Day, 1514 N. Elston, Chicago, IL 60622.

KERLIAN PHOTOGRAPHY as a hobby. Complete plans for Do-it-yourself machine. Includes easy instructions and ways to improve quality of prints. $5.00. C.E.I.C Electronics, P.O. Box 805, Missouri City, Texas 77459.

MICROWAVE TELEVISION DOWNCONVERTERS' under $50.00. High quality, easily assembled. Catalogue: $2.00 (refundable). NDS, Box 12652-E, Dallas, TX 75225.

BUILD YOUR OWN pay T.V. unit complete diagrams, parts, list and instructions only $3.00. Printed Circuit Board, $19.95. Send to: Converter, P.O. Box 2378-P, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

PROJECTION TV . . . Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture . . Results equal to $2,500 projector . . Total cost less than $20.00. PLANS & LENS $16.00. Illustrated information FREE. Macrocomcee, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania 18977. Creditcard orders 24 hours. 215-736-3979.

MINIATURE RM transmitter. Install inside telephone handset. Monitor calls. Plan $8.00. Omicron Laboratory, Box 11034, Knoxville, TN 37919.

CATALOG ELECTRONIC DESIGNS. Radio, Audio, Tleephone, Self Defense, ALSO 100 MPG CARBURETORS Free details. Peter-Schmitt Enterprises, $143, Box 07071, Milwaukee, WI 53207-0071.

ALARMS

BURGLAR, FIRE, CAR! Finest equipment! Save! Free Catalog. AAS, 186A Oxmoor Road, B'ham, AL 35209.

BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM - Build easy, economical burglar alarm from schematic and pictorial. Details $4.00. P.O. Box 21045, Philadelphia, PA 19114.

SAVE HUNDREDS! New wireless security system for home. Install in minutes. Free catalog. Davis, Box 3363, Simi, CA 93063.

HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado, Audio Technica, Osawa, Satin and ADC. Send for free catalog. LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P, Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218. Toll Free 800-221-0906 9AM - 8PM except Sunday.

WANTED

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum wanted. Highest prices paid by refinery. Ores assayed. Free circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes — 49 cents each. Send for free Catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

TUBES: "Oldies", Latest. Supplies, components, schematics. Catalog Free (stamp appreciated). Steinmetz, 7519-PE Maplewood, Hammond, Ind. 46324.

TUBES-RECEIVING, Industrial and Semiconductors Factory Boxed. Free price sheet including TV, Radio and audio parts list. Transleteronic, Inc., 1365 39th St., Brooklyn, New York 11218. Telephone: (212) 633-2800. Toll free: 800-221-5802.

HUGE INVENTORY! Thousands of types. Wholesale prices. FREE CATALOG! ETCO Electronics, DEPT. 290, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

MANUALS for Govt Surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List $1.00 (cash). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS! Millions of items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 1c on dollar! Most complete Directory available, $2.00. DISPOSAL, Box 19107-HA, Washington, DC 20036.

JEEPS, CARS FROM $35.00 - 700,000 ITEMS! - Government Surplus - MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy - your area - $3 - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - "SURPLUS INFORMATION SERVICES," Box 3070GE-33, Santa Barbara, California 93105.

PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence, illustrated brochure free. Hermes-Verlag, Box 110660 Z, D-1000 Berlin 11, W. Germany.

CORRESPONDENCE FOR FRIENDSHIP IN PHILIPPINES, MALAYSIA. Free information. AACC-(PE), Box 1542, Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

PENFRIENDS — ENGLAND — USA, through correspondence. Send age, interests. Free reply. Harmony, Box 89PE, Brooklyn, New York, 11235.

CORRESPONDENCE for friendship! Mexico, Philippines, Europe, USA. Free information. International, Box 1716-EL, Chula Vista, CA 92012.

A MAN'S guide to dating oriental women. Send $6.95 to: M.C. Mort, 2852 Foothill Bl., Dept. 243B, Glendale, CA 91214.

UNATTACHED - Meet friendly interesting single people nationwide. All ages. THE ARTS WORLD, Box 661, Staten Island, NY 10314.

INSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PE01, Tustin, California 92680.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! HYPNOTIZE! Astonishing details, strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Washington 98507.

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING at home. Completely revised course covers latest models including digital, LSI's, synthesizers, etc. NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, PO Box 20153, Sacramento, CA 95820.

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY, home study. Troubleshoot medical instruments. WTI, P.O. Box 124, Pinedale, CA 93650.

ELECTRONICS COURSES $35.50 each. Write for free brochure. Electronics Home Study, Box 1974B, Fargo, ND 58107.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Be an FCC LICENSED
Electronic Technician

Earn up to $600 a Week & More!
No costly school — The Original FCC Tests-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC General Radiotelephone License. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC Govt exam! No previous experience required. $12.95 post paid. Moneyback Guarantee.
COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
Dept. P P.O. Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126

COLLEGE DEGREES BY SPECIAL EVALUATION of EXISTING Credentials & Job Experience. Fast. Inexpensive. (614) 863-1791. Guidance. Box 13151-A1. Columbus. Ohio 43213

YOU CAN NOW EARN A Bachelor. Master. or Doctoral Degree without leaving home. Courses are under faculty guidance. Kensington University. (P O. Box 2036-M). 512 E. Wilson. Glendale. CA 91209.

LEARN BASIC ELECTRONICS easy to understand booklet. Packed with illustrations. Ideal for beginner and hobbiest $5.00 How To Company. P.O. Box 2592. Newport Beach. California 92663-1592 7 day money back guarantee.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT AND DEVELOP your invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for FREE PATENT INFORMATION every inventor should have. Richard L. Miller. P.E. 3612-E Woolworth Building. New York. NY 10007. (212) 267-5252.

MANUFACTURER SEEKING Patented. Unpatented Inventions. Generous royalties. Advantek International. 1100 17th NW. Washington. DC 20036.

INVENTIONS WANTED

FREE CONSULTATION • NO IDEA TOO SMALL

Disclosure registration Potential cash or royalties from manufacturers seeking new ideas For free information on how to register your ideas Call or write

AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.
59 Interstate Dr Dept PE
West Springfield, MA 01089 (413) 737-5376
A Fee Based Service Company

HAVING PROBLEMS WITH YOUR DESIGN? We specialize in providing you with professional technical assistance-by mail! Send $2.00 for details. Omnitek. Box 50546. Tucson. Ar.

$10.000 plus royalties for usable inventions. Rob Marcum. General Equipment. Box 37290. Louisville. KY 40233. (502)969-2386.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning. refrigeration Tools. supplies. full instructions. Doolin. 2016 Canton. Dallas. Texas 75201.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business — without investment. Write: BUSINESSES. 92-K1 Brighton 11th. Brooklyn. New York 11235.

ERASE DEBTS with little-known law—create wealth!! Details FREE— Blueprints. No EE1. LaGrangeville. NY 12540.

FREE BOOK 2042 Unique Proven Enterprises Fabulous 'unknowns.' second inflation income. Haylings-M Carlsbad. CA 92008.

MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY! Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Write for free book. case histories. plus complete details. No obligation. Mail Order Associates. Dept 602. Montvale. NJ 07645

WANT YOUR OWN RADIO STATION? Investment/experience unnecessary. Free information. "Broadcasting". Box 130-A1. Paradise. CA 95969.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Knowledge, or experience not necessary. Get started in spare time. Turn your spare or full time into cash. No investment — Write for free details

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1560PE, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

T.V. MEN · HI-PROFITS · ONE MAN FACTORY Rebuild CRTs for $3.00. Purchase Patented equipment. Original manufacturers. New used. Free training. C.R.T.. 4071 Elston. Chicago 60618. (312) 583-6565.

MAKE OVER $22.50 an hour Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and know-how! Particulars free! Write Roberts. Room RC-376-LA. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago. IL 60626-1997.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS Send $1 50 for info To Timm Enterprizes. P O Box 2813 Idaho Falls. Idaho 83401

BORROW $30.000 without interest! All eligible Repay anytime Free details Infohouse Box 1004-PE1 New York NY 10003

LCD watch US $2 50 Penwatch US $3 60 for catalogue US $1 00 Reliant (Engineering) Company. Box 33610 Sheungwan Post Office. Hong Kong

BORROW BY MAIL! $500.00 - $50 000 00 No collateral bad credit no problem!!! Write Gelco Financial Services Box 34293-CD Indpls IN 46234

PROJECTION TV Make $200 00 - per evening assembling Projectors Easy Results equal to $2 500 projectors Your total cost less than $15 00 PLANS LENS & Dealers Information $14 00 Illustrated information FREE Macrocomceex. Washington Crossing. Pennsylvania 18977 Creditcard orders 24 hours 215-736-2880

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

JOBS OVERSEAS - Big money fast $20 000 to $50.000 plus per year Call 716-842-6200. ext 1740

EXPERIMENTOR ELECTRONICS. few hours a month Help inventor Radius 50 miles Winterhaven Florida Box 335. Dorset. Vermont

REAL ESTATE

NEW FREE SPRING CATALOG! Top real estate values coast to coast! Please specify type. property and location desired UNITED FARM AGENCY. 612-EP West 47th Kansas City. MO 64112

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER STAMPS. BUSINESS CARDS Many new products Catalog. Jackson s. E-100. Brownsville Rd Mt Vernon. Ill 62864

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

LOTTERIES make some people millionaires. so can microcomputers New publication shows how $5 00 NEO PUBLISHING. P O Box 1368 L I C . NY 11101

CONTROL PANEL APPLICATIONS newsletter Monthly publication packed with information and new ideas sources. features. and plans. Annual subscriptions $19 TDSP. P O Box 329. So Hadley. MA 01075

THE MASTERMIND - The art of trouble shooting in engineering 120 page manual $15 00 Free info BOTTAI 4020 Brandongate #10. Malton. Ontario L4T-3W8

MOTION PICTURE/VIDEO

VIDEOTAPES · 8MM 16MM MOVIES TWO 72 page catalogs $1 00 Both $1 50 Reelimages. Box 137-PE Monroe. Connecticut 06468

DO-IT-YOURSELF

EXTENSION TELEPHONES Install them yourself legally Save extra monthly charges Instruction manual $4 99 R D Co . 3626 G Street. Bremerton WA 98312

P C Boards Made Easier Good layout Transfer. Good resist. Fast Etching For information send $4 00 Self addressed stamped envelope to Ruben Del Castillo. 1700 Bradley St . St Paul. Minnesota 55117

HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism Self-Hypnosis Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400. Ruidoso. New Mexico 88345

MISCELLANEOUS

MPG INCREASED! Bypass Pollution Devices easily REVERSIBLY!! Free details – Posco GEE1 LaGrangeville. NY 12540

psychology today CASSETTES

PSYCHOLOGY TODAY offers a free catalog which includes a complete up to date listing of cassettes available. These tapes feature leading authorities who share their ideas and findings on a wide range of important topics in all areas of the behavioral and social sciences.
To obtain the Psychology Today Cassette catalog, FREE-OF-CHARGE, write to: CASSETTE CATALOG, P.O. Box 278, Pratt Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205

Popular Electronics

ADVERTISERS INDEX

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS WORLD® Personal Electronics News

DATAPOINT COMPUTER NETWORK allows multiple computers to be linked into a larger system by using the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II. Called ARCNET, the system is based on Datapoint's Attached Resource Computer (ARC), in use since 1977. In the ARCNET scheme, multiple TRS-80 Model II computers can access common data bases such as accounting, word-processing information, or electronic filing systems; as well as share the use of peripherals. An interface card is required in each networked computer; it installs in existing card slots in the rear of the machine. Cost for the card will be around $400. A junction box for four processors will cost about $200, with larger networking capability available for more money. First delivery of ARCNET is forecast for the second quarter of 1982.

FCC KILLS A GROWTH PLAN that would have put hundreds of new AM radio stations on the air by reducing channel spacing from the present 10 kHz to 9 kHz. In a reversal of its previous position, the FCC commissioners overturned their unanimous Dec. 1979 ruling permitting the expansion. The reason given was that the conversion could cost broadcasters up to $40 million to modify their equipment. The National Association of Broadcasters has expressed support of the new FCC ruling.

SONY'S MAVICA VIDEO STILL CAMERA does what no still camera has done before. It eliminates the conventional developing and printing processes by using a CCD imager to record pictures on magnetic disk. (Mavica stands for Magnetic Video Camera.) The disk can record up to 50 still pictures, which can then be played back immediately on your TV receiver through a special playback unit. Each picture can be accessed directly, via a memory function. In addition, the pictures can be dubbed onto a videotape or transmitted to another receiver over the phone lines via a modem. Continuous recording of ten pictures per second can be obtained, and speeds of up to 60 pictures per second are said to be possible in the future. Also in the development stage is a hard-copy printer. The camera itself, including battery, weighs about 1 3/4 lb, and has the dimensions of a standard 35-mm camera. The Mavica should be available in Japan in about 18 months.

'NETWORK OF THE FUTURE' is the trademark of National Entertainment Television's (NET) new service. AT&T will provide the satellite link to regular TV stations, cable TV, and multiple distribution service pay-TV carriers, as well as to apartment complexes and individual homes with earth stations. Scheduled to start in the Spring of 1982 and planned to air 24 hours a day, the programming will include first-run movies, news and entertainment, talk shows, call-in shows, and commercial-free educational programming for college credit. NET has also filed with the FCC to provide teletext electronic newspaper service, with 200 pages of the latest news and information.

INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE WRITERS can now sell their wares, if acceptable, through Hewlett-Packard. A new catalog is promoting software for the HP-41 programmable calculator, and can promote your software if both you and Hewlett-Packard agree.

JAZZ AMERICA, which has been airing on PBS since the fall, is the first TV feature to use digital soundtracks. The series comprises current footage of jazz concerts, as well as rare archival clips, for what will eventually encompass the entire history of jazz. Final mixdown of all audio is done by Master Digital Inc., using the Sony PCM-1610 digital audio processor. The Sony system incorporates automatic SEMPTE time code—permitting extensive video editing and simulcasting of stereo audio.

www.americanradiohistory.com

FRIENDLINESS.
Informative HP manuals, helpful error messages, and automatic syntax checking make BASIC language programming easy.

EXPANDABILITY.
Just plug in the HP interface bus (HP-IB) and add up to 14 peripherals without disassembly.

12-DIGIT ACCURACY.
(Not just 9!) Thanks to BCD math capability.

FULL-SCREEN EDITING.
Edit the easy way – without retyping entire statements. Insert, change, or delete characters at the touch of a key.

HP SOFTWARE.
Powerful, time-saving solutions to your everyday problems.

PORTABILITY.
Keyboard, CRT, printer and storage – all in a 20-lb. package. So you'll have computing power wherever you need it . . . office, lab, field, or home.

INTEGRATED GRAPHICS.
Analyze a better way – with graphics. Document your results with hard-copy plots.

Hewlett-Packard put it all together.

The HP-85 personal computing system.

Leave it to Hewlett-Packard to put a lot of power in a little package. Plus flexibility, portability, and all the other features you'd expect to find in a personal, professional, integrated computing system.

Turn it on and the HP-85 is ready to go. You're off and running using HP software or creating your own programming solutions. There's no bootstrapping. And since the operating system and powerful BASIC language exist in ROM, they use almost none of the available RAM.

If you've been looking for a friendly, integrated computer with power and dependability, look at the HP-85.

We put it all together for you!

For further information, phone toll-free, 800-547-3400, Dept. 254E, except Alaska/Hawaii. In Oregon, call 758-1010. Or, write Hewlett-Packard, Corvallis, OR 97330. Dept. 254E. 611/22

When performance must be measured by results.

HEWLETT PACKARD

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Give your system some NEC, and watch its performance soar.

NEC's crisp, clear, high-performance JC1202 RGB color monitor, an industry standard. Also available: the JC1201 composite video version.

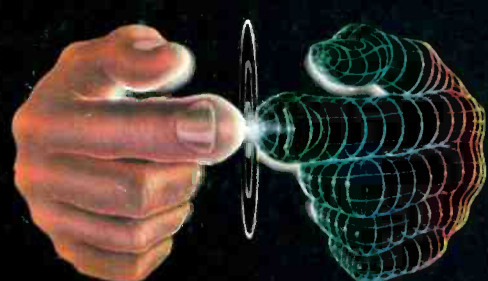
NEC's classic green monitor, (JB1201), one of microcomputing's performance legends. Easy on the eye, and the checkbook.

The impressive new NEC dot matrix printer. Parallel interface, 100 cps, 2K buffer, pin or friction feed. Stunning performance and versatility in the hottest new peripheral of the year.

You don't need an all-NEC system to benefit from NEC components.

Owners of Apple®, Radio Shack®, Atari®, IBM®, and many other microcomputers will find their equipment to be perfectly compatible with NEC's famous monitors, as well as our highly-featured new PC-8023A dot matrix printer.

Ask your dealer for a demonstration.



Productivity at your fingertips

NEC

NEC Home Electronics USA
Personal Computer Division
1401 Estes Avenue
Elk Grove Village IL 60007

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com